

Felice PERUSSIA

# HYPNOSIS REFERENCE LIST

A general resource in alphabetical order



Rapporto Tecnico / Report n.10

dal Laboratorio di Ricerca  
sulle Personalità e la Psicotecnica  
Università degli Studi di Torino  
Dipartimento di Psicologia

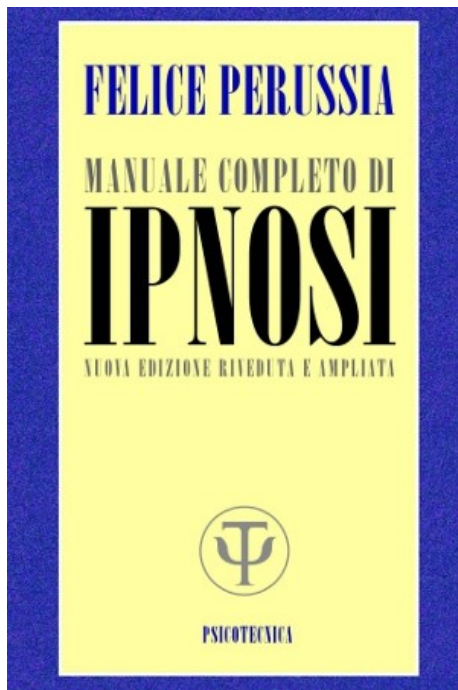


ISBN 88-902537-2-X



978-88-902537-2-0





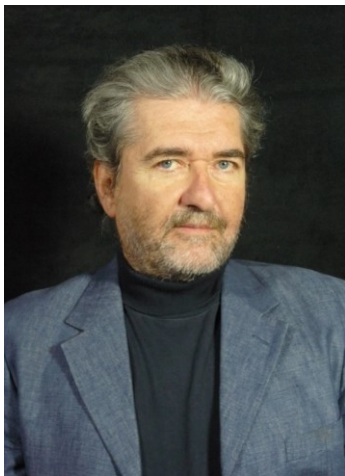
Felice Perussia

## Manuale completo di ipnosi

(Hypnosis handbook)

Milano: Psicotecnica **Amazon**

2013 – pp. 806



***Felice Perussia** is full professor in General Psychology at the six centuries old UNIVERSITÀ DI TORINO, Italy (where he was the founding dean of the faculty of psychology). Perussia has developed his activity also in the United States and in France. Perussia operates from more than thirty years in the field of psychological research. He has worked and published extensively also in psychodrama, hypnosis and more generally in the field of PSICOTECNICA (or psychotechnic) intended as the arts and crafts (greek: tekne) of mind.*

[www.feliceperussia.it](http://www.feliceperussia.it)

Felice Perussia

# HYPNOSIS REFERENCE LIST

A general resource in alphabetical order

RAPPORTO TECNICO n. 10

Laboratorio di Ricerca sulle Personalità e la Psicotecnica  
Personality Psychology Workshop

Dipartimento di Psicologia  
Università degli Studi di Torino  
[www.psych.unito.it](http://www.psych.unito.it)



PSICOTECNICA  
Edizioni - Milano

## **RAPPORTO TECNICO / REPORT n.10** **dal Laboratorio di Ricerca sulle Personalità e la Psicotecnica**

Direttore del Laboratorio  
Prof. Felice Perussia  
felice.perussia@unito.it  
www.feliceperussia.it

Università degli Studi di Torino  
Dipartimento di Psicologia

Palazzo Badini - Via Verdi 10 - 10123 TORINO  
www.psych.unito.it

Cover: Giotto di Bondone (1267-1337), Cappella Scrovegni a Padova,  
*Legend of St Joachim, Joachim's Dream*  
(fonte: Wikimedia)

**ISBN: 88-902537-2-X**



978-88-902537-2-0

**© 2011 - Felice Perussia**



**PSICOTECNICA edizioni**  
**Viale Cirene 3 - 20135 Milano**

**Confidential electronic publishing,  
not for sale, only for scientific and educational uses**

Poligrafato nel mese di ottobre 2011 presso  
Printing Time, Viale Umbria 9, 20135 Milano  
per conto di Psicotecnica srl Milano



## PREFACE

This volume contains a reference list produced by the research group on hypnosis at the Department of Psychology, University of Turin. Here we simply list the texts that we have had occasion to frequently use for lessons, thesis, researches, conferences and publications. We think it is a good sample of international literature on hypnosis, but it has no claim to be complete.

We publish here what began as a working tool for us, and that now we imagine might be of some use to other researchers, colleagues in the profession and students in training.

The areas covered in the list are extensive, because we have always tried to investigate all the fields of research about suggestion, but perhaps they are slightly characterized by our peculiar interests in teaching, research and intervention with hypnotism.

They are all papers that have to do with hypnosis. In almost all cases they are works specifically devoted to some facet of the topic. In some rare cases (in the order of unity or at most, but I would not say, of tens), are reference books to figure out some work on hypnosis that are often quoted in the field.

Being on this list does not mean a quality certification. In the great majority of cases these texts are qualified, but there are always exceptions, present especially for historical and didactic reasons.

We have collected this data for many years. Each citation was verified directly in the original publications or on credited lists of abstracts. We tried to be accurate, as far as possible, each time searching to check the original sources.

We had already produced in 2008 for internal use, a list of scientific or historical texts on hypnosis, which included over one thousand five hundred texts. Now we have decided to make available to the community of researchers and clinicians a much larger amount of references, which currently exceeds six thousand titles.

We have done everything possible to be precise, but there will certainly be errors, inaccuracies and omissions. It is only working material in continuous evolution.

We thank all of you for reporting of clarifications or mistakes, so that we can take them into account for future updates.

Torino, September 2011

Felice Perussia

Gruppo di ricerca sulla comunicazione suggestiva  
Dipartimento di Psicologia  
Università degli Studi di Torino







- AA., VV. (1890). Congrès international de psychologie physiologique: Comptes rendus. Paris: n.p.
- Abbasi, M., Ghazi, F., Barlow-Harrison, A., Sheikhatan, M., Mohammadyari, F. (2009). The effect of hypnosis on pain relief during labor and childbirth in Iranian pregnant women. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(2), 174-183.
- Abbot, N.C., Stead, L.F., White, A.R., Barnes, J., Ernst, E. (2000). Hypnotherapy for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2, CD001008.
- Abbozzi, P. (2003). *Tecnica di ipnosi pratica*. Roma: L'Airone.
- Abernethy, A.P., Farrell, T.W. (2008). Pain and palliative care pharmacotherapy literature summaries and analyses. *Journal of Pain and Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy*, 23(1), 62-68.
- Abraham, K., Ferenczi, S., Simmel, E., Jones, E. (1919). *Zur Psychoanalyse der Kriegsneurosen*. Wien: Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag.
- Abrahamsen, R., Baad-Hansen, L., Zachariae, R., Svensson, P. (2011). Effect of hypnosis on pain and blink reflexes in patients with painful temporomandibular disorders. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 27(4), 344-351.
- Abrahamsen, R., Dietz, M., Lodahl, S., Roepstorff, A., Zachariae, R., Ostergaard, L., Svensson, P. (2010). Effect of hypnotic pain modulation on brain activity in patients with temporomandibular disorder pain. *Pain*, 151(3), 825-833.
- Abrahamsen, R., Zachariae, R., Svensson, P. (2009). Effect of hypnosis on oral function and psychological factors in temporomandibular disorders patients. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 36(8), 556-570.
- Abramowitz, E., Lichtenberg, P. (2009). Hypnotherapeutic Olfactory Conditioning (HOC): Case studies of needle phobia, panic disorder, and combat-induced PTSD. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(2), 184-197.
- Abramowitz, E.G., Barak, Y., Ben-Avi, I., Knobler, H.Y. (2008). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of chronic combat-related PTSD patients suffering from insomnia: A randomized, Zolpidem-controlled clinical trial. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(3), 270-280.
- Abramowitz, E.G., Barak, Y., Ben-Avi, I., Knobler, H.Y. (2009). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of chronic combat-related PTSD patients suffering from insomnia: A randomized, zolpidem-controlled clinical trial. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(3), 184-197.
- Abramson, M., Heron, W.T. (1950). An objective evaluation of hypnosis in obstetrics: Preliminary report. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59, 1069-1074.
- Accardi, M.C., Milling, L.S. (2009). The effectiveness of hypnosis for reducing procedure-related pain in children and adolescents: A comprehensive methodological review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 32(4), 328-339.
- Achterberg, J. (1985). *Imagery in healing: Shamanism and modern medicine*. London: Routledge.
- Acierno, R., Hersen, M., Van Hasselt, V.B., Tremont, G., Mueser, K.T. (1994). Review of the validation and dissemination of eye-movement desensitization and reprocessing: A scientific and ethical dilemma. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 14, 287-299.
- Acocella, J.R. (1999). *Creating hysteria: Women and multiple personality disorder*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Acosta, E., Crawford, H.J. (1985). Iconic memory and hypnotizability: Processing speed, skill or strategy differences? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 236-245.
- Adams, J.K. (1957). Laboratory studies of behavior without awareness. *Psychology Bulletin*, 54, 383-405.
- Adams, J.L. (1974). *Conceptual blockbusting*. Palo Alto CA: Stanford Alumni Association.
- Adams, P. (1967). *The new self-hypnosis*. Hollywood CA: Wilshire Books.
- Adams, P.C., Stenn, P.G. (1992). Liver biopsy under hypnosis. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 15(2), 122-124.
- Ader, R. (1981). *Psychoneuroimmunology*. Amsterdam: Academic Press.
- Adler, M.H., Secunda, L. (1947). An indirect technique to induce hypnosis. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 106, 190-193.
- Adolph, E.F. (1961). Early concepts of physiological regulations. *Physiological Review*, 41, 737-770.
- Adorno, T.W., Horkheimer, M. (1947). *Dialektik der Aufklärung: Zur Kritik der instrumentellen Vernunft*. Amsterdam: Querido.
- Agnetti, B., Antonioni, M., Corradini, P. (1997). *Ipnosi e autoipnosi in gravidanza*. Pavia: Bonomi.
- Agnetti, B., Zauli, E., Terni, M. et Al (1992). *Ipnosi medica nel parto*. Bologna: Grasso.

- Agor, W.H. (1997). The use of hypnosis to induce creative problem solving: Potential applications in public sector management training. *Review of Public Personnel Administration*, 17, 73-79.
- Agras, W.S., Horne, M., Taylor, C.B. (1982). Expectation and the blood-pressure lowering effects of relaxation. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 44(4), 389-395.
- Ahijevych, K., Yerardi, R., Nedilsky, N. (2000). Descriptive outcomes of the American Lung Association of Ohio hypnotherapy smoking cessation program. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(4), 374-387.
- Aikins, M.P. (1998). Alternative therapies for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 91(1), 149-155.
- Ainsworth, P.B. (1999). *Psychology, law and eyewitness testimony*. New York: Wiley.
- Airaudi, O. (1979). *Corso di ipnosi in 13 lezioni*. Torino: MEB.
- Ajuriaguerra, J. de (1962). Le corp comme relation. *Revue Suisse de Psychologie Pure et Appliquée*, 21, 137-157.
- Akavipat, P., Sookplung, P., Premsamran, P., Toomtong, P., Kusumaphanyo, C., Muansaiyart, P. (2009). The Thai Anesthesia Incident Monitoring study (Thai AIMS): an analysis of 21 awareness events. *Journal of Medical Association Thai*, 92(3), 335-341.
- Akpinar, S., Ulett, G.A., Itil, T.M. (1971). Hypnotizability predicted by computer-analyzed EEG pattern. *Biological Psychiatry*, 3, 387-392.
- Akstein, D. (1965). The induction of hypnosis in the light of reflexology. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 12(4), 281-300.
- Akstein, D. (1967). Mesmer, the precursor of spiritual medicine (I) (in Portuguese). *Revista Brasileira de Medicina*, 24(4), 253-257.
- Al Rubaie, T. (2004). The use of hypnotic dreaming in psychotherapy. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5(3), 2-8.
- Al Sughayir, M.A. (2007). Hypnotherapy for irritable bowel syndrome in Saudi Arabian patients. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*, 13(2), 301-308.
- Aladzhhalova, N.A. Rozhnov, V.E. Kamenetskii, S.L. (1978). Hypnosis in man and very slow brain electrical activity. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology*, 9(3), 252-256.
- Alarcón, A., Capafons, A., Bayot, A., Nitkin-Kaner, Y. (2005). Active-alert hypnotic induction methods: The relationship between phenomenological experience, pleasantness and hypnotic suggestibility. *International Journal of Psychology and Psychological Therapy*, 5(1), 33-46.
- Alcock, J.E. (1981). *Parapsychology: Science or magic?* New York: Pergamon.
- Alden P. (1995). Back to the past: Introducing the 'bubble'. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 59-64.
- Alden, P., Heap, M. (1998). Hypnotic pain control: Some theoretical and practical issues. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46 (1), 62-76.
- Alexander, B., Turnbull, D., Cyna, A. (2009). The effect of pregnancy on hypnotizability. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 52(1), 13-22.
- Alexander, E. (1992). Hypnosis and sex therapy. *Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality*, 1(2), 67-72.
- Alexander, F. (1950). *Psychosomatic medicine: Its principles and applications*. New York: Norton.
- Alexander, F., Selesnick, S. (1965). Freud-Bleuler correspondence. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 12, 1-9.
- Alexander, L. (1971). Hypnotically induced hallucinations. Their diagnostic and therapeutic utilization. *Diseases Of The Nervous System*, 32 (2), 89-94.
- Alexander, L. (1974). Treatment of impotency and anorgasmia by psychotherapy aided by hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 33-43.
- Alexander, L. (1992). Conditional reflexes as related to hypnosis and hypnotic techniques. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science*, 27(4), 371-374.
- Alexandroff, M. (1972). *Hypnosis and your child*. St. Catharines, Ontario: Almess.
- Al-Harasi, S., Ashley, P.F., Moles, D.R., Parekh, S., Walters, V. (2010). Hypnosis for children undergoing dental treatment. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 8, CD007154.
- Alladin, A. (1988). Hypnosis in the treatment of head pain. In: Heap, M., editor. *Hypnosis: Current clinical, experimental and forensic practices*. London: Croom Helm, 159-166.
- Alladin, A. (1992). Depression as a dissociative state. *Hypnos*, 19, 243-253.
- Alladin, A. (2006a). Cognitive hypnotherapy for treating depression. In: Chapman, R., editor. *The clinical use of hypnosis with cognitive behavior therapy: A practitioner's casebook*. New York: Springer, 139-187.
- Alladin, A. (2006b). Experiential cognitive hypnotherapy: Strategies for relapse prevention in depression. In: Yapko, M.D., editor. *Clinical hypnosis and treating depression: Applications practice*. New York: Routledge, 281-313.
- Alladin, A. (2007). *Handbook of cognitive hypnotherapy for depression: An evidence-based approach*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Alladin, A. (2008). *Cognitive hypnotherapy: An integrated approach to the treatment of emotional disorders*. Chichester UK: Wiley.
- Alladin, A. (2009). Evidence-based cognitive hypnotherapy for depression. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 26(4), 245-262.

- Alladin, A. (2010a). Depression. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 73-82.
- Alladin, A. (2010b). Evidence-based hypnotherapy for depression. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 165-185.
- Alladin, A., Alibhai, A. (2007). Cognitive hypnotherapy for depression: An empirical investigation. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 147-166.
- Alladin, A., Amundson, J.K. (2011). Cognitive hypnotherapy as an assimilative model of integrative therapy. *Contemporary Hypnosis and Integrative Therapy*, 28(1), 17-45.
- Alladin, A., Sabatini, L., Amundson, J.K. (2007). What should we mean by empirical validation in hypnotherapy: Evidence-based practice in clinical hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 115-130.
- Allen, D.S. (1995). Schizophreniform psychosis after stage hypnosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 166, 680.
- Allen, J.J., Iacono, W.G., Laravuso, J.J., Dunn, L.A. (1995). An event-related potential investigation of posthypnotic recognition amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 104(3), 421-430.
- Allen, R. (2004). *Scripts and strategies in hypnotherapy: The complete works*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Allington, H.W. (1952). Review of the psychotherapy of warts. *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 66(3), 316-326.
- Allison, D.B., Faith, M.S. (1996). Hypnosis as an adjunct to cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy for obesity: A meta-analytic reappraisal. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64(3), 513-516.
- Allix, E. (1854). *Guida elementare dello studente magnetizzatore*. Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice.
- Allix, E. (1856). La verità sul magnetismo animale: Ossia spiegazione razionale dei fenomeni del magnetismo, del sonnambulismo e delle tavole danzanti e parlanti. Torino: s.n.
- Alman, B. (1979). *Keep it off*. New York: Dutton.
- Alman, B.M., Lambrou, P. (1997). *Self-hypnosis: A complete manual for health and self-change*; Third edition. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Alpert, H.S., Carbone, H.A., Brooks, J.T. (1946). Hypnosis as a therapeutic technique in the war neuroses. *Bulletin U.S. Army Medical Department*, 5, 315-324.
- Altman, B.M., Carney, R.E. (1980). Consequences of direct and indirect suggestions on success of posthypnotic behavior. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 112-118.
- Alvarado, C.S. (1989). Dissociation and state-specific psychophysiology during the nineteenth century. *Dissociation*, 2, 160-168.
- Alvarado, C.S. (2002). Dissociation in Britain during the late nineteenth century: The Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1900. *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 3, 9-33.
- Alvarado, C.S. (2003). French mesmerism and hypnosis. *Psychological Hypnosis*, 12(3), 5-8.
- Amadeo, M., Ynovski, A. (1975). Evoked potentials and selective attention in subjects capable of hypnotic analgesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23, 200-210.
- Amadou, R. (1971) editor. *Le magnétisme animal*. Paris: Payot.
- Ambrose, C. (1968). Hypnosis in the treatment of children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11, 1-5.
- Ambrose, G., Newbold, G. (1958). *A handbook of medical hypnosis*. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox.
- Ament, P. (1953). Stress removal in dental practice with hypnodontics. *British Journal of Medical Hypnotism*, 4 (3), 37-43.
- American Cancer Society (2008). Hypnosis may lower costs of breast surgery. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 58, 3-4.
- American Medical Association (1958). Council on Mental Health: Medical use of hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 168, 186-189.
- American Medical Association (1962). Council on Mental Health - Committee on Hypnosis: Training in medical hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 180(8), 693-698.
- American Medical Association (1985). Council on Scientific Affairs: Report on 'Scientific status of refreshing memories by the use of hypnosis'. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 253(13), 1918-1923.
- American Medical Association (1995). Council on Scientific Affairs: Report on memories of childhood abuse. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*. 43, 114-117.
- American Medical Association (2010). *CPT Codes: Current Procedural Terminology Codes*. Chicago IL: American Medical Association.
- American Psychiatric Association (1961). *Training in medical hypnosis: A statement of position by the APA*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association, Central Office.
- American Psychiatric Association (2000). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of mental disorders: DSM-IV-TR*. Arlington VA: American Psychiatric Association.
- American Psychiatric Association Board of Trustees (1994). Statement on memories of sexual abuse. *Inter-*

- national Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42, 261-264.
- American Psychological Association (2003). *An introduction to hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, Division 30, Society of Psychological Hypnosis.
- American Psychological Association (2004). *Hypnosis for the relief and control of pain*. American Psychological Association, www.apa.org, web article, 2004 July 2.
- American Psychological Association (2011). *The official Division 30 definition and description of hypnosis*. psychologicalhypnosis.com.
- American Psychological Association Education Directorate (2011). *States of consciousness; Lesson 3: Hypnosis and meditation*. Precolle Lessons in: www.apa.org.
- Amigó, S. (1990). *Manual de terapia de autorregulación*. Valencia: Promolibro.
- Amigó, S., Capafons, A. (1996). Emotional self-regulation therapy for treating primary dysmenorrhea and premenstrual distress. In: Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., Rhue, J.W. (1996) editors. *Casebook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 153-171.
- Anbar, R.D. (2000a). Self-hypnosis for patients with cystic fibrosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology*, 30(6), 461-5.
- Anbar, R.D. (2000b). Hypnosis, Theodore Roosevelt, and the patient with cystic fibrosis. *Pediatrics*, 106(2 Pt 1), 339-340.
- Anbar, R.D. (2001). Automatic word processing: a new forum for hypnotic expression. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 44(1), 27-36.
- Anbar, R.D. (2001). Self-hypnosis for management of chronic dyspnea in pediatric patients. *Pediatrics*, 107, 1-4.
- Anbar, R.D. (2001). Self-hypnosis for treatment of functional abdominal pain in childhood. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 40, 447-451.
- Anbar, R.D. (2002). Hypnosis in pediatrics: Applications at a pediatric pulmonary center. *BMC Pediatrics*, 3(2:11).
- Anbar, R.D. (2002). Self-expression through poetry in hypnosis. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 41, 195-196.
- Anbar, R.D. (2003). Self-hypnosis for anxiety associated with severe asthma: A case report. *BMC Pediatrics*, 3, 7.
- Anbar, R.D. (2007). User friendly hypnosis as an adjunct for treatment of habit cough: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(2), 171-175.
- Anbar, R.D., Geisler, S.C. (2005). Identification of children who may benefit from self-hypnosis at a pediatric pulmonary center. *BMC Pediatrics*, 5, 6.
- Anbar, R.D., Hall, H.R. (2004). Childhood habit cough treated with self-hypnosis. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 144(2), 213-217.
- Anbar, R.D., Hummell, K.E. (2005). Teamwork approach to clinical hypnosis at a pediatric pulmonary center. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48, 45-49.
- Anbar, R.D., Savedoff, A.D. (2005). Hypnosis-associated blue-tinted vision: A case report. *BMC Ophthalmology*, 5, 28.
- Anbar, R.D., Slothower, M.P. (2006). Hypnosis for treatment of insomnia in school-age children: a retrospective chart review. *BMC Pediatrics*, 6, 23.
- Anbar, R.D., Zoughbi, G.G. (2008). Relationship of headache-associated stressors and hypnosis therapy outcome in children: A retrospective chart review. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(4), 335-341.
- Ancelin Schützenberger, A.A. (1998). *Aïe, mes aïeux! Liens transgénérationnels, secrets de famille, syndrome d'anniversaire, transmission des traumatismes et pratique du géosociogramme*. Paris: Payot.
- Ancelin Schützenberger, A.A. (2007). *Comment paye-t-on les fautes de ses ancêtres: L'inconscient transgénérationnel*. Paris: Payot.
- Ancelin Schützenberger, A.A. (2007). *Psychogénéalogie: Guérir les blessures familiales et se retrouver soi*. Paris: Payot.
- Ancona, L. (1970). Effetto di un condizionamento emotivo in ipnosi sul rendimento lavorativo nel periodo post-ipnotico. *Minerva Medica*, 61(84), 4647-4651.
- Ancona, L. (1998). Un confronto dialettico tra ipnosi e psicoanalisi. In: Chertock, L., edizione italiana. *Ipnosi e psicoanalisi: Collisioni e collusioni (Hypnose et psychanalyse)*, 1987). Roma: Armando, 7-18.
- Andersen, B.L. (1983). Primary orgasmic dysfunction: Diagnostic considerations and review of treatment. *Psychological Bulletin*, 93(1), 105-136.
- Anderson, J.A.D., Basker, M.A., Dalton, E.R. (1975). Migraine and hypnotherapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(1), 48-58.
- Anderson, J.A.D., Dalton, E.R., Basker, M.A. (1979). Insomnia and hypnotherapy. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 72(10), 734-739.
- Anderson, J.R. (1992). Automaticity and the ACT\* theory. *American Journal of Psychology*, 105(2), 165-180.
- Anderson, J.R., Bower, G.H. (1973). *Human associative memory*. Washington DC: Winston.
- Anderson, M.S. (1985). Hypnotizability as a factor in the hypnotic treatment of obesity. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 150-159.
- Andrade, J. (1995). Learning during anaesthesia: A review. *British Journal of Psychology*, 86, 479-506.
- Andrade, J., Deeprose, C. (2007). Unconscious memory formation during anaesthesia. *Best Practice and Research in Clinical Anaesthesiology*, 21(3), 385-401.
- Andrade, J., Deeprose, C., Barker, I. (2008). Awareness and memory function during paediatric anaesthesia.



- British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 100(3), 389-96.
- Andreas, S., Andreas, C. (1987). *Change your mind: And keep the change*. Moab UT: Real People Press.
- Andreassi, J.L., Balinskiy, B., Gallichio, J.A., DeSimone, H.H., Mellers, B.W. (1976). Hypnotic suggestion of stimulus change and visual cortical evoked potential. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 42, 371-378.
- Andrews, W.H., Hall, H.R. (1990). The effects of relaxation-imagery training on recurrent aphthous stomatitis: A preliminary study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 52, 526-535.
- Andreychuck, T., Skriver, C. (1975). Hypnosis and biofeedback in the treatment of migraine headache. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23, 172-183.
- Andrick, J.M. (1978). Hypnosis and the Emmanuel movement: A medical and religious repudiation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20(4), 224-234.
- Andrick, J.M. (2011). Delsartean hypnosis for girls' bodies and minds: Annie Payson Call and the Lasell Seminary nerve training controversy. *History of Psychology*, May, electronic paper.
- Andriopoulos, S. (2008). *Possessed: Hypnotic crimes, corporate fiction, and the invention of cinema*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Andry, J. (1924). Le mesmérisme et le somnambulisme à Lyon avant la Revolution. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belle-Lettres et Arts de Lyon: Sciences et Lettres*, 18, 57-101.
- Anonime (1912). *Bibliotheca Esoterica. Catalogue annoté et illustré de 6707 ouvrages anciens et modernes qui traitent des sciences occultes*. Paris: Dorbon-Ainé. Réimpression Brueil en Vexin, Paris, 1975.
- Anonimo (1856) probabilmente: A. Monticelli. *Sulla causa dei fenomeni mesmerici. 2 Vol.* Bergamo: Mazzolini.
- Antitch, J.L.S. (1967). The use of hypnosis in pediatric anesthesia. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 14, 70-73.
- Antonelli, C. (2003). Il ruolo dell'ipnosi nel controllo del dolore: Definizione ed evidenze. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Italica*, 56, 95-112.
- Antonelli, C. (2003). *Ipnosi e dolore: Aspetti integrati*. Roma-Bari: Laterza.
- Antonelli, C. (2009). *Ipnosi nella pratica clinica*. Atti del Congresso S.I.A.R.E.D. Ferrara.
- Antonelli, C., Luchetti, M. (2007). From emispheric laterality to mirror neurons: A novel paradigm for the new hypnosis. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Italica*, 58, 376-400.
- Anzieu, D. (1959). L'auto-analyse: Son rôle dans la découverte de la psychanalyse par Freud, sa fonction en psychanalyse. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Apfel, R.J., Kelley, S.F., Frankel, F.H. (1986). The role of hypnotizability in the pathogenesis and treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. *Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 5, 179-186.
- Appel, P.R. (1990). Clinical applications of hypnosis in the physical medicine and rehabilitation setting: Three case reports. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 85-93.
- Appel, P.R. (1992). The use of hypnosis in physical medicine and rehabilitation. *Psychological Medicine*, 10, 133-148.
- Appel, P.R. (2003). Clinical hypnosis in rehabilitation. *Seminars in Integrative Medicine*, 1(2), 90-105.
- Appelbaum, P.S., Uyehara, L.A., Elin, M.R. (1997) editors. *Trauma and memory: Clinical and legal controversies*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Araoz, D.L. (1980). Clinical hypnosis in treating sexual abulia. *American Journal of Family Therapy*, 8(1), 48-57.
- Araoz, D.L. (1981). Negative self-hypnosis. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy*, 12, 45-51.
- Araoz, D.L. (1982). *Hypnosis and sex therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Araoz, D.L. (1985). *The new hypnosis*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Araoz, D.L. (2001). The unconscious in Ericksonian hypnotherapy. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 22(2), 78-92.
- Araoz, D.L. (2005). Hypnosis in human sexuality problems. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(4), 229-242.
- Araoz, D.L., Burte, J., Goldin, E. (2001). Sexual hypnotherapy for couples and family counselors. *Family Journal*, 9(1), 75-81.
- Araoz, D.L., Goldin, E. (2004). The importance of vivencia in the hypnotic treatment of sexual dysfunction. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 25(2), 68-76.
- Arecco, S. (2003). Il vampiro nascosto: Suggestione e dipendenza nel cinema. Genova: Le Mani.
- Arendt, N.L., Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P. (1990). Quantitative evaluation of hypnotically suggested hyperaesthesia and analgesia by painful laser stimulation. *Pain*, 42, 243-251.
- Armando, D.R. (2005). Documenti sul magnetismo animale nell'Archivio del Sant'Uffizio (1838-1908). *Rivista di Storia del Cristianesimo*, 2(2), 459-477.
- Armando, D.R. (2005). Il magnetismo animale tra scienza, politica e religione: Nuove fonti e linee di ricerca. *Laboratorio ISPF*, 2(2), 10-30.
- Armatas, A. (2011). Suggestive techniques in coaching. *Coaching: An International Journal of Theory, Research and Practice*, 4(1), 32-41.

- Arnheiter, H. (1998). Evolution biology: Eyes viewed from the skin. *Nature*, 391, 632-633.
- Arnold, J. (1971). Effects of hypnosis on the learning of two selected motor skills. *Res Q*, 42(1), 1-6.
- Arnold, M.B. (1946). On the mechanism of suggestion and hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 41, 107-128.
- Arnold, M.B. (1959). Brain function in hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 109-119.
- Arone di Bertolino, N. (1981). Ipnositerapia in una bambina di 22 mesi affetta da mollusco contagioso. *Minerva Medica*, 72(19), 1213-1215.
- Arone di Bertolino, N. (2003); a cura di: P. Bellini, D. Carrissimi, N. Menghi, E. Zauli. *L'ipnosi per un medico*. Bologna: Martina.
- Aronoff, G.M., Aronoff, S., Peck, L. (1975). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of bronchial asthma. *Annals of Allergy*, 34, 356-362.
- Aronowitz, J.N. (2007). Ethereal fire: Antecedents of radiology and radiotherapy. *American Journal of Radiology*, 188, 904-912.
- Arons, H. (1961). Aron's Master Depth Rule: New master course in hypnotism. Irvington NJ: Power Publishers.
- Arons, H. (1973). *Hypnosis in criminal investigation*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Artelt, W. (1966). *Der Mesmerismus in Berlin*. Mayence: Akademie der Wissenschaft und der Literatur.
- Arvid, L., Lillian W. (1962). A factor analytic study of hypnotizability and related personal experiences. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10 (3), 169-181.
- As, A. (1963). Hypnotizability as a function of non-hypnotic experiences. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 66, 142-150.
- As, A., Lauer, L.W.(1962). A factor-analytic study of hypnotizability and related personal experiences. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10, 169-181.
- As, A., O'Hara, J.W., Munger, M. P. (1962). The measurement of subjective experiences presumably related to hypnotic susceptibility. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, 3, 47-64.
- Asch, S.E. (1951). Effects of group pressure on the modification and distortion of judgments. In: Guetzkow, H., editor. *Groups, leadership and men*. Pittsburgh PA: Carnegie Press, 177-190.
- Asch, S.E. (1955). Opinions and social pressure. *Scientific American*, 193, 31-35.
- Asch, S.E. (1956). Studies of independence and conformity: A minority of one against a unanimous majority. *Psychological Monographs*, 70, Whole no. 416.
- Ash, M.B. (1906). The induction of hypnosis. *Lancet*, 168(4330), 501-504.
- Ashburner, J. (1867). Notes and studies in the philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism: With observations upon catarrh, bronchitis, rheumatism, gout, scrofula, and cognate diseases. London: Baillière.
- Asher, R. (1956). Respectable hypnosis. *British Medical Journal*, 11.1(4962), 309-313.
- Ashton, C., Jr., Whitworth, G.C., Seldomridge, J.A., Shapiro, P.A., Weinberg, A.D., Michler, R.E., Smith, C.R., Rose, E.A., Fisher, S., Oz, M.C. (1997). Self-hypnosis reduces anxiety following coronary artery bypass surgery: A prospective, randomized trial. *Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery*, 38(1), 69-75.
- Ashton, M.A., McDonald, R.D. (1985). Effects of hypnosis on verbal and non-verbal creativity. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 15-26.
- Ashton, R.C., Whitworth, G.C., Seldomridge, J.A., Shapiro, P.A., Michler, R.E., Smith, C.R., Rose, E.A., Fisher, S., Oz, M.C. (1995). The effects of self-hypnosis on quality of life following coronary artery bypass surgery: preliminary results of a prospective, randomized trial. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 1(3), 285-290.
- Askay, S.W., Patterson, D.R., Jensen, M.P., Sharar, S.R. (2007). A randomized controlled trial of hypnosis for burn wound care. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 52(3), 247-253.
- Askitopoulou, H., Konsolaki, E., Ramoutsaki, I.A., Anastassaki, M. (2002). Surgical cures under sleep induction in the Asclepieion of Epidauros. *International Congress Series*, 1242, 11- 17.
- Assagioli, R. (1926). *Psychosynthesis. A new method of healing*. New York: Viking.
- Assagioli, R. (1965). *Psychosynthesis: A collection of basic writings*. New York: Hobbs Dormann.
- Astin, J.A. (1998). Why patients use alternative medicine: Results of a national study. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 279(19), 1548-1553.
- Astor, M. (1971). Learning through hypnosis. *Educational Forum*, 35(4), 447-455.
- Atkinson, R.C., Shiffrin, R.M. (1971). The control of short-term memory. *Scientific American*, 224, 82-90.
- Attias, J., Shemesh, Z., Shoham, C., Shahar, A., Sohmer, H. (1990). Efficacy of self-hypnosis for tinnitus relief. *Scandinavian Audiology*, 19(4), 245-249.
- Attias, J., Shemesh, Z., Sohmer, H., Gold, S., Shoham, C., Faraggi, D. (1993). A comparison between selfhypnosis, masking and attentiveness for alleviation of chronic tinnitus. *Audiology*, 2, 205-212.
- Aubert, A.E., Verheyden, B., Beckers, F., Tack, J., Vandenbergh, J. (2009). Cardiac autonomic regulation under hypnosis assessed by heart rate variability:

- Spectral analysis and fractal complexity. *Neuropsychobiology*, 60(2), 104-112.
- Auerback, A. (1962). Attitudes of psychiatrists to the use of hypnosis. *Journal of American Medical Association JAMA*, 180(11), 917-921.
- August, R.V. (1960). Obstetrical hypnoanesthesia. *American Journal of Obstetrics Gynecology*, 79, 1131-1138.
- August, R.V. (1961). *Hypnosis in obstetrics*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Auld, J.M. (2007). Review of hypnosis and communication in dental practice. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35(2), 248-250.
- Ault, R.L. (1979). FBI guidelines for use of hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(4), 449 - 451.
- Auringer, M.L. (2011). Clinical efficacy of a brief hypnotic intervention for hyperarousal symptoms in sexual trauma. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 71(10-B), 6431.
- Austin, J.L. (1962). *How to do things with words*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Aviv, A. (2006). Tele-hypnosis in the treatment of adolescent school refusal. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49, 31-40.
- Axelrod A., Vinciguerra V., Brennan-O'Neill E., Morre T. (1988). A preliminary report on the efficacy of hypnosis to control anticipatory nausea and vomiting caused by cancer chemotherapy. *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research*, 278, 147-150.
- Aydin, S., Ercan, M., Caskurlu, T., Tasci, A I., Karaman, I., Odabas, O., Yilmaz, Y., Agargun, M.Y., Kara, H., and Sevin, G. (1997). Acupuncture and hypnotic suggestions in the treatment of non-organic male sexual dysfunction. *Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology*, 31(3), 271-274.
- Aydin, S., Odabas, O., Ercan, M., Kara, H., Agargun, MY. (1996). Efficacy of testosterone, trazodone and hypnotic suggestion in the treatment of non-organic male sexual dysfunction. *British Journal of Urology*, 77(2), 256-260.
- Azais, P.H. (1839). De la phrénologie du magnétisme et de la folie. Ouvrage dédié à la mémoire de Broussais. 2 Vol. Paris: Desessart.
- Azam, A. (1860). Note sur le sommeil nerveux ou hypnotisme. *Archives Generales de Médecine et de Chirurgie*, 15, 1-24.
- Azam, A. (1876a). Amnesie periodique, ou doublement de la vie. *Revue scientifique*, 5, 481-487.
- Azam, A. (1876b). Le dedoublement de la personnalite: Suite de l'histoire de Felida X. *Revue Scientifique*, 6, 265-269.
- Azam, A. (1876c). Névrose extraordinaire, doublement de

- la vie. *Mémoires et Bulletins de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie de Bordeaux*, Paris, Masson, 11-14.
- Azam, A. (1883). Les altérations de la personnalité. *Revue Scientifique*, 32(20), 610-618.
- Azam, A. (1887). Hypnotisme, double conscience, et altérations de la personnalité. Paris: Ballière.
- Azam, A. (1890). Le dedoublement de la personnalite et le somnambulisme. *Revue Scientifique*, 46, 136-141.
- Azam, A. (1893). Hypnotisme et double conscience: Origine de leur étude divers et travaux sur des sujets analogues. Paris: Alcan.
- Azouvi, M.F. (1976). Sens et fonction épistémologiques de la critique du magnétisme animal par les Académies. *Revue d'Histoire des Sciences*, 29(2), 123-142.
- Azrin, N.H., Numm, R.G., Frant, S.E. (1980). Treatment of hair-pulling (trichotillomania): A comparative study of habit reversal and negative practice training. *Journal of Behavioural and Experimental Psychiatry*, 11, 13-20.

## B

- Baars, B.J. (1997). In the theater of consciousness: The workspace of the mind. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Baars, B.J., Banks, W.P., Newman, J.B. (2003) editors. *Essential sources in the scientific study of consciousness*. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.
- Baars, B.J., Gage, N.M. (2007) editors. *Cognition, brain, and consciousness: Introduction to cognitive neuroscience*. London: Elsevier.
- Babinski, J. (1886). Recherches servat a établir que certaines manifestations hystérique peuvent être tranférée d'un sujet a un autre sujet sous l'influence de l'aimant. *Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Etranger*, 22, 697-700.
- Babinski, J. (1889). Grand et petit hypnotisme. *Archives de neurologie*, 17, 92-108, 253-269.
- Babinski, J. (1906). Ma conception de l'hystérie et de l'hypnose. Chartres: Durand.
- Baer, J., Kaufman, J.C., Baumeister, R.F. (2008) editors. *Are we free? Psychology and free will*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Baer, L. Carey, R., Meminger, S. (1986). Hypnosis for smoking: A clinical follow-up. *International Journal of*

- Psychosomatics*, 33(3), 13-16.
- Baer, L., Ackerman, R., Surman, O., Correia, J., Griffith, J., Alpert, N., Hackett, T. (1985). PET studies during hypnosis and hypnotic suggestion. In: Berner P., editor. *Psychiatry: The state of the art, Vol 2: Biological psychiatry, higher nervous activity*. New York: Plenum, 293-298.
- Baggally, W.W. (1917). *Telepathy: Genuine and fraudulent*. London: Methuen.
- Baghdadi, G., Nasrabadi, A.M. (2010). Classifying hypnotizable groups using EEG weighted regional frequency. *Scientia Iranica, Transactions D: Computer Science and Engineering and Electrical Engineering*, 17(1), 71-80.
- Baglini, R., Sesana, M., Capuano, C., Gneccchi-Ruscione, T., Ugo, L., Danzi, G.B. (2004). Effect of hypnotic sedation during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on myocardial ischemia and cardiac sympathetic drive. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 93(8), 1035-1038.
- Bailey, A.R., Jones, J.G. (1997). Patients' memories of events during general anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia*, 52(5), 460-476.
- Bailly, J.S. (1784a). Rapport des Commissaires charges par le Roi de l'examen du magnetisme animale. Paris: Imprimerie Royale.
- Bailly, J.S. (1784b). Rapport secret présenté au ministre et signé par la commission précédente. Paris.
- Bailly, J.S. (1784c). Exposé des expériences qui ont été faites pour l'examen du magnétisme animal. Lu à l'Académie des sciences, par M. Bailly en son nom et aux nom de Mrs. Franklin, Le Roy, de Bory, et Lavoisier, le 4 Septembre 1784. Paris: Imprimerie Royale.
- Baima Bollone, P.L. (1992). Cesare Lombroso ovvero il principio dell'irresponsabilità. Torino: SEI.
- Baima Bollone, P.L. (1995). *La scienza nel mondo degli spiriti*. Torino: SEI.
- Bakal, P.A. (1981). Hypnotherapy for flight phobia. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23(4), 248-251.
- Baker, E.L. (1981). An hypnotherapeutic approach to enhance object relatedness in psychotic patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 124, 136-147.
- Baker, E.L. (1987). The state of the art of clinical hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 203-214.
- Baker, E.L., Hulsey, T.L., Glenn, M.B. (1990). Attitudes and practices regarding clinical hypnosis with psychotic patients: A survey. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38(3), 162-167.
- Baker, E.L., Nash, M.R. (1987). Applications of hypnosis in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29(3), 185-193.
- Baker, E.L., Nash, M.R. (2008). Psychoanalytic approaches to clinical hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 439-456.
- Baker, M. (1875) o Mary Baker Glover o Mary Baker Eddy. *Science and health: With key to the Scriptures*. Boston: Christian Scientist Publishing Company.
- Baker, R.A. (1982). The effect of suggestion on past-lives regression. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25, 71-76.
- Baker, R.A. (1990). *They call it hypnosis*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus.
- Baker, R.A. (1992). *Hidden memories*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus.
- Baker, S.R., Boaz, D. (1983). The partial reformulation of a traumatic memory of a dental phobia during trance: A case study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31(1), 14-18.
- Bakich, I. (1995). Hypnosis in the treatment of sexual desire disorders. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(1), 70-77.
- Bakke, A.C., Purtzer, M.Z., Newton, P. (2002). The effect of hypnotic-guided imagery on psychological well-being and immune function in patients with Balaschak prior breast cancer. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 53(6), 1131-1137.
- Balaschak, B., Blocker, K., Rossiter, T., Perin, C.T. (1972). The influence of race and expressed experience on the hypnotist and hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 38-45.
- Balducci, C. (1974). *La possessione diabolica*. Roma: Edizioni Mediterranee.
- Baldwin, J.M. (1895). The mental development of the child and the race. New York: Macmillan.
- Balocchi, R., Varanini, M., Menicucci, D., Santarcangelo, E.L., Migliorini, S., Fontani, G., Carli, G. (2005). Heart rate variability in subjects with different hypnotic susceptibility receiving nociceptive stimulation and suggestions of analgesia. *27th Annual International Conference*, 6996-6999. Shanghai: Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society.
- Balson, P.M., Dempster, C.R., Brooks, F.R. (1984). Auto-hypnosis as a defense against coercive persuasion. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 252-260.
- Balthazard C.G. (1973). The hypnosis scales at their centenary: Some fundamental issues still unresolved. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 41, 47-73.
- Balthazard, C.G., Woody, E.Z. (1985). The "stuff" of hypnotic performance: A review of psychometric approaches. *Psychological Bulletin*, 98(2), 283-296.
- Balthazard, C.G., Woody, E.Z. (1992). The spectral analy-



- sis of hypnotic performance with respect to absorption. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 40, 21-43.
- Balyk, E.D. (2004). An analysis of rational emotive hypnotherapy in the treatment of depression: A pilot study. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 65(6-B), 3142.
- Balzarini, G.M. (1980). *L'ipnosi fantasmatica*. Milano: Istituto di Indagini Psicologiche.
- Bandler, R. (2008). Richard Bandler's guide to trance-formation: How to harness the power of hypnosis to ignite effortless and lasting change. Deerfield Beach FL: Health Communications HCI.
- Bandler, R., Grinder, J. (1975a). *The structure of magic I: A book about language and therapy*. Palo Alto CA: Science and Behavior Books.
- Bandler, R., Grinder, J. (1975b). *The structure of magic II: A book about communication and change*. Palo Alto CA: Science and Behavior Books.
- Bandler, R., Grinder, J. (1976). *Patterns of the hypnotic techniques of Milton H. Erickson*. Cupertino CA: Meta Publications.
- Banerjee, S., Srivastav, A., Palan, B.M. (1993). Hypnosis and self-hypnosis in the management of nocturnal enuresis: A comparative study with imipramine therapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(2), 113-119.
- Banister, H., Zangwill, O.L. (1941a). Experimentally induced olfactory paramnesias. *British Journal of Psychology*, 32, 155-175.
- Banister, H., Zangwill, O.L. (1941b). Experimentally induced visual paramnesias. *British Journal of Psychology*, 32, 30-51.
- Banks Gregerson, M., Roberts, I.M., Amiri, M.M. (1996). Absorption and imagery locate immune responses in the body. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 21(2), 149-165.
- Bányai, É. I. (1998). The interactive nature of hypnosis: Research evidence for a socialpsychobiological model. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15, 52-63.
- Bányai, E.I. (1980). A new way to induce a hypnotic-like altered state of consciousness: Active alert induction. In: Kardos, L., Plçh, C., editors. *Problems of the regulation of activity*. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 261-273.
- Bányai, E.I. (1985). A social-psychobiological approach to the understanding of hypnosis: The interaction between hypnotist and subject. *Hypnos*, 12, 186-210.
- Bányai, E.I. (1991). Toward a social-psychobiological model of hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 564-600.
- Bányai, E.I. (2002). Communication in different styles of hypnosis. In: Hoogduin, C.A.L., Schaap, C.P.D.R., Berk, H.A.A., editors. *Issues on hypnosis*. Nijmegen: Cure and Care, 1-19.
- Bányai, E.I., Hilgard, E.R. (1976). A comparison of active alert hypnotic induction with traditional relaxation induction. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 85(2), 218-224.
- Bányai, E.I., Mezaros, I., Greguss, A.C. (1983). Psychophysiological comparison of active alert and traditional relaxation hypnosis. In: Sinz, R., Rosenzweig, M.R., editors. *Psychophysiology*. Amsterdam: Fischer and Elsevier, 225-230.
- Bányai, E.I., Zseni, A., Tury, F.T. (1993). Active-alert hypnosis in psychotherapy. In: Rhue, J., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 271-290.
- Banyan, C.D. (2006). Two treatment groups hypnosis smoking cessation program. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 27(2), 5-16.
- Banyan, C.D., Kein, G.F. (2001). Hypnosis and hypnotherapy: Basic to advanced techniques and procedures for the professional. Tustin CA: Banyan.
- Barabasz, A. (1980). Effects of hypnosis and perceptual deprivation on vigilance in a simulated radar detection task. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 50, 19-24.
- Barabasz, A. (1982). Restricted environmental stimulation and the enhancement of hypnotizability. *International Journal of Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 147-166.
- Barabasz, A. (1985). Enhancement of military pilot reliability by hypnosis and psychophysiological monitoring: In flight simulator data. *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine*, 24, 248-250.
- Barabasz, A. (1987). Trichotillomania: A new treatment. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 146-154.
- Barabasz, A., Baer, L., Sheehan, D.V. Barabasz, M. (1986). A three-year follow-up of hypnosis and restricted environmental stimulation therapy for smoking. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 169-181.
- Barabasz, A., Baer, L., Sheehan, D.V., Barabasz, M. (1986). A three year clinical follow-up of hypnosis and restricted environmental stimulation therapy for smoking. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 169-181.
- Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (1989). Effects of restricted environmental stimulation: Enhancement of hypnotizability for experimental and chronic pain control. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 217-231.
- Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (1996). Neurotherapy and alert hypnosis in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. In: Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., Rhue, J., edi-

- tors. *Casebook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 217-292.
- Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (2006). Effects of tailored and manualized hypnotic inductions for complicated irritable bowel syndrome patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(1), 100-112.
- Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (2008). Hypnosis and the brain. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 337-364.
- Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (2008). Hypnotic amplification-attenuation technique for tinnitus management. *Collaborative Medicine Case Studies*, 5, 275-284.
- Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M., Jensen, S., Calvin, S., Trevisan, M., Warner, D. (1999). Cortical event-related potentials show the structure of hypnotic suggestions is crucial. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47(1), 5-22.
- Barabasz, A., Christensen, C. (2006). Age regression: Tailored versus scripted inductions. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48 (4), 251-261.
- Barabasz, A., Higley, L., Christensen, C., Barabasz, M. (2010). Efficacy of hypnosis in the treatment of human papillomavirus (HPV) in women: Rural and urban samples. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 165-185.
- Barabasz, A., Lonsdale, C. (1983). Effects of hypnosis on P300 olfactory evoked potential amplitudes. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 92, 520-523.
- Barabasz, A., McGeorge, C. (1978). Biofeedback, mediated biofeedback and hypnosis in peripheral vasodilation training. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 23-37.
- Barabasz, A., Watkins, J.G. (2005). *Hypnotherapeutic Techniques. Second Edition*. New York: Brunner Routledge.
- Barabasz, M. (1991). Hypnotizability in bulimia. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 10, 117-120.
- Barabasz, M. (2007). Efficacy of hypnotherapy in the treatment of eating disorders. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 318-335.
- Barabasz, M. (2010). Introduction. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, xv-xviii.
- Barabasz, M., Barabasz, A., Mullen, C. (1983). Effects of brief Antarctic isolation on absorption and hypnotic susceptibility: Preliminary results and recommendations. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31, 235-238.
- Barabasz, M., Christensen, C. (2010). Hypnosis concepts. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 1-10.
- Barabasz, M., Olness, K., Bolland, R., Kahn, S. (2010) editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge.
- Barabasz, M., Spiegel, D. (1989). Hypnotizability and weight loss in obese subjects. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 8, 335-341.
- Baraduc, H.F. (1893). La force vitale. Notre corps vital fluïdique, sa formule biométrique. Paris: Carré.
- Baraduc, H.F. (1896). L'âme humaine, ses mouvements, ses lumières et l'iconographie de l'invisible fluïdique. Paris: Carré.
- Baraduc, H.F. (1904). Les vibrations de la vitalité humaine: Méthode biométrique appliquée aux sensitifs et aux névroses. Paris: Baillière.
- Baram, DA. (1995). Hypnosis in reproductive health care: A review and case reports. *Birth*, 22, 37-42.
- Barbarin Chevalier de (1786). Système raisonné du magnétisme universel. D'après les principes de M. Mesmer, ouvrage auquel on a joint l'explication des procédés du magnétisme animal accomodés au cures des différentes maladies. Ostende: Société de l'Harmonie; Paris: Gasteliet.
- Barber, J. (1977). Rapid induction analgesia: a clinical report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 138--147.
- Barber, J. (1980). Hypnosis and the un hypnotizable. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 4-9.
- Barber, J. (1996). Hypnosis and suggestion in the treatment of pain. New York: Norton.
- Barber, J. (1998). The mysterious persistence of hypnotic analgesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46(1), 28-43.
- Barber, J. (1998). When hypnosis causes trouble. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46(2), 157-170.
- Barber, J. (2001). Freedom from smoking: Integrating hypnotic methods and rapid smoking to facilitate smoking cessation. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49(3), 257-266.
- Barber, J. (2008). Reclaiming the cognitive unconscious: Integrating hypnotic methods and cognitive-behavioral therapy. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 457-466.
- Barber, J., Donaldson, D., Ramras, S., Allen, G. D. (1979). The relationship between nitrous oxide conscious sedation and the hypnotic state. *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 99(4), 624-626.
- Barber, J., Gitelson, J. (1980). Cancer pain: Psychological management using hypnosis. *Cancer*, 30, 130-136.
- Barber, J., Malin, A.H. (1977). Hypnosis and suggestion for fitting contact lenses. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 48(3), 379-382.
- Barber, J., Mayer, D. (1977). Evaluation of efficacy and

- neural mechanism of a hypnotic analgesia procedure in experimental and clinical dental pain. *Pain*, 4, 41-48.
- Barber, T.X. (1957). Experiments in hypnosis. *Scientific American*, 196, 54-61.
- Barber, T.X. (1959). The afterimages of "hallucinated" and "imagined" colors. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 59, 136-139.
- Barber, T.X. (1960). "Hypnosis," analgesia, and the placebo effect. *Journal of the American Association*, 172(7), 680-683.
- Barber, T.X. (1961a). Physiological effects of hypnosis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 58, 390-419.
- Barber, T.X. (1961b). Antisocial and criminal acts induced by "hypnosis": A review of experimental and clinical findings. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 5, 301-312.
- Barber, T.X. (1962). Hypnotic age regression: A critical review. *Psychosomatic medicine*, 24, 286-299.
- Barber, T.X. (1962). Toward a theory of 'hypnotic' behaviour: The hypnotically induced dream. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 135(3), 206-221.
- Barber, T.X. (1963). The effects of "hypnosis" on pain: A critical review of experimental and clinical findings. *Psychosomatic medicine*, 24, 303-333.
- Barber, T.X. (1964a). Hypnotizability, suggestibility and personality: V. A critical review of research findings. *Psychological Reports*, 14, 299-320.
- Barber, T.X. (1964b). Hypnotically hallucinated colors and their negative after-images. *American Journal of Psychology*, 77(2), 313-318.
- Barber, T.X. (1965a). Measuring 'hypnotic-like' suggestibility with and without 'hypnotic induction': Psychometric properties, norms, and variables influencing response to the Barber Suggestibility Scale (BSS). *Psychological Reports*, 16, 809-44.
- Barber, T.X. (1965b). Physiological effects of 'hypnotic suggestions': A critical review of recent research (1960-1964). *Psychological Bulletin*, 63, 201-222.
- Barber, T.X. (1965c). Experimental analyses of "hypnotic" behavior: A review of recent empirical findings. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 70(2), 132-154.
- Barber, T.X. (1966). The effects of 'hypnosis' and motivational suggestions on strength and endurance: A critical review of research studies. *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 5, 42-50.
- Barber, T.X. (1969). *Hypnosis: A scientific approach*. Oxford UK: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Barber, T.X. (1970). *LSD, marihuana, yoga, and hypnosis*. Chicago: Aldine.
- Barber, T.X. (1985). Hypno-suggestive procedures as catalysts for all psychotherapies. In: Lynn, S.J., Garske, J.P., editors. *Contemporary psychotherapies: Models and methods*. Columbus OH: Merrill, 333-375.
- Barber, T.X. (1997). A new hypnosis paradigm. *Psychological Hypnosis*, 6(3), 8-12.
- Barber, T.X. (1998). Hypnosis and memory: An hazardous interplay. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling*, 19, 305-318.
- Barber, T.X. (1999a). A comprehensive three-dimensional theory of hypnosis. In: Kirsch, I., Capafons, A., Cardeña-Buelna, E., Amigó, S., editors. *Clinical hypnosis and self-regulation: Cognitive-behavioral perspectives*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 21-48.
- Barber, T.X. (1999b). Hypnosis: A mature view. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 16(3), 123-127.
- Barber, T.X. (2000). A deeper understanding of hypnosis: Its secrets, its nature, its essence. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 42, 208-272.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1962). "Hypnotic behavior" as a function of task motivation. *Journal of Psychology*, 54, 363-389.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1963a). The relative effectiveness of task motivating instructions and trance induction procedure in the production of "hypnotic like" behavior. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 137, 107-116.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1963b). Toward a theory of hypnotic behavior: Effects on suggestibility of task motivating instructions and attitudes toward hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 67, 557-565.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1963c). Toward a theory of "hypnotic" behavior: Enhancement of strength and endurance. Medfield MA: Medfield Foundation.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1964a). An experimental study of "hypnotic" (auditory and visual) hallucinations. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 68, 13.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1964b). Empirical evidence for a theory of 'hypnotic' behavior: effects of pretest instructions on response to primary suggestions. *Psychological Record*, 14, 457-467.
- Barber, T.X., Calverley, D.S. (1965). Empirical evidence for a theory of 'hypnotic' behavior: Effects on suggestibility of five variables typically included in hypnotic induction procedures. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 29, 98-107.
- Barber, T.X., Chauncey, H.H., Winer, R.A. (1964). Effect of hypnotic and nonhypnotic suggestions on parotid gland response to gustatory stimuli. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 26(4), 374-380.
- Barber, T.X., De Moor, W. (1972). A theory of hypnotic induction procedures. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 15, 112-135.
- Barber, T.X., Hahn, K.W. (1962). Physiological and sub-

- jective responses to pain-producing stimulation under hypnotically suggested and waking-imagined "analgesia". *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 65, 411-418.
- Barber, T.X., Ham, M.W. (1974). *Hypnotic phenomena*. Morristown NJ: General Learning Press.
- Barber, T.X., Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F. (1974). *Hypnotism, imagination, and human potentialities*. New York: Pergamon.
- Barber, T.X., Westland, S. (2011). Thinking therapeutically: Hypnotic skills and strategies explored. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Barber, T.X., Wilson, S.C. (1977). Hypnosis, suggestions, and altered states of consciousness: experimental evaluation of the new cognitive-behavioral theory and the traditional trance-state theory of "hypnosis". *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 34-47.
- Barber, T.X., Wilson, S.C. (1978). The Barber Suggestibility Scale and the Creative Imagination Scale: Experimental and clinical applications. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21, 84-108.
- Barchas, P.R., Perlaki, K.M. (1986). Processing pre-consciously acquired information measured in hemispheric asymmetry and selection accuracy. *Behavioral Neuroscience*, 100, 343-349.
- Baréty, A. (1881). Des propriétés physiques d'une force particulière du corps humain (force neurique rayonnante) connue vulgairement sous le nom de magnétisme animal. Extrait de la Gazette médicale de Paris, année 1881. Paris: Doin.
- Baréty, A. (1887). Le magnétisme animal: étudié sous le nom de force neurique: rayonnante et circulante dans ses propriétés physiques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Paris: Doin.
- Barga, J.L. (2005). Effects of hypnosis as an adjunct to Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for treating bulimia nervosa. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 66(1-B), 542.
- Bargh, J.A. (1997). The automaticity of everyday life. In: Wyer, R.S., editor. *Advances in social cognition*. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum, Vol. 10, 1-61.
- Bargh, J.A., Chartrand, T.L. (1999). The unbearable automaticity of being. *American Psychologist*, 54(7), 462-79.
- Bargh, J.A., Gollwitzer, P.M., Lee-Chai, A., Barndollar, K., Trötschel, R. (2001). The automated will: Nonconscious activation and pursuit of behavioral goals. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 81, 1014-1027.
- Bargh, J.A., Williams, E.L. (2006). The automaticity of social life: *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 15(1), 1-4(4).
- Barker, J.B., Jones, M., Greenlees, I. (2010). Assessing the immediate and maintained effects of hypnosis on self-efficacy and soccer wall-volley performance. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 32(2), 243-252.
- Barker, J.B., Jones, M.V. (2005). Using hypnosis to increase self-efficacy: A case study in elite judo. *Sport and Exercise Psychology Review*, 1, 36-42.
- Barker, J.B., Jones, M.V. (2006). Using hypnosis, technique refinement and self-modeling to enhance self-efficacy: A case study in cricket. *Sport Psychologist*, 20, 94-110.
- Barker, J.B., Jones, M.V., Greenlees, I. (2005). Collegiate athletes' perceptions and attitudes towards hypnosis. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 23, 1238-1239.
- Barker, N., Burgwin, S. (1949). Brain wave patterns during hypnosis, hypnotic sleep, and normal sleep. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62, 412-420.
- Barker, W., Burgwin, S. (1948). Brain wave patterns accompanying changes in sleep and wakefulness during hypnosis. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 10, 317.
- Barker, W.A., Place, M. (1982). Clinical hypnosis for psychiatrists in training. *Psychiatric Bulletin*, 6, 212-213.
- Barkley, R.A., Hastings, J.E., Jackson, T.L.Jr (1977). The effects of rapid smoking and hypnosis in the treatment of smoking behavior. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 25 (1), 7-17.
- Barling, N.R., De Lucchi, D.A.G. (2004). Knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs about clinical hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(1), 36-52.
- Barling, N.R., Raine, S.J. (2005). Some effects of hypnosis on negative affect and immune system response. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(2), 160-177.
- Barnes, A.J., Kohen, D.P. (2006). Clinical hypnosis as an effective adjunct in the care of pediatric inpatients. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 149(4), 563-565.
- Barnes, J., Dong, C.Y., McRobbie, H., Walker, N., Mehta, M., Stead, L.F. (2010). Hypnotherapy for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 10, CD001008.
- Barnes, S.M., Lynn, S.J., Pekala, R.J. (2009). Not all group hypnotic suggestibility scales are created equal: Individual differences in behavioral and subjective responses. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 18(1), 255-265.
- Barnes, W.A. (1898). *Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism, and clairvoyance*. Boston: William A. Barnes.
- Barnett, E., Tkach, J. (2005). The rapid reintegration procedure: Effective ego state hypnotherapy without hypnosis. Kingston Ontario: Junica.
- Barnett, E.A. (1980). The ideomotor questioning finger



- technique-some problems in its performance and interpretation. *Medical Hypnoanalysis*, 1, 159-162.
- Barnett, E.A. (1989). Analytical hypnotherapy: Principles and practice. Glendale CA: Westwood.
- Barnier, A.J. (1998). An analysis of posthypnotic suggestion. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58(10-B), 5676.
- Barnier, A.J. (2002). Post-hypnotic amnesia for autobiographical episodes: A laboratory model of functional amnesia? *Psychological Science*, 13, 232-237.
- Barnier, A.J., Council, J.R. (2010). Hypnotizability matters: The what, why, and how of measurement. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 47-78.
- Barnier, A.J., Cox, R.E., Connors, M., Langdon, R., Coltheart, M. (2011). A stranger in the looking glass: Developing and challenging a hypnotic mirrored-self misidentification delusion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(1), 1-26.
- Barnier, A.J., Dienes, Z., Mitchell, C.J. (2008). How hypnosis happens: new cognitive theories of hypnotic responding. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 141-178.
- Barnier, A.J., McConkey, K.M. (1998). Posthypnotic responding away from the hypnotic setting. *Psychological Science*, 9, 256-262.
- Barnier, A.J., McConkey, K.M. (1999). Hypnotic and posthypnotic suggestion: Finding meaning in the message of the hypnotist. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47, 192-208.
- Barnier, A.J., McConkey, K.M. (2003). Hypnosis, human nature, and complexity: Integrating neuroscience approaches into hypnosis research. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(3), 282-308.
- Barnier, A.J., McConkey, K.M., Wright, J. (2004). Post-hypnotic amnesia for autobiographical episodes: Influencing memory accessibility and quality. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52, 260-279.
- Barnier, A.J., Nash, M.R. (2008). Introduction: A roadmap for explanation, a working definition. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1-20.
- Barr, A.M., Wong, R.M. (1973). Awareness during general anaesthesia for bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy using the apnoeic oxygenation technique. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 45(8), 894-900.
- Barré, P.Y., Radet, J.B. (1784). Les docteurs modernes, comédie-parade en un acte et en vaudeville, suivie du Banquet de santé, divertissement analogue mêlé de couplets représentée pour la première fois à Paris par les comédiens italiens ordinaires du Roy, le mardi 16 Novembre 1784. Paris: Brunet.
- Barrett, D. (1979). The hypnotic dream: Its relation to nocturnal dreams and waking fantasies. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88(5), 584-591.
- Barrett, D. (1990). Deep trance subjects: A schema of two distinct subgroups. In: Kunzendorf, R.G., editor. *Mental imagery*. New York: Plenum 101-112.
- Barrett, D. (1996). Fantasizers and dissociators: Two types of high hypnotizables, two different imagery styles. In: Kunzendorf, R.G., Spanos, N.P., Wallace, B., editors. *Hypnosis and imagination*. Amityville NY: Baywood, 123-135.
- Barrett, D. (2010). Hypnosis and hypnotherapy: Vol. 1: History, theory and general research, Vol. 2: Psychotherapy research and applications. New York: Praeger.
- Barrett, S., Butler, K. (1992) editors. A consumers guide to alternative medicine: A close look at homeopathy, acupuncture, faith-healing, and other unconventional treatments. Buffalo NY: Prometheus.
- Barrett, S., Jarvis, W.T. (1993) editors. *The health robbers: A close look at quackery in America*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus.
- Barrett, S.M., Rice-Evans, P. (1964). Sensitivity of hands to visible light. *Nature*, 203, 993.
- Barrett, W.F. (1908). On the threshold of a new world of thought: An examination of the phenomena of spiritualism. London: Kegan and Co.
- Barrett, W.F. (1925). The religion of health: An examination of Christian Science. London: Dent.
- Barrios, A.A. (1970). Hypnotherapy: A reappraisal. *Psychotherapy: Theory Research and Practice*, 7, 2-7.
- Barrios, A.A. (2001). A theory of hypnosis based on principles of conditioning and inhibition. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 18, 163-202.
- Barrucand, D. (1967). *Histoire de l'hypnose en France*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Barsby, M.J. (1994). The use of hypnosis in the management of 'gagging' and intolerance to dentures. *British Dental Journal*, 176(3), 97-102.
- Barth, G.H. (1850). The Mesmerist's manual of phenomena and practice: Intended for domestic use and the instruction of beginners. London: Baillière.
- Barth, G.H. (1853). What is mesmerism? The question answered by a mesmeric practitioner, or, mesmerism not miracle: an attempt to show that mesmeric phenomena and mesmeric cures are not supernatural. London: Baillière.
- Bartholow, R. (1884). What is meant by nervous prostration? *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 110, 53-56.
- Bartis, S.P., Zamansky, H.S. (1986). Dissociation in hyp-

- notic amnesia. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 103-108.
- Bartlett, E.E. (1971). The use of hypnotic techniques without hypnosis per se for temporary stress. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13, 273-278.
- Bartlett, F.C. (1932). *Remembering: A study in experimental and social psychology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Basevi, D.E. (1826). Del magnetismo animale relazione letta nella pubblica adunanza della Societa medica di Livorno. Firenze: Pezzati.
- Basford, J.R. (2001). A historical perspective of the popular use of electric and magnetic therapy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82, 1261-1269.
- Basker, M.A. (1985). Hypnosis in the alleviation of the smoking habit. In Waxman, D., Misra, P.C., Gibson, M., Basker, M.A., editors. *Modern trends in hypnosis*. New York: Plenum, 269-276.
- Bass, M.J. (1931). Differentiation of the hypnotic trance from normal sleep. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 14(4), 382-399.
- Bassman, S.W., Wester, W.C. (1997). *Hypnosis, headache and pain control: An integrative approach*. New York: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis Press.
- Bates, B.L., Miller, R.J., Cross, H.J., Brigham, T.A. (1988). Modifying hypnotic suggestibility with the Carleton Skills Training Program. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 55, 120-127.
- Bates, L. (2004). Religion and hypnotism. In: Damon, D.F., editor. *Official consumer guide to hypnotism*. Merri-mack NH: National Guild of Hypnotists, 29-30.
- Bateson, G. (1972). Steps to an ecology of mind: Collected essays in anthropology, psychiatry, evolution, and epistemology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bateson, G., Jackson, D., Haley, J., Weakland, J. (1956). Toward a theory of schizophrenia. *Behavioral Science*, 1, 251-264.
- Bateson, G., Jackson, D., Haley, J., Weakland, J. (1962). A note on the double bind. *Family Process*, 2(1), 154-161.
- Battaglia, D. (2006) editor. *E.T. culture: Anthropology in outerspaces*. Durham NC: Duke University Press.
- Battino, R. (2005). *Metaphoria: Metaphor and guided metaphor for psychotherapy and healing*. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Battino, R., South, T.L. (2005). *Ericksonian approaches: A comprehensive manual*. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Baudouin, A. (1919). Suggestion et autosuggestion: Etude psychologique et pédagogique d'après les résultats de la Nouvelle école de Nancy. Neuchâtel-Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé.
- Baudouin, A. (1924). Qu'est ce que la suggestion? Introduction à la psychologie de la suggestion et de l'autosuggestion. Neuchâtel-Paris: Delachaux et Niestlé.
- Baudouin, A. (1925). Quelques souvenirs de La Salpêtrière. *Paris-Medical*, 15, I, 23. Mai, No. 21, X-XIII. 517-520.
- Bauer, E. (1984). Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus (Franz Anton Mesmer and the history of mesmerism). *Zeitschrift für Parapsychologie und Grenzgebiete der Psychologie*, 26, 117-122.
- Bauer, E. (1985). Mesmerismus, Spiritismus und die Anfänge der "Psychical Research" - Zur Rezeption des Mesmerismus in der parapsychologischen Forschung (Mesmerism, spiritism and the origins of "psychical research" - On the reception of mesmerism within parapsychological research). In H. Schott (ed.), *Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus*. Stuttgart: Steiner, 116-132.
- Bauer, R.M., Craighead, W.E. (1979). Psychological responses to the imagination of fearful and neutral situations: the effects of imagery instructions. *Behavior Therapy*, 10, 389-403.
- Baumann, F. (1970). Hypnosis and the adolescent drug abuser. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13, 17-21.
- Baumann, F. (1981). Hypnosis in the treatment of urinary and fecal incontinence: A twenty-year experience. In: Wain, H.J., editor. *Theoretical and clinical aspects of hypnosis*. Miami FL: Symposium Specialists, 107-123.
- Baumeister, R.F. (2008). Freewill in scientific psychology. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 3(1), 14-19.
- Beahrs, J.O. (1982). Unity and multiplicity: Multilevel consciousness of self in hypnosis, psychiatric disorder, and mental health. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Beahrs, J.O. (1983). Co-consciousness: A common denominator in hypnosis, multiple personality, and normalcy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 100-113.
- Beahrs, J.O., Harris, D.R., Hilgard, E.R. (1970). Failure to alter skin inflammation by hypnotic suggestion in five subjects with normal skin reactivity. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 32, 627-631.
- Beard, G.M. (1869). Neurasthenia, or nervous exhaustion. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 80, 217-221.
- Beard, G.M. (1876). On the influence of the mind on the cure and causation of disease. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 3, 429-434.
- Beard, G.M. (1880). *The symptoms of sexual exhaustion (sexual neurasthenia)*. Reprinted from The Independent Practitioner, May and June. Baltimore: Practitioner Publishing.
- Beard, G.M. (1881). American nervousness: Its causes and consequences. New York: Putnam.
- Beard, G.M. (1882). The study of trance, muscle-reading and allied nervous phenomena in Europe and America, with a letter on the moral character of trance subjects,

- and a defence of Dr. Charcot. New York: The Author.
- Beard, G.M. (1884). *Sexual neurasthenia (nervous exhaustion): Its hygiene, causes, symptoms and treatment*. New York: Treat.
- Beard, G.M., Rockwell, A.D. (1875). *A practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity: Including localized and general faradization; localized and central galvanization; electrolysis and galvano-cautery*. New York: Wood.
- Beard, G.M., Rockwell, A.D. (1894). *A practical treatise on nervous exhaustion, neurasthenia: Its symptoms, nature, sequences, treatment*. New York: Treat.
- Beary, J.F., Benson, H. (1974). A simple psychophysiological technique which elicits the relaxation response. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 36(2), 115-120.
- Beaugerie, L., Burger, A.J., Cadranet, J.F., Lamy, P., Gendre, J.P., Le Quintrec, Y. (1991). Modulation of oro-caecal transit time by hypnosis. *Gut*, 32(4), 393-394.
- Beaunis, H.E. (1885). L'expérimentation en psychologie par le somnambulisme provoqué. *Revue philosophique*, 20, 2-36, 113-134.
- Beaunis, H.E. (1886). *Le somnambulisme provoqué: Etudes physiologiques et psychologiques*. Paris: Baillière.
- Bechterew, W.V. (1906). What is hypnosis? *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 1(1), 18-25.
- Beck, A.T. (1967). *The diagnosis and management of depression*. Philadelphia PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Beck, A.T. (1975). *Cognitive therapy and the emotional disorders*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Beck, C.E., Beck, E.A. (1984). Test of the eye movement hypothesis of neurolinguistic programming: A rebuttal of conclusions. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 58, 175-176.
- Becker, D.E., Yingling, C.D. (1998). Intracranial recording during hypnotic analgesia. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 28(3), 317-318.
- Becker, P.M. (1993). Chronic insomnia: Outcome of hypnotherapeutic intervention in six cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(2), 98-105.
- Beere, D.B., Simon, M.J., Welch, K. (2001). Recommendations and illustrations for combining hypnosis and EMDR in the treatment of psychological trauma. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 43(3-4), 217-231.
- Beigel, H.G. (1971). The hypnotherapeutic approach to male impotence. *Journal of Sex Research*, 7(3), 168-176.
- Beigel, H.G., Johnson, W.R. (1980) editors. *Application of hypnosis in sex therapy*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Bekhterev, V.M. (1905). *Die Bedeutung der Suggestion im sozialen Leben*. Wiesbaden: Bergmann.
- Belanger, B. (1978). *La suggestologie: Les théories révolutionnaires du dr Lozanov et leurs applications en pédagogie, psychologie et médecine*. Paris: Retz.
- Belcecchi, F. (1980). *Bibliografia internazionale 1945-196: Sull'ipnosi, training autogeno*. Roma: Istituto di Psicologia del C.N.R.
- Beles, L. (1989). Interaction between hypnotic susceptibility and cognitive processing. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 7(2-4), 136-137.
- Belfiore, G. (1887). *L'ipnotismo e gli stati affini*. Napoli: Pierro.
- Belfiore, G. (1889). *Grande isteria ed ipnotismo*. Studio medico legale su Paolo Conte imputato di truffa in danno del dr. Fusco. Napoli.
- Belfiore, G. (1898). *Magnetismo e ipnotismo*. Milano: Hoepli.
- Belicki, K., Belicki, D. (1986). Predisposition for nightmares: A study of hypnotic ability, vividness of imagery, and absorption. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 42, 714-718.
- Bell, J. (1788). *An essay on somnambulism, or sleep-walking, produced by animal electricity and magnetism. as well as by sympathy, etc*. Dublin: The Author.
- Bell, J. (1792). *The general and particular principles of animal electricity and magnetism*. London: The Author.
- Bell, J. (1795). *Animal electricity and magnetism, etc. Demonstrated after the laws of nature; with new ideas upon matter and motion. In two parts*. London: The Author.
- Bell, V., Oakley, D.A., Halligan, P.W., Deeley, Q. (2011). Dissociation in hysteria and hypnosis: Evidence from cognitive neuroscience. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 82(3), 332-339.
- Bellanti, A. (1997). Hypnosis for weight loss: A case history. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 18(2), 55-59.
- Belletti, G.M. (1850). *Caso di catalessia congiunta a magnetismo animale naturale in un ammalato dell'ospedale di Cesena*. Cesena: Bisazia.
- Belsky, J., Khanna, P. (1994). The effects of self-hypnosis for children with cystic fibrosis: A pilot study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(4), 282-292.
- Benatti, G. (1977). L'ipnosi nella diagnostica: La «tecnica della doppia anamnesi» in medicina psicosomatica. *Rassegna di Ipnosi e di Medicina Psicosomatica*, 34, 10-17.
- Bendersky, G., Baren, M. (1959). Hypnosis in the termination of hiccups unresponsive to conventional treatment. *Archives of Internal Medicine of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 104(3), 417-420.

- Benedetti, F. (2000). *Realtà incantata: L'effetto placebo nella vita di tutti i giorni*. Milano: Zelig.
- Benedikt M. (1868). *Elektrotherapie*. Wien: Tendler.
- Benedikt, M. (1894). *Hypnotismus und Suggestion: Eine klinisch-psychologische Studie*. Wien: Breitenstein.
- Beneduce, R. (1997) a cura. *Saperi, linguaggi e tecniche nei sistemi di cura tradizionali*. Torino, L'Harmattan Italia.
- Beneduce, R. (2002). *Trance e possessione in Africa: Corpi, mimesi, storia*. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri.
- Beneduce, R. (2007). *Etnopsichiatria: Sofferenza mentale e alterità fra storia, dominio e cultura*. Roma: Carocci.
- Benemeglio, S. (1979). *Ipnosi dinamica*. Milano: Sugarco.
- Benenson, A.K. (1993). Healing codependency through hypnoanalysis. *Medical Hypnoanalysis Journal*, 8(3), 93-105.
- Benes, P. (1992). Itinerant physicians, healers, and surgeon-dentists in New England and New York, 1720-1825. In: Benes, P., editor. *Medicine and healing: The Dublin seminar for New England Folklife Annual Proceedings*. Boston: Boston University, 95-112.
- Benhaiem, J.M., Attal, N., Chauvin, M., Brasseur, L., Bouhassira, D. (2001). Local and remote effects of hypnotic suggestions of analgesia. *Pain*, 89(2-3), 167-173.
- Benham, G., Bowers, S., Nash, M., Muenchen, R. (1998). Self-fulfilling prophecy and hypnotic response are not the same thing. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 75(6), 1604-1613.
- Benham, G., Smith, N., Nash, M.R. (2002). Hypnotic susceptibility scales: Are the mean scores increasing? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50, 5-16.
- Benham, G., Woody, E.Z., Wilson, K.S., Nash, M.R. (2006). Expect the unexpected: Ability, attitude, and responsiveness to hypnosis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 91(2), 342-350.
- Benham, G., Younger, Y. (2008). Hypnosis and mind-body interactions. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 393-436.
- Benjamin, L.T.Jr (2005). A history of clinical psychology as a profession in America (and a glimpse at its future). *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 1, 1-30.
- Benner, D.G. Evans, C. Stephen (1984). Unity and multiplicity in hypnosis, commissurotomy, and multiple personality disorder. *Journal of Mind and Behavior*, 5, 423-431.
- Bennet, E. (1951). Hypnotism in dermatology. *British Medical Journal*, 1, 1214-1215.
- Bennett C. (1994). Treatment of an adolescent boy with eating difficulties using hypnotherapy and systematic desensitization. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 11(1), 33-36.
- Bennett, A. (1904). La société anglo-américaine pour les recherches psychiques. Paris: Bodin.
- Bennett, E.T. (1903). *The Society for Psychical Research: Its rise and progress and a sketch of its work*. London: Johnson.
- Bennett, E.T. (1905). *Automatic speaking and writing*. London: Rider.
- Bennett, E.T. (1908). *The direct phenomena of spiritualism. Speaking, writing, drawing, music and painting: A study. with facsimile illustrations of direct writing, drawing and painting*. London: Rider.
- Bennett, H.L. (1988). Perception and memory for events during adequate general anesthesia for surgical operations. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 193-231.
- Bennett, H.L., Davis, H.S., Giannini, J.A. (1985). Non-verbal response to intraoperative conversation. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 57(2), 174-179.
- Bensen, V.B. (1971). One hundred cases of post-anesthetic suggestion in the recovery room. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 14, 9-15.
- Benson, G. (1989). Hypnosis as a therapeutic technique for use by school psychologists. *School Psychology International*, 10(2), 113-119.
- Benson, H. (1975). *The relaxation response*. New York: William Morrow.
- Benson, H., Frankel, F.H., Apfel, R., Daniels, M.D., Schniewind, H.E., Nemiah, J.C., Sifneos, P.E., Crassweller, K.D., Greenwood, M.M., Kotch, J.B., Arns, P.A., Rosner, B. (1978). Treatment of anxiety: A comparison of the usefulness of self-hypnosis and a meditational relaxation technique. An overview. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 30(3-4), 229-242.
- Benson, H., Wilcher, M., Greenberg, B., Huggins, E., Friedman, R. (2000). Academic performance among middle-school students after exposure to a relaxation response curriculum. *Journal of Research and Development in Education*, 33(3), 156-165.
- Benson, S., Gafner, G. (2000). *Handbook of hypnotic inductions*. New York: Norton.
- Bentler, P.M. (1963). Interpersonal orientation in relation to hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 27(5), 426-431.
- Benussi, V. (1905-1927). *Sperimentare l'inconscio. Scritti (1905-1927)*. A cura di Mauro Antonelli. Milano: Cortina, 2006.
- Benussi, V. (1914). Die Atmungssymptome der Lüge. *Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie*, 31, 244-273.
- Benussi, V. (1918). Aus der forensischen Psychologie (Die Fehlerwurzeln unserer Aussagen). *Der Friede*, 2(39), 301-303 e 2(40), 323-326.
- Benussi, V. (1925). La suggestione e l'ipnosi come mezzi di analisi psichica reale. Bologna: Zanichelli.
- Benussi, V. (1925). La suggestione e l'ipnosi come mezzi di



- analisi psichica reale. *Rivista di Psicologia*, 21, 1-25.
- Benussi, V. (1926). *Breve corso di psicoanalisi*. Poi in: De Marchi, S., a cura. *Suggestione e psicoanalisi*. Messina: Principato, 1932.
- Benussi, V. (1927). Zur experimentellen Grundlegung hypnosuggestiver Methoden psychischer Analyse. *Psychologische Forschung*, 9, 197-274.
- Benussi, V. (1932). *Suggestione e psicoanalisi*. Messina-Milano: Principato.
- Benz, E. (1976). Franz Anton Mesmer (1734-1815) und seine Ausstrahlung in Europa und Amerika. Munich: Fink.
- Benz, E. (1977). Franz Anton Mesmer und die philosophischen Grundlagen des "animalischen Magnetismus." Mainz: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur.
- Benz, E. (1989). The theology of electricity: On the encounter and explanation of theology and science in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Allison Park: Pickwick.
- Ben-Zvi, Z., Spohn, W.A., Young, S.H., Kattan, M. (1982). Hypnosis for exercise-induced asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*, 125, 392-395.
- Berardinelli, G.M. (1873). *Riflessioni e giudizi sul magnetismo animale*. Modena: Gaddi.
- Berardinelli, P. (1872). *Giudizio sul magnetismo animale: Ragionamento del canonico Pasquale Berardinelli*. Firenze: Barbera.
- Berberich, F.R. (2007). Pediatric suggestions: Using hypnosis in the routine examination of children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(2), 121-129.
- Bergasse, L. (1910). *Un défenseur des principes traditionnels sous la révolution: Nicolas Bergasse*. Paris: Perrin.
- Bergasse, N. (1781). *Lettre d'un médecin de la Faculté de Paris à un médecin du College de Londres; ouvrage dans lequel on prouve contre M. Mesmer que le magnétisme animal n'existe pas*. The Hague: Bergasse.
- Bergasse, N. (1784). *Considérations sur le magnétisme animal, ou sur la théorie du monde et des êtres organisés, d'après les principes de M. Mesmer, par M. Bergasse avec des pensées sur le mouvement, par M. le Marquis de Chastellux, de l'Académie française*. The Hague: Bergasse.
- Berger, M.M., Davadant, M., Marin, C., Wasserfallen, J-B., Pinget, C., Maravic, P., Koch, N., Raffoul, W., Chiolerio, R.L. (2010). Impact of a pain protocol including hypnosis in major burns. *Burns*, 36(5), 639-646.
- Bergerone, C., Cei, A., Marsigli, G., Panier Bagat, M. (1978). *Alla ricerca della infanzia perduta: Processi cognitivi e regressione ipnotica d'età*. Roma: Bulzoni.
- Bergman, M., Trenter, E., Kallio, S. (2003). Swedish norms for the Harvard Group Scale Of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(4), 348-356.
- Bergmann, M.S., Graham, H., Leavitt, H.C. (1947). Rorschach exploration of consecutive hypnotic chronological age level regressions. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 9, 20-28.
- Bergson, H. (1886). De la simulation inconsciente dans l'état d'hypnotisme. *Revue Philosophique*, 11(22), 525-531.
- Bergson, H. (1896). *Matière et mémoire: Essai de la relation du corps à l'esprit*, Paris: Alcan, Paris. In: *Oeuvres*, a cura di A. Robinet. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1984, 160-379.
- Bergson, H. (1913). "Fantômes de vivants" et "recherche psychique". *Annales des Sciences Psychiques*, XI/XII, 1913. Ora in: *Oeuvres*, a cura di A. Robinet, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris 1984, 860-878.
- Bergstrom, L. (1996). Respected research institutes in the usa receive support for alternative medicine. self-hypnosis and laying-on-of-hands in heart surgery. *Lakartidningen Journal of the Swedish Medical Association*, 93, 753-5.
- Bérillon, E. (1884). *Hypnotisme expérimental: La dualité cérébrale et l'indépendance fonctionnelle des deux hémisphères cérébraux*. Paris: Delahaye et Lecrosnier.
- Bérillon, E. (1890) editeur. *Premier Congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique*, Tenu à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris du 8 au 12 août 1889: Comptes rendus. Paris: Doin.
- Bérillon, E. (1890). *Hypnotisme et suggestion: Theorie et application pratique*. Conference recueillie par Henri Cronigneau. Paris: Société d'Éditions Scientifiques.
- Bérillon, E. (1898). *L'hypnotisme et l'orthopédie mentale*. Paris: Rueff.
- Bérillon, E. (1901) editeur. *Congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique: Procès-verbaux sommaires*. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Berkowitt, B., Rosstown, A., Kchberge, R. (1979). Hypnotic treatment of smoking: Single treatment method revisited. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 136 (1), 83-85.
- Berman, B.M., Swyers, J.P. (1999). Complementary medicine treatments for fibromyalgia syndrome. *Baillieres Best Practice and Research Clinical Rheumatology*, 13(3), 487-92.
- Berna, D.J. (1838). *Magnétisme animal: Examen et réfutation du rapport fait par M. E. F. Dubois (d'Amiens) à l'Académie royale de médecine, le 8 août 1837, sur le magnétisme animal*. Paris: Rouvier.
- Bernheim, H. (1882). *Magnétothérapie: Historique et faits nouveaux*. *Revue Médicale de l'Est*, 13, 305-308.
- Bernheim, H. (1884). De la suggestion dans l'état hypnotique et dans l'état de veille: Réponse à M. Paul Janet, de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Ex-

- trait de la Revue Médicale de l'Est. Paris: Doin.
- Bernheim, H. (1886). De la suggestion et ses applications à la thérapeutique. Paris: Doin.
- Bernheim, H. (1890). Valeur relative des divers procédés destinés à provoquer l'hypnose et à augmenter la suggestibilité au point de vue thérapeutique. In: Bérillon, E., éditeur. *Premier Congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique, Tenu à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris du 8 au 12 août 1889: Comptes rendus*. Paris: Doin, 79-98.
- Bernheim, H. (1891). Hypnotisme, suggestion, psychothérapie: Etudes nouvelles. Paris: Doin.
- Bernheim, H. (1897). L'hypnotisme et la suggestion dans leurs rapports avec la médecine légale. Nancy: Crépin-Leblond.
- Bernheim, H. (1907). Le docteur Liébeault et la doctrine de la suggestion. *Revue Médicale de l'Est*, 39, 36-51, 70-82.
- Bernheim, H. (1916). *De la suggestion*. Paris: Michel.
- Bernheim, H. (1917). *Automatisme et suggestion*. Paris: Alcan.
- Bernick, S.M. (1972). Relaxation, suggestion and hypnosis in dentistry: What the pediatrician should know about children's dentistry. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 11(2), 72-75.
- Bernstein, D.A., Borkovec, T.D. (1973). *Progressive relaxation training: A manual for the helping professions*. Champaign IL: Research Press.
- Bernstein, H.R. (1965). Observations on the use of hypnosis with burned patients on a pediatric ward. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13, 1-9.
- Beroaldi, P. (1851). *Sul magnetismo animale: osservazioni ed esperienze fatte nell'ospedale civile di Vicenza: Relazione*. Milano: Società degli editori degli annali universali delle scienze e dell'industria.
- Berrigan, L.P., Kurtz, R.M., Stabile, J.P., Strube, M.J. (1991). Durability of "posthypnotic suggestions" as a function of type of suggestion and trance depth. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(1), 24-38.
- Bertelè, A. (1980). *L'uomo come magnete*. Roma: Armando.
- Bertholon, P. (1780). De l'électricité du corps humain dans l'état de santé et de maladie. Paris: Croulbois.
- Berti, A. (1852). Sul magnetismo animale e sul metodo per studiarlo. Padova: Sica.
- Bertolotti, G. (2005). Il rilassamento progressivo in psicologia: Teoria, tecnica, valutazione. Roma: Carocci.
- Bertrand, A. (1823). Traité du somnambulisme et des différentes modifications qu'il présente. Paris: Dentu.
- Bertrand, A. (1826). Du magnétisme animal en France et des jugements qu'en ont portés les Sociétés Savantes. Paris: Baillière.
- Bertrand, L.D., Spanos, N.P., Radtke, H.L. (1990). Contextual effects on priming during hypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 24, 271-290.
- Bertucci, A. (2007). Therapeutic attractions: Early applications of electricity to the art of healing. In: Whitaker, H.A., Smith, C.U.M., Finger, S., editors. *Brain, mind and medicine: Essays in Eighteenth-Century neuroscience*. New York: Springer, 271-283.
- Bertucci, P. (2006). Revealing sparks: John Wesley and the religious utility of electrical healing. *British Journal for the History of Science*, 39(3), 341-362.
- Besia, T. (1900). *Suggestione ipnotica ed imputabilità*. Santa Maria Capua Vetere: Cavotta.
- Best, M., Neuhauser, D., Slavin, L. (2003). Evaluating Mesmerism, Paris, 1784: the controversy over the blinded placebo controlled trials has not stopped. *Quality and Safety in Health Care*, 12, 232-233.
- Besterman, T. (1924). Crystal-gazing: A study in the history, distribution, theory and practice of scrying. London: Rider.
- Bettelli, M. (1846). Breve cicalata sul magnetismo animale del dottor Michele Bettelli di Bagnacavallo diretta ad un suo amico. Bagnacavallo: Serantonj e Grandi.
- Bettoli, P. (1891). Rivelazioni ed insegnamento del giuoco col simulare i fenomeni magnetici e ipnotici. Milano: Verri.
- Bevan, W. (1964). Subliminal stimulation: A pervasive problem for psychology. *Psychological Bulletin*, 61(2), 81-99.
- Bick, C.H. (1989). EEG mapping including patients with normal and altered states of hypnotic consciousness under the parameter of posthypnosis. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 47, 15-30.
- Biddle, W.E. (1957). Investigation of the Oedipus phantasy by hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 114, 175.
- Biddle, W.E. (1967). *Hypnosis in the psychoses*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Billot, G.P. (1838). Recherches psychologiques sur la cause des phénomènes extraordinaires observés chez les modernes voyans improprement dits somnambules magnétiques ou Correspondance sur le magnétisme vital entre un solitaire et M. Deleuze, bibliothécaire du Muséum à Paris. 2 Vol. Paris: Albanel et Martin.
- Binder, D.K., Schaller, K., Clusmann, H. (2007). The seminal contributions of Johann-Christian Reil to anatomy, physiology, and psychiatry. *Neurosurgery*, 61(5), 1091-1096.
- Binet, A. (1884). Visual hallucinations in hypnotism. *Mind*, 9(35), 413-415.
- Binet, A. (1886). La psychologie du raisonnement: Recherches expérimentales par l'hypnotisme. Paris: Baillière et Alcan.
- Binet, A. (1890). On double consciousness: Experimental

- psychological studies. Chicago: Open Court.
- Binet, A. (1892). *Les altérations de la personnalité*. Paris: Baillière.
- Binet, A. (1900). *La suggestibilité*. Paris: Schleicher.
- Binet, A. (1906). Les révélations de l'écriture d'après un contrôle scientifique. Paris: Alcan.
- Binet, A., Féré, C.S. (1885). L'hypnotisme chez les hystériques: Le transfert. *Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Etranger*, 19(1), 1-25.
- Binet, A., Féré, C.S. (1887). *Le magnétisme animale*. Paris: Alcan.
- Binet, A., Simon, T. (1905). Méthodes nouvelles pour le diagnostic du niveau intellectuel des anormaux. *Année Psychologique*, 11, 191-244.
- Biondi M. (1988). Tavoli e medium: Storia dello spiritismo in Italia. Roma: Gremese.
- Bioy, A. (2007). *Découvrir l'hypnose*. Paris: InterEditions.
- Bioy, A., Keller, P.-H. (2009). Hypnose clinique et principe d'analogie: Fondements d'une pratique psychothérapeutique. Bruxelles: De Boeck.
- Bioy, A., Wood, C., Célestin-Lhopiteau, I. (2010). *L'Aide-mémoire d'hypnose en 50 notions*. Paris: Dunod.
- Bircher, A. (1999). Die Wirkung der Selbsthypnose bei Patienten mit Pollinosis. *Forschende Komplementärmedizin*, 6(suppl 1), 47-49.
- Bird, J.M. (1925). "*Margery*" the medium. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co.
- Birnbaum, J. (1997). The past gets in my eyes: Right brain imagery and hypnotherapy for treatment of sexual, physical and emotional trauma and abuse. Ontario: Interactional Therapy Centre.
- Birnie, C.R. (1936). Anorexia nervosa treated by hypnosis in out-patient practice. *Lancet*, 228(5910), 1331-1332.
- Bishay, E.G., Stevens, G., Lee, C. (1984). Hypnotic control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27(1), 22-25.
- Bisson, J.A. (1923). *Le médiumisme et la Sorbonne*. Paris: Alcan.
- Bisson, J.I., Andrew, M. (2007). Psychological treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). *Cochrane Database System Review*, 18(3), CD003388.
- Bisson, J.I., Ehlers, A., Matthews, R., Pilling, S., Richards, D., Turner, S. (2007). Psychological treatments for chronic post-traumatic stress disorder. Systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 190, 97-104.
- Bitterman, M.E., Marcuse, F.L. (1945). Autonomic response in posthypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 35(3), 248-252.
- Bjornstrom, F. (1887). Hypnotism: Its history and present development. New York: Humboldt.
- Blacher, R.S. (1987). *The psychological experience of surgery*. New York: Wiley.
- Blacher, R.S. (1975). On awakening paralyzed during surgery: A syndrome of traumatic neurosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 234(1), 67-68.
- Black, S. (1963a). Inhibition of immediate-type hypersensitivity response by direct suggestion under hypnosis. *British Medical Journal*, 1, 925.
- Black, S. (1963b). Shift in dose-response curve of Prausnitz-Kustner reaction by direct suggestion under hypnosis. *British Medical Journal*, 1, 990.
- Black, S., Edholm, O.G., Fox, R.H., Kidd, D.J. (1963). The effect of suggestion under hypnosis on the peripheral circulation in man. *Clinical Science*, 25, 223.
- Black, S., Friedman, M. (1965). Adrenal function and the inhibition of allergic responses under hypnosis. *British Medical Journal*, 1, 562.
- Black, S., Humphrey, J.H., Niven, J.S.F. (1963) Inhibition of Mantoux reaction by direct suggestion under hypnosis. *British Medical Journal*, 1, 1649.
- Blackmore, S.A. (1924). *Spiritism: Facts and frauds*. New York: Benziger.
- Blackmore, S.J., Troscianko, T. (1985). Belief in the paranormal: Probability judgements, illusory control, and the chance baseline shift. *British Journal of Psychology*, 76, 459-468.
- Blair, F.R. (2004). Instant self-hypnosis: How to hypnotize yourself with your eyes open. Naperville IL: Sourcebooks.
- Blair, R. (2008). The actor, image, and action: Acting and cognitive neuroscience. New York: Routledge.
- Blair, R., Cardeña, A. (2010). Differential patterns of spontaneous experiential response to a hypnotic induction: A latent profile analysis. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 19(4), 1140-1150.
- Blake, J.B. (1979) editor. A short title catalogue of Eighteenth Century printed books in the national library of medicine. Bethesda MD: National Institute of Health.
- Blanchard, E.B. (2001). Hypnotherapy treatment manual for irritable bowel syndrome. In Blanchard, E.B., editor. *Irritable bowel syndrome: Psychosocial assessment and treatment*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 277-302.
- Blankfield, R.P. (1991). Suggestion, relaxation, and hypnosis as adjuncts to the care of surgery patients: A review of the literature. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 172-186.
- Blankfield, R.P., Zyzanski, S.J., Flocke, S.A., Alemagno, S., Scheurman, K. (1995). Taped therapeutic suggestion and taped music as adjunct in the care of coronary-arterybypass patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(3), 32-42.

- Blarasin, R. (2009). Ipnosi e libero arbitrio. In: Valerio, C., Mammini, C., a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli, 189-202.
- Blatt, S.J., Goodman, J.T., Wallington, S.A. (1969). Is the hypnotist also be hypnotized? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 17(3), 160-166.
- Blen, B. (1992). To hear or not to hear: A legal analysis of subliminal communication technology in the arts. *Rutgers Law Review*, 44, 871-921.
- Bleuler, E. (1887). Der hypnotismus. *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 34(37), 37-38, 699-717.
- Bleuler, E. (1889). Zur psychologie der hypnose. *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 36(5), 76-77 (ristampato in: Forel, 1889, 81-86).
- Bleuler, E. (1894). Versuch einer naturwissenschaftlichen betrachtung der psychologischen grundbegriffe. *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und Psychisch-Gerichtliche Medicin, Herausgegeben von Deutschlands Irrenärzten*, n° 50, 133-168.
- Bleuler, E. (1896). Review of Breuer-Freud: studien über hysteric. *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 22, 524-525.
- Bleuler, E. (1904). Introduction. In: Jung C.G., editor. *Studies in word-association*. London: Heinemann.
- Bleuler, E. (1905). Bewusstsein und assoziation. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 6, 126-154.
- Bleuler, E. (1910). Die Psychoanalyse Freuds. Verteidigung und kritische Bemerkungen. *Jahrbuch für Psychoanalytische und Psychopathologische Forschungen*, 2, 623-730.
- Bleuler, E. (1913). Träume mit auf der hand liegender deutung. *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 60, 2519-2521.
- Bliss, E.L. (1984). Spontaneous self-hypnosis in multiple personality disorder. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 7, 137.
- Bliss, E.L. (1986). *Multiple personality, allied disorders, and hypnosis*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bloch, B. (1927). Über die heilung der warzin durch suggestion. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 6, 2271-2325.
- Bloch, G. (1980) editor. Mesmerism: A translation of the original scientific and medical writings of F. A. Mesmer. Los Altos CA: Kaufmann.
- Bloch, M. (1924). Les Rois thaumaturges: Etude sur le caractère surnaturel attribué à la puissance royale particulièrement en France et en Angleterre. Strasbourg: Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg.
- Block, B.H., Levitsky, D.A., Teitelb, R.D., Valleta, M.J. (1977). Hypnosis as a vasodilation and vasoconstricting agent: Plethysmographic study. *Journal of the American Podiatry Association*, 67, 188-191.
- Block, E.B. (1976). Hypnosis: A new tool in crime detection. New York: McKay.
- Block, N. (1981) editor. *Imagery*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Block, R.I., Ghoneim, M.M., Sum Ping, S.T., Ali, M.A. (1991). Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions for improved postoperative recovery presented during general anesthesia. *Anesthesiology*, 75(5), 746-755.
- Block, R.I., Ghoneim, M.M., Sum Ping, S.T., Ali, M.A. (1991). Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 66(2), 170-178.
- Bloom, P.B. (1993). Training issues in hypnosis. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I. (1993) editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 673-690.
- Bloom, P.B. (2001). Training in hypnosis. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 19-32.
- Blum, D. (2006). Ghost hunters: William James and the search for scientific proof of life after death. New York: Penguin.
- Blum, G.S. (1961). A model of the mind: Explored by hypnotically controlled experiments and examined for its psychodynamic implications. New York: Wiley.
- Blumenthal, L. (1963). Hypnotherapy of headache. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 2, 197-202.
- Blusse Van Oud-Alblas, H.J., Van Dijk, M., Liu, C., Tibboel, D., Klein, J., Weber, F. (2009). Intraoperative awareness during paediatric anaesthesia. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 102(1), 104-110.
- Bob, P. (2007). Hypnotic abreaction releases chaotic patterns of electrodermal activity during dissociation. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(4), 435-456.
- Bobart, V., Brown, D.C. (2002). Medical obstetrical hypnosis and Apgar scores and the use of anaesthesia and analgesia during labor and delivery. *Hypnos*, 29(3), 132-139.
- Bogetto, F., Torta, L., Zanalda, E. (1987). Ipnositerapia e farmacoterapia. *Rassegna di Psicoterapia e Ipnosi*, 14, 1-7.
- Bogousslavsky, J., Walusinski, O., Veyrunes, D. (2009). Crime, hysteria and belle époque hypnotism: The path traced by Jean-Martin Charcot and Georges Gilles de la Tourette. *European Neurology*, 62(4), 193-199.
- Bolocofsky, D.N., Spinler, D., Coulthard-Morris L. (1985). Effectiveness of hypnosis as an adjunct to behavioral weight management. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 41, 35-41.
- Boly, M., Faymonville, M-E. Vogt, B.A., Maquet, P., Laureys, S. (2007). Hypnotic regulation of consciousness and the pain neuromatrix. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. New York: Oxford University Press, 15-27.



- Bombarda, M. (1897). Les neurones, l'hypnose et l'inhibition. *Revue Neurologique*, 5(11), 298-302.
- Bomstein, R.F., Leone, D.R., Galley, D.J. (1987). The generalizability of subliminal mere exposure effects: Influence of stimuli perceived without awareness on social behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53(6), 1070-1079.
- Bonaventura, I. (1856). Die Mysterien Schlafes und Magnetismus oder Physik und Physiologie des magnetischen Somnambulismus. Eine auf naturwissenschaftliche Prinzipien gestutzte rationelle Erklärung der Phänomene der Schlafes und Traumes, der Ekstase und Gehergabe, der Hallucinationen und Visionen, der electrobiologischen Erscheinungen der Bewegung unbelebter Körper u.v., durch Zurückführung auf ihre natürlichen Ursachen. Nach Deban, Carpenter v. A., sowie nach eignen Beobachtungen. Weimar: Voigt.
- Bond, R., Smith, P. (1996). Culture and conformity: A meta-analysis of studies using Asch's (1952b, 1956) line judgment task. *Psychological Bulletin*, 119(1), 111-137.
- Bongartz, W. (1985). German norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 131-140.
- Bongartz, W., Flammer, E., Schwonke, R. (2002). Efficiency of hypnosis: A meta-analytic study. *Psychotherapeutics*, 47, 67-76.
- Bongartz, W., Lyncker, I., Kossman, K. (1987). The influence of hypnosis on white blood cell count and urinary levels of catecholamines and vanillyl mandelic acid. *Hypnos*, 14(2), 52-61.
- Bonica, J.J. (1984). Labour pain. In: Wall P.D.M.R., editor. *Textbook of pain*. Sidney: Churchill Livingstone, 377-391.
- Bonjean, A. (1890). L'hypnotisme: Ses rapports avec le droit et la thérapeutique, la suggestion mentale. Paris: Alcan.
- Bonke, B., Bovill, J.G., Moerman, N. (1996) editors. *Memory and awareness in anaesthesia III*. Assen, the Netherlands: Van Gorcum.
- Bonke, B., Fitch, W., Millar, K. (1990) editors. *Memory and awareness in anaesthesia*. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger.
- Bonke, B., Schmitz, P.I.M., Verhage, F., Zwaveling, A. (1986). Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 58, 957-964.
- Bonnaymé (1907). La force psychique: L'agent magnétique; et les instruments servant à les mesurer. Paris: Librairie du Magnétisme.
- Bonnefoy, J.B. (1784). Analyse raisonnée des rapports des commissaires chargés par le roi de l'examen du magnétisme animal. Lyon et Paris: Prault.
- Bonnet, G. (1907). Traité pratique d'hypnotisme et de suggestion thérapeutique: Procédés d'hypnotisation; deuxième édition. Paris: Rousset.
- Bonnie, R. J. (2002). Political abuse of psychiatry in the Soviet Union and China: A rough guide for bystanders. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, 30, 136-144.
- Bonriot, J. de (1887). Le miracle et ses contrefaçons: Prodiges, païens, herétiques, magie, spiritisme, hypnotisme, hystérie, possessions. Paris: Retaux-Bray.
- Bonshtein, U., Shaar, I., Golan, G. (2005). Who wants to control the habit? A multi-dimensional hypnotic model of smoking cessation. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22(4), 193-201.
- Booth, C. (2005). The rod of Aesculapios: John Haygarth (1740-1827) and Perkins' metallic tractors. *Journal of Medical Biography*, 13:155-161.
- Borch-Jacobsen, Mikkel (2005). Simulating the unconscious. *Psychoanalysis and History*, 7(1), 5-20.
- Borck, C. (2001). Electricity as a medium of psychic life: Electrotechnological adventures into psychodiagnosis in Weimar Germany. *Science in Context*, 14(4), 565-590.
- Borckardt, J.J. (2002). Case study examining the efficacy of a multimodal psychotherapeutic intervention for hypertension. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(2), 189-201.
- Borckardt, J.J., Nash, M.R. (2008). Making a contribution to the clinical literature: time-series designs. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 727-744.
- Boring, E.G. (1953). A history of introspection. *Psychological Bulletin*, 50(3), 169-189.
- Borkovec, T.D., Costello, E. (1993). Efficacy of applied relaxation and cognitive-behavioral therapy in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61(4), 611-619.
- Borkovec, T.D., Fowles, D.C. (1973). Controlled investigation of the effects of progressive and hypnotic relaxation on insomnia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 82(1), 153-158.
- Borkovec, T.D., Grayson, J.B., Cooper, K.M. (1978). Treatment of general tension: Subjective and physiological effects of progressive relaxation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 46, 518-528.
- Bornstein, P.H., Devine, D.A. (1980). Covert modeling-hypnosis in the treatment of obesity. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, and Practice*, 17(3), 272-276.
- Bornstein, R.F., Pittman, T.S. (1992) editors. Perception

- without awareness: Cognitive, clinical and social perspectives. New York: Guilford.
- Bortoli, L., Gramaccioni, G.F., Robazza, C. (1994). *La preparazione mentale nello sport*. Roma: Pozzi.
- Bosworth, M. (2001). Anatomy of a massacre: Gender, power, and punishment in revolutionary Paris. *Violence Against Women*, 7(10), 1101-1121.
- Botsford, D. (2007). Hypnosis for smoking cessation: An NLP and hypnotherapy practitioner's manual. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Botta, S.A. (1998). Self-hypnosis as anesthesia for liposuction surgery. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41(4), 299-302.
- Botta, S.A. (1999). Hypnosis for liposuction surgery: A clinical review and guide for hypnotic dialogue. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 16(4), 238-241.
- Bottazzi, F. (1909). Fenomeni medianici osservati in una serie di sedute fatte con Eusapia Paladino. Napoli: Perrella.
- Bougnoux, D. (1991) editeur. *La suggestion: Hypnose, influence, transe*. Paris: Les Empêcheurs de Penser en Rond.
- Bourgeois, (1820). Einige Briefe des Abts Bourgeois an seinen Bruder in Luxemburg. In: von Eschenmayer, E.A., Kieser, D.G., Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. (Hrsg.). *Archiv für den tierischen Magnetismus*, 8(1. Stück), 87-99.
- Bourneville, D., Regnard, P. (1876). Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière (service de M. Charcot). I. Hystéro-épilepsie: description des attaques; les possédées de Loudun; du crucifiement. II. Epilepsie partielle et hystéro-épilepsie. III. Hystéro-épilepsie: Zones hystérogènes; sommeil; attaque de sommeil; hypnotisme; somnambulisme; magnétisme, catalepsie; procédés de magnétisme. 3 Vol. Paris: Delahay.
- Bourru, H., Burot, P. (1885). Un cas de la multiplicité des états de conscience chez un hystéro-épileptique. *Revue Philosophique*, 20, 411-416.
- Bourru, H., Burot, P. (1886). Les changements d'état de la conscience. *Annales Medico Psychologiques*, Janvier, 114-124.
- Bourru, H., Burot, P. (1888). *Les variations de la personnalité*. Paris: Baillière.
- Bourru, H., Burot, P. (1890). Un cas de neurasthénie hystérique avec double personnalité. In: Bérillon, E., editeur. Premier Congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique, Tenu à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris du 8 au 12 août 1889: Comptes rendus. Paris: Doin, 228-240.
- Bousfield, W. (1983) editor. Catalog of the Maurice M. and Jean H. Tinterow collection of works on mesmerism, animal magnetism, and hypnotism. Wichita KS: Wichita State University.
- Boutin, G.E. (1990). Treatment of anxiety by rational stage directed hypnotherapy: A case study. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 10(2), 65-72.
- Boutin, G.E., Tosi, D.J. (1983). Modification of irrational ideas and test anxiety through rational stage directed hypnotherapy (RSDH). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 39(3), 382-391.
- Bouzol, M. (1884). Relation d'une épidémie à phénomène hystérico-choréique observée à Algon (Ardeche) en 1882. *Lyon Medical*, 47, 142-148; 174-184; 211-217.
- Bowen, D. (1973). Transurethral resection under self-hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 16, 132-136.
- Bowers, K.S. (1966). Hypnotic behaviour: The differentiation of trance and demand characteristic variables. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 71, 42-51.
- Bowers, K.S. (1971). Sex and susceptibility as moderator variables in the relationship of creativity and hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 78(1), 93-100.
- Bowers, K.S. (1976). *Hypnosis for the seriously curious*. Monterey CA: Brooks Cole.
- Bowers, K.S. (1979). Hypnosis and healing. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 261-277.
- Bowers, K.S. (1991). Dissociation in hypnosis and multiple personality disorder. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(3), 155-176.
- Bowers, K.S. (1992). Imagination and dissociation in hypnotic responding. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 40, 253-275.
- Bowers, K.S. (1993). The Waterloo-Stanford Group C (WSGC) scale of hypnotic susceptibility: Normative and comparative data. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 41, 354.
- Bowers, K.S. (1998). Waterloo-Stanford group scale of hypnotic susceptibility, form C manual and response booklet. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46, 269-79.
- Bowers, K.S., Van Der Meulen, S.J. (1970). Effect of hypnotic susceptibility on creativity test performance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 14(3), 247-256.
- Bowers, K.S., Brenneman, H.A. (1979). Hypnosis and the perception of time. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(1), 29-41.
- Bowers, K.S., Kelly, P. (1970). Stress, disease, psychotherapy, and hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88, 490-505.
- Bowers, K.S., LeBaron, S. (1986). Hypnosis and hypnotizability: Applications for clinical intervention. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental*

- Hypnosis*, 37, 457-467.
- Bowers, K.S., Meichenbaum, D. (1984) editors. *The unconscious reconsidered*. New York: Wiley.
- Bowers, M.K. (1961). Theoretical considerations in the use of hypnosis in the treatment of schizophrenia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 9, 39-46.
- Bowers, P.G. (1967). Effect of hypnosis and suggestions of reduced defensiveness on creativity test performance. *Journal of Personality*, 35(2), 311-322.
- Bowers, P.G. (1979). Hypnosis and creativity: The search for the missing link. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88(5), 564-572.
- Bowers, P.G., Laurence, J.R., Hart, D. (1982). A group scale of hypnotic susceptibility: Revision and expansion of Form C. ANSI-National Auxiliary Publications Service Document No. 04632. New York: National Auxiliary Publications Service.
- Bowlby, J. (1969-1980). *Attachment and loss; 3 volumes*. London: Hogarth.
- Bowles, J.W.Jr., Pronko, N.H. (1949). Reversibility of stimulus function under hypnosis. *Journal of Psychology*, 27, 41-47.
- Bowman, E.S. (1993). Clinical and spiritual effects of exorcism in fifteen patients with multiple personality disorder. *Dissociation*, 6(4), 222-238.
- Bowman, E.S. (1996a). Delayed memories of child abuse; Part I: An overview of research findings on forgetting, remembering, and corroborating trauma. *Dissociation*, 9, 221-231.
- Bowman, E.S. (1996b). Delayed memories of child abuse; Part II: An overview of research findings relevant to understanding their reliability and suggestibility. *Dissociation*, 9, 232-243.
- Bowman, E.S., Amos, W.E. (1993). Utilizing clergy in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. *Dissociation*, 6, 47-53.
- Bowman, E.S., Coons, P.M., Jones, R.S., Oldstrom, M. (1987). Religious psychodynamics in multiple personalities: Suggestions for treatment. *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 61, 542-554.
- Boyd, J.D. (1997). Clinical hypnosis for rapid recovery from dissociative identity disorder. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 40(2), 97-110.
- Boyne, G. (1989). Transforming therapy: A new approach to hypnotherapy. History, techniques and case histories. Glendale CA: Westwood.
- Bozzano, E. (1901). *Lo spiritismo di fronte alla scienza: Note polemiche*. Genova: Unione tipografica.
- Bradbury, R. (1951). *Fahrenheit 451*. New York: Galaxy Science Fiction, Volume 1(5).
- Brady, J.P., Levitt, E.E. (1964). Nystagmus as a criterion of hypnotically induced visual hallucinations. *Science*, 146, 85-86.
- Braffman, W., Kirsch, I. (1999). Imaginative suggestibility and hypnotizability: An empirical analysis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 77, 578-587.
- Braid, J. (1842). *Satanic agency and mesmerism reviewed*. Manchester: Sims and Co.
- Braid, J. (1842-1860), Robertson, D., editor. *The discovery of hypnosis: The complete writings of James Braid the father of hypnotherapy*. Studley UK: National Council for Hypnotherapy.
- Braid, J. (1843). Neurypnology, or the rationale of nervous sleep considered in relation with animal magnetism: Illustrated by numerous cases of its successful application in the relief and cure of disease. London: Churchill.
- Braid, J. (1844-1845). Magic, mesmerism, hypnotism, etc., historically and physiologically considered. *Medical Times*, Vol. XI., pp. 203-204, 224-227, 270-273, 296-299, 399-400, 439-441.
- Braid, J. (1846). The power of the mind over the body: An experimental inquiry into the nature and cause of the phenomena attributed by baron Reichenbach and others to a 'New Imponderable'. London: Churchill.
- Braid, J. (1850). Observations on trance: Or human hibernation. London: Churchill.
- Braid, J. (1851). Electro-biological phenomena considered physiologically and psychologically. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox.
- Braid, J. (1852). Magic, witchcraft, animal magnetism, hypnotism, and electro-biology: Being a digest of the latest views of the author on these subjects; third edition, greatly enlarged; Embracing Observations on J. C. Colquhoun's "History of Magic". London: Churchill.
- Braid, J. (1853). Hypnotic therapeutics, illustrated by cases, with an appendix on table-turning and spirit-rapping. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb.
- Braid, J. (1855). *The physiology of fascination, and the critics criticised*. Manchester GB: Grant. Il testo è ri-editato testualmente, per la sua gran parte, in: Sugarman, L.I. (2005). *The physiology of fascination: 150 years later*. St. Louis, Missouri: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis 47th Annual Meeting and Workshops, Luncheon Lecture, March 12, 2005.
- Braid, J. (1860). On hypnotism - De l'hypnotisme. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2008, 57(2), 133-161.
- Bramwell, J.M. (1903). Hypnotism: Its history, practice and theory. London, Moring.
- Bramwell, J.M. (1909). *Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion*. London: Cassell.
- Bramwell, J.M., Andriezen, W.L., Shuttleworth, G.E. (1909). A discussion on the mental conditions involved

- in post-hypnotic appreciation of time. *British Medical Journal*, 2( 2020), 715-718.
- Brandis, J.D. (1818). *Über psychische Heilmittel und Magnetismus*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal.
- Brandon, J. (1956). *Successful hypnotism: How to hypnotize; New techniques; State manner; Medical and self-help*. New York: Stravon.
- Brandon, R. (1983). *The spiritualists: The passion for the occult in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*. New York: Knopf.
- Brann, L.R., Guzvica, S.A. (1987). Comparison of hypnosis and conventional relaxation for antenatal and intrapartum use: A feasibility study in general practice. *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners*, 37, 437-440.
- Branthwaite, A. (2002). Investigating the power of imagery in marketing communication: Evidence-based techniques. *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 5(3), 164-171.
- Braude, A. (1989). *Radical spirits: spiritualism and women's rights in Nineteenth Century America*. Boston: Beacon.
- Braude, S.E. (1991). *First person plural: Multiple personality and the philosophy of mind*. London: Routledge.
- Braun, B.G. (1983). Psychophysiologic phenomena in multiple personality and hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 124-135.
- Braun, B.G. (1984). Hypnosis creates multiple personality: Myth or reality? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32, 191-197.
- Braun, B.G., Sachs, R.G. (1985). The development of multiple personality disorder: Predisposing, precipitating, and perpetuating factors. In: Kluft, R.P. (1985a) editor. *Childhood antecedents of multiple personality*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Press, 37-64.
- Braun, K.A., Ellis, R., Loftus, E.F. (2002). Make my memory: How advertising can change our memories of the past. *Psychology and Marketing*, 19, 1-23.
- Breckenridge J.L., Aitkenhead A.R. (1983). Awareness during anaesthesia: A review. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 65(2), 93-96.
- Bregman, N.J., McAllister, H.A. (1985). Role of suggestions in digital skin temperature: Implications for temperature biofeedback research. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 27(1-2), 115-120.
- Brémaud, P. (1884). *Des différentes phases de l'hypnotisme et en particulier de la fascination*. Paris: le Cerf.
- Bremner, J.D., Marmar, C.R. (1998) editors. *Trauma, memory, and dissociation*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Brende, J.O. (1985). The use of hypnosis in post-traumatic conditions. In: Kelly, W.E., editor. *Post-traumatic stress disorder and the war veteran patient*. New York: Brunner Mazel, 193-210.
- Brende, J.O., Benedict, B.D. (1980). The Vietnam combat delayed stress response syndrome: Hypnotherapy of "dissociative symptoms." *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 34-40.
- Brenman, M., (1942). Experiments in the hypnotic production of anti-social and self-injurious behavior. *Psychiatry*, 5, 49-61.
- Brenman, M., Gill, M.M. (1947) editors. *Hypnotherapy: Survey of literature*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Brenman, M., Reichard, S. (1943). Use of the Rorschach test in the prediction of hypnotizability. *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 7, 183-187.
- Brentar, J., Lynn, S.J. (1989). 'Negative' effects and hypnosis: A critical review. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 6, 75-84.
- Bressan, P. (2002). The connection between random sequences, everyday coincidences, and belief in the paranormal. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 16, 17-34.
- Breton A. (1924). *Manifeste du Surréalisme*. Paris: Éditions du Sagittaire.
- Breuer, J., Freud, S. (1895). *Studien über Hysterie*. Leipzig und Wien: Deuticke.
- Breukink, H. (1923). Over behandeling van sommige psychosen door middel van een bijzonderen vorm der kathartisch-hypnotische methode (On treatment of certain psychoses by means of a special form of the cathartic-hypnotic method). *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde* (Dutch Journal of Medicine), 67, 1321-1328.
- Brewin, C.R., Andrews, B. (1998). Recovered memories of trauma: Phenomenology and cognitive mechanisms. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 4, 949-970.
- Brickman, H. (2000). *The thin book: Hypnotherapy trance scripts for weight management*. Phoenix AZ: Zeig and Tucker.
- Brierre de Boismont, A.J.F. (1832). *Des hallucinations: Ou histoire raisonnée des apparitions, des visions, des songes, de l'extase, des rêves, du magnétisme et du somnambulisme*. Paris: Baillière.
- Brigham, D.D. (1994). *Imagery for getting well*. New York: Norton.
- Brinkhaus, H. (1983). Psychodrama und Hypnose: Das Hypnodrama. *Experimentelle und klinische Hypnose*, 1, 34-36.
- British Medical Association (1955). *Medical use of hypnosis, BMA Subcommittee to Council*. Supplementary report of British Medical Journal, App X. 190-193.
- British Psychological Society (2001). *The nature of hypnosis: A report prepared by a Working Party at the request of The Professional Affairs Board of the British Psychological Society*. Leicester UK: British Psycho-



- logical Society.
- Broca, P. (1859). Sur l'anesthésie chirurgicale hypnotique. Note présentée à l'Académie des sciences le 5 décembre 1859 suivie d'une lettre adressée au rédacteur en chef du Moniteur des sciences médicales. Paris: Noblet.
- Brock, A.J. (2005). The use of hypnosis for irritable bowel syndrome. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(2), 218-231.
- Brodeur, J.B., Kurtz, R.M., Strube, M.J. (1998). Hypnotic susceptibility order effects in walking analgesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46(3), 240-249.
- Brodmann K. (1898). Zur methodik der hypnotischen behandlung. *Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus*, 7, 1-35, 229-246, 266-284.
- Brody, H. (1980). Placebos and the philosophy of medicine: Clinical, conceptual, and ethical issues. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
- Brody, H., Brody, D. (2001). The placebo response: How you can release the body's inner pharmacy for better health. New York: Harper.
- Brofferio, A. (1884). *Le specie dell'esperienza*. Milano: Dumoland.
- Brofferio, A. (1889). *Manuale di psicologia*. Milano: Briola.
- Brofferio, A. (1892). *Per lo spiritismo*. Milano: Briola.
- Brom, D., Kleber, R. J., Defares, P.B. (1989). Brief psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorders. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 57(5), 607-612.
- Bromberg, W. (1963). The mind of man: A history of psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. New York: Harper and Row.
- Brookhouse, S. (1999). Hypnotherapy training: An investigation into the development of clinical hypnosis training post 1971. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Brooks, C.H. (1922). The practice of autosuggestion by the method of Émile Coué. New York: Allen and Unwin.
- Brown, A.S., Best, M.R., Mitchell, D.B., Haggard, L.C. (1992). Memory under anesthesia: Evidence for response suppression. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society*, 30, 244-246.
- Brown, D. (2007). Evidence-based hypnotherapy for asthma: A critical review. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 220-249.
- Brown, D.C. (2009) editor. Advances in the use of hypnosis for medicine, dentistry and pain prevention management. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Brown, D.C., Hammond, D.C. (2007). Evidence-based clinical hypnosis for obstetrics, labor and delivery, and preterm labor. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 355-371.
- Brown, D.C., Massarelli, E. (2002). Medical hypnosis and quadruplets: a case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(1), 39-46.
- Brown, D.C., Murphy, M. (1999). Medical hypnosis in preterm labor: A randomized clinical trial report of two pilot projects. *Hypnos*, 26(2), 77-87.
- Brown, D.P., Fromm, E. (1986). *Hypnotherapy and hypnoanalysis*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Brown, D.P., Fromm, E. (1987). *Hypnosis and behavioral medicine*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Brown, D.P., Hammond, D.P. (2007). Evidence-based clinical hypnosis for obstetrics, labor and delivery, and preterm labor. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 355-371.
- Brown, D.P., Shefflin, A.W., Hammond, D.C. (1998). Memory, trauma treatment and the law: An essential reference on memory for clinicians, researchers, attorneys, and judges. New York: Norton.
- Brown, H., McInnes, D. (1986). Hypnosis and its effects on pain control. *British Dental Journal*, 161, 222-225.
- Brown, J.M., Campbell, E.A. (2010) editors. *The Cambridge handbook of forensic psychology*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Brown, J.M., Chaves, J.F. (1980). Hypnosis in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. *Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy*, 6(1), 63-74.
- Brown, P. (1991). The hypnotic brain: Hypnotherapy and social communication. New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Brown, R.J. (2006). Different types of "dissociation" have different psychological mechanisms. *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 7(4), 7-28.
- Brown, R.R., Vogel, V.H. (1938). Psychophysiological reactions following painful stimuli under hypnotic analgesia contrasted with gas anesthesia and Novcain block. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 22, 408-420.
- Brown, S. (1972). *The heyday of spiritualism*. New York: Pocket Books.
- Brown, S. (2008). Mesmerizing marketing: A compact cultural history. *European Business Review*, 20(4), 350-363.
- Brown, W. (1918). The treatment of cases of shell shock in an advanced neurological center. *Lancet*, 197-200.
- Brown, W. (1920-1921a). The revival of emotional memories and its therapeutic value (I). *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 1, 16-19.
- Brown, W. (1920-1921b). The revival of emotional memories and its therapeutic value (IV). *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 1, 30-33.
- Brown-Séquard, C-E. (1879). La puissance, la rapidité d'action et les variétés de certaines influences inhibitoires de l'encéphale. *Compte-Rendu des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 89, 657-659.

- Brown-Séquard, C-E. (1879). Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'inhibition et la dynamogénie: Application des connaissances fournies par ces recherches aux phénomènes principaux de l'hypnotisme et du transfert. (Gazette Hebdomadaire de Médecine). Paris: Masson.
- Broyles, S.J. (2006). Subliminal advertising and the perpetual popularity of playing to people's paranoia. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 40(2), 392-406.
- Brugger, P., Graves, R.E. (1997). Testing vs. believing hypotheses: Magical ideation in the judgment of contingencies. *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 2, 55-57.
- Brugger, P., Weiss, P.H. (2008). Dermo-optical perception: The non-synesthetic "palpability of colors" a comment on Lerner (2006). *History of the Neurosciences*, 17(2), 253-255.
- Brugnoli, M.P. (2009). Tecnica di rilassamento e ipnosi clinica in terapia del dolore e cure palliative. Verona: Delmiglio.
- Bruhn, J., Myles, P.S., Sneyd, R., Struys, M.M. (2006). Depth of anaesthesia monitoring: what's available, what's validated and what's next? *British Journal of Anaesthesiology*, 97(1), 85-94.
- Bruining, G. (1815). *Schediasma, de mesmerismo ante Mesmerum*. Groningen: Van Boekeren.
- Bruni, E. (1893). *Il magnetismo smascherato e svelato*. Firenze: Salani.
- Bruni, F. (1856). Lettera pastorale: Sull'uso ed abuso del magnetismo animale. Lecce: Simone.
- Bryan, W.J. (1962). *Legal aspects of hypnosis*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Bryan, W.J. (1962). *Religious aspects of hypnosis*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Bryant, M., Mabbutt, P. (2006). *Hypnotherapy for dummies*. Chichester: Wiley.
- Bryant, M., Mabbutt, P. (2010). *Self-hypnosis for dummies*. Chichester: Wiley.
- Bryant, R.A. (1993). Beliefs about hypnosis: A survey of acute and chronic pain therapists. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10, 89-98.
- Bryant, R.A. (2005). Hypnotic emotional numbing: A study of implicit emotion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53, 26-36.
- Bryant, R.A. (2008). Hypnosis and anxiety: early interventions. Richard A. Bryant. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 535-548.
- Bryant, R.A., Guthrie, R.M., Moulds, M.L., Nixon, R.D.V., Felmingham, K. (2003). Hypnotizability and posttraumatic stress disorder: A prospective study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51, 382-389.
- Bryant, R.A., Kapur, A. (2006). Hypnotically-induced emotional numbing: The roles of hypnosis and hypnotizability. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(3), 281-291.
- Bryant, R.A., Kourch, M. (2001). Hypnotically-induced emotional numbing. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 220-230.
- Bryant, R.A., Mallard, D. (2003). Seeing is believing: The reality of hypnotic hallucinations. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 12(2), 219-230.
- Bryant, R.A., McConkey, K.M. (1989). Hypnotic blindness, awareness, and attribution. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 98, 443-447.
- Bryant, R.A., McConkey, K.M. (1989). Hypnotic blindness: A behavioral and experimental analysis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 98, 71-77.
- Bryant, R.A., McConkey, K.M. (1990). Hypnotic blindness and the relevance of cognitive style. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 59(4), 756-761.
- Bryant, R.A., Moulds, M., Guthrie, R.M. (2001). Hypnotizability in acute stress disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 158, 600-604.
- Bryant, R.A., Moulds, M.L., Guthrie, R.M., Nixon, R.D. (2005). The additive benefit of hypnosis and cognitive-behavioral therapy in treating acute stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 73(2), 334-340.
- Bryant, R.A., Moulds, M.L., Nixon, R.D.V., Mastrodomenico, J., Felmingham, K., Hopwood, S. (2006). Hypnotherapy and cognitive behaviour therapy of acute stress disorder: A 3-year follow-up. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 44(9), 1331-1335.
- Bryant, R.A., Somerville, E. (1995). Hypnotic induction of an epileptic seizure: a brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(3), 274-283.
- Bucalossi, A. (1975). L'ipnosi in oculistica. *Minerva Medica*, 66(74), 3898-3901.
- Buccola, G. (1881). Sulla natura e sui fenomeni dell'ipnotismo. *Rivista di Filosofia Scientifica*, I(2), 201-207.
- Buchanan, J.R. (1885). *Manual of psychometry: The dawn of a new civilization*. Boston: Dudley M. Holman.
- Buchanan, R.D. (2003). Legislative warriors: American psychiatrists, psychologists, and competing claims over psychotherapy in the 1950s. *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences*, 39(3), 225-249.
- Buchser, E., Burnand, B., Sprunger, A.L., Clemence, A., Lepage, C., Martin, Y., Chedel, D., Guex, P., Sloutskis, D., Rumley, R. (1994). Hypnosis and self-hypnosis, administered and taught by nurses, for the reduction of chronic pain: A controlled clinical trial. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift, Supplementum*, 62, 77-81.
- Buckingham, C.W. (1980). Hypnotherapy and the behavioral aspects of obesity. *Occupational Health Nursing*,

- 28, 20-22.
- Buckner, M., Mera, N.M. (1987). Eye movement as an indicator of sensory components in thought. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 34, 283-287.
- Bufford, R.K. (1989). Demonic influence and mental disorders. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity*, 8, 35-48.
- Bulferetti, L. (1975). *Cesare Lombroso*. Torino: UTET.
- Bull, D.L. (2001). A phenomenological model for therapeutic exorcism for dissociative identity disorder. *Journal of Psychology and Theology*, 29(2), 131-139.
- Bunn, W. von (1954). Die Anfänge der hypnotischen Anästhesie. *Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift*, 79, 336-340.
- Buranelli, V. (1975). *The wizard from Vienna: Franz Anton Mesmer*. New York: Coward and Co.
- Burdin, C., Dubois, F. (1841). Histoire académique du magnétisme animal: Accompagnée de notes et de remarques critiques sur toutes les observations et expériences faites jusqu'à ce jour. Paris: Baillière.
- Burek, D.M., Koek, K.E., Novallo, A. (1989) editors. *Encyclopedia of associations; 24th edition*. Detroit IL: Gale Research.
- Burger, J.M. (1981). Locus of control, motivation, and expectancy: Predicting hypnotic susceptibility from personality variables. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 15(4), 523-537.
- Burgess, P. (1996). The use of hypnosis with dermatological conditions. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 110-119.
- Burk, W. (1989). The influence of (background) music on trance in special respect to dentistry: *Experimentelle und Klinische Hypnose*, 5(1), 27-40.
- Burke, D.T., Meleger, A., Schneider, J.C., Snyder, J., Dorvlo, A.S., Al-Adawi, S. (2003). Eye-movements and ongoing task processing. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 96, 1330-1338.
- Burkhard, P. (2005). Gassner's exorcism - not Mesmer's magnetism - is the real predecessor of modern hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(1), 1-12.
- Burn, C., Barnier, A.J., McConkey, K.M. (2001). Information processing during hypnotically suggested sex change. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 231-242.
- Burnett, C.T. (1925). *Splitting of the mind: An experimental study of normal men*. Princeton NJ: Psychological Review Company.
- Burnett, T. (2005). Conspiracy encyclopedia: The encyclopedia of conspiracy theories. London: Collins and Brown.
- Burnham, J.C. (1987). How superstition won and science lost: Popularizing science and health in the United States. New Brunswick NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Burnham, J.C. (1968). Psychoanalysis and American medicine, 1894-1918: Medicine, science, and culture. New York: International Universities Press.
- Burns, D.D. (1980). *Feeling good: The new mood therapy*. New York: Signet.
- Burns, G.W. (2005). 101 healing stories for kids and teen: Using metaphors in therapy. Brisbane: Wiley.
- Burq, V.H.A. (1853). *Métallothérapie: Traitement des maladies nerveuses, paralysies, rhumatisme chronique, etc, du choléra, etc*. Paris: Baillière.
- Burq, V.H.A. (1879). Des origines de la métallothérapie, part qui doit être faite au magnétisme animal dans sa découverte. Le Burquisme et le Perkinisme. Paris: Delahaye et Lecrosnier.
- Burrows, G.D. (1980). Affective disorders and hypnosis. In: Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L., editors. *Handbook of hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 149-170.
- Burrows, G.D., Boughton, S.G. (2001). Hypnosis and depression. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 129-142.
- Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L. (1980) editors. *Handbook of hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B. (2001) editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley.
- Burte, Jan M.; Araoz, Daniel L. (1994). Cognitive hypnotherapy with sexual disorders. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 8(4), 299-311.
- Burton, J., Bodenhamer, B.G. (2009). *Hypnotic language: Its structure and use*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Bush, G. (1847). Mesmer and Swedenborg: Or, the relation of the developments of mesmerism to the doctrines and disclosures of Swedenborg. New York: Allen.
- Butler, B. (1954) The use of hypnosis in the care of the cancer patient. *Cancer*, 7, 1, 1011-1019.
- Butler, J., Fricker, J. (2000). *The secrets of hypnosis*. Lewes UK: Ivy Press.
- Butler, L.D., Duran, R.E., Jasiukaitis, P., Koopman, C., Spiegel, D. (1996). Hypnotizability and traumatic experience: A diathesis-stress model of dissociative symptomology. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 153(7) Supplement, 42-63.
- Butler, L.D., Symons, B.K., Henderson, S.L., Shortliffe, L.D., Spiegel, D. (2005). Hypnosis reduces distress and duration of an invasive medical procedure for children. *Pediatrics*, 115(1), 77-85.
- Byom, T.K. (2010). A comparison of the effectiveness of

three group treatments for weight loss. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 71(3-B), 2070.

Byron, D. (2006). The use of hypnosis to help an anxious student with a social communication disorder to attend school. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 19(3), 125-132.

# C

Cabanès, A. (1862). Un médecin prussien, espion, dans les salons romantiques. In: *Une Allemande à la cour de France*. Paris: Michel, 313-362.

Cabibi, J.V., Hughes, H.H., Butler, J.R. (1965). The behavioral effect on the hypnotic process by a change in hypnotists. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 21(3), 334.

Caciola, N. (2003). Discerning spirits: Divine and demonic possession in the Middle Ages. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.

Cadranel, J.F., Benhamou, Y., Zylberberg, P., Novello, P., Luciani, F., Valla, D., Opolon, P. (1994). Hypnotic relaxation: A new sedative tool for colonoscopy? *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 18, 127-129.

Cadranel, J.F., Tarbe de Saint, H.C., Elouaer-Blanc, L., Ruszniewski, P., Mignon, M., Bonfils, S. (1987). Hypnosis for intractable vomiting. *Lancet*, 329(8542), 1140.

Cafaro, D.D. (1986). L'uso dell'ipnoanalisi nella terapia sessuale. *Rivista Internazionale di Psicologia e Ipnosi*, 27(4), 319-323.

Cahagnet, L.A. (1848-1854). Magnétisme. Arcanes de la vie future dévoilés, ou l'existence, la forme, les occupations de l'âme après sa séparation du corps sont prouvées par plusieurs années d'expériences au moyen de huit somnambules extatiques qui ont eu quatre-vingts perceptions de trente-six personnes de diverses conditions décédées à différentes époques, leur signalement, conversations, renseignements preuves irrécusables de leur existence au monde spirituell. 3 Vol. Paris: Baillière.

Cahagnet, L.A. (1854-1862). Magnétisme. Encyclopédie magnétique spiritualiste, traitant spécialement de faits psychologiques, magie magnétique, swedenborgianisme, nécromancie, magie céleste, etc. 7 Vol. Argenteuil et Paris: Baillière.

Caillet, A.L. (1912). Manuel bibliographiques des sciences psychiques ou occultes. Sciences des mages. Hermé-

tique. Astrologie. Kabbale. Franc-Maçonnerie. Médecine ancienne. Mesmérisme. Sorcellerie. Singularités. Aberrations de tout ordre. Curiosités. Sources bibliographiques et documentaires sur ces sujets, etc. 3 Vol. Paris: Dorbon.

Calderaro, G. (1972). Possibilità di impiego dell'ipnosi nella preparazione degli atleti delle discipline sportive di destrezza. *Minerva Medica*, 63(16), 986-987.

Caldwell, C. (1842). *Facts in mesmerism and thoughts on its causes and uses*. Louisville KY: Prentice and Weissinger.

California Medical Association (1961). Hypnosis: A report of the C.M.A. Committee on Mental Health. *California Medicine*, 94(4), 252-258.

Calipel, S., Lucas-Polomeni, M.M., Wodey, E., Ecoffey, C. (2005). Premedication in children: Hypnosis versus midazolam. *Paediatric Anaesthesia*, 15(4), 275-281.

Callen, K.E. (1983). Auto-hypnosis in long distance runners. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(1), 30-36.

Calvert, E.L., Houghton, L.A., Cooper, P., Morris, J., Whorwell, P.J. (2002). Long-term improvement in functional dyspepsia using hypnotherapy. *Gastroenterology*, 123(6), 1778-1785.

Campbell, J. (1949). *The hero with a thousand faces*. New York: Bollingen Foundation.

Campbell, P., Grace, M. (1975). The effects of hypnotic susceptibility on reducing smoking behavior treated by an hypnotic technique. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 31(3), 498-505.

Campbell, T. (1994). *Beware the talking cure*. Boca Raton FL: Upton Books.

Campili, G. (1886). Il grande ipnotismo e la suggestione ipnotica nei rapporti col diritto penale e civile. Torino: Bocca.

Camuset, (1882). Un cas de dédoublement de la personnalité: Periode amnesique d'une annee chez un jeune homme. *Annales Medico-Psychologiques*, 40, 75-86.

Cancellario, M. (1983). Esperienza triennale nell'ipnositerapia di gruppo per l'insegnamento dell'autoipnosi medica. *Minerva Medica*, 74, 2985-2994.

Cancio, L.C. (1991). Stress and trance in freefall parachuting: A pilot study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33(4), 225-234.

Cangas Diaz, A., Perez, A. (1998). Transformation of instructions into suggestions using operant procedures. *Psychology in Spain*, 1(1), 87-91.

Cangas, A.J., Peres, M. (1998). The effect of two procedures on hypnotic susceptibility modification. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15(4), 212-218.

Cangas, A.J., Wagstaff, G.F. (2000). The current status of hypnosis in Spain. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17(1), 42-47.



- Cangello, V.W. (1961). The use of the hypnotic suggestion for relief in malignant disease. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 9, 17-22.
- Cannon, W.G. (2011). Hypnotically enhanced interactive cognitive rehearsal. In: Rosenthal, H.G., editor. *Favorite counseling and therapy techniques; 2nd ed.* New York: Routledge, 81-84.
- Canziani, N. (1841). *Sul magnetismo animale*. Ferrara: Taddei.
- Capafons, A. (1998a). Hipnosis clínica: Una visión cognitivo-comportamental. *Papeles del Psicólogo*, 69, 71-88.
- Capafons, A. (1998b). Rapid self-hypnosis: A suggestion method for self-control. *Psicothema*, 70, 571-581.
- Capafons, A. (2004). Waking hypnosis for waking people: Why in Valencia? *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 27(3), 136-145.
- Capafons, A., Amigó, S. (1993) editors. Hipnosis, terapia de auto-regulación intervención comportamental. Valencia: Promolibro.
- Capafons, A., Cabañas, S., Alarcón, A., Espejo, B., Mendoza, M.E., Chaves, J.F., Monje, A. (2005). Effects of different types of preparatory information on attitudes toward hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22, 67-76.
- Capafons, A., Cabañas, S., Espejo, B., Cardeña, E. (2004). Confirmatory factor analysis of the Valencia scale on attitudes and beliefs toward hypnosis: an international study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52, 413-33.
- Capafons, A., Espejo, B., Mendoza, M.E. (2008). Confirmatory factor analysis of the Valencia Scale on Attitudes and Beliefs toward Hypnosis, Therapist Version. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56, 281-94.
- Capafons, A., Mendoza, M.E. (2010). "Waking" hypnosis in clinical practice. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 293-318.
- Capafons, A., Mendoza, M.E., Espejo, B., Green, J.P., Lopes-Pires, C., Selma, M.L., Flores, D., Morariu, M., Cristea, I., David, D., Pestana, J., Carvallho, C. (2008). Attitudes and beliefs about hypnosis: A multicultural study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 25(3-4), 141-155.
- Capafons, A., Morales, C., Espejo, B., Cabañas, S. (2006). Análisis factorial exploratorio y propiedades psicométricas de la escala de Valencia de actitudes y creencias hacia la hipnosis, versión terapeuta (Exploratory factor analysis and psychometric properties of the Valencia Scale of Attitudes and Beliefs toward Hypnosis-Therapist Version). *Psicothema*, 18, 810-815.
- Caplan, E. (1998). *Mind games: American culture and the birth of psychotherapy*. Berkeley CA: University of California Press.
- Caplan, E. (1998). Popularizing American psychotherapy: The Emmanuel Movement, 1906-1910. *History of Psychology*, 1(4), 289-314.
- Caplan, E. (2001). *Mind games: American culture and the birth of psychotherapy*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Caprioli, V., Conti, O. (1988). *Teoria e prassi della nuova ipnosi*. Pavia: Goliardica Pavese.
- Capron, E.W. (1855). Modern spiritualism: Its facts and fanaticisms, its consistencies and contradictions. Boston: Marsh.
- Caratelli, C. (1996). *Psicologia psicoanalisi parapsicologia*. Roma: Sovera.
- Cardeña, E. (1992). Trance and possession as dissociative disorders. *Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review*, 29, 283-297.
- Cardeña, E. (2000). Hypnosis in the treatment of trauma: A promising, but not fully supported, efficacious intervention. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(2), 225-238.
- Cardeña, E., Alarcón, A., Capafons, A., Bayot, A. (1998). Effects on suggestibility of a new method of active-alert hypnosis: Alert hand. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46(3), 280-294.
- Cardeña, E., Krippner, S. (2010). The cultural context of hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 743-772.
- Cardeña, E., Maldonado, J., Van der Hart, O., Spiegel, D. (2000a). Hypnosis. In: Foa, E., Keane, T., Friedman, M., editors. *Effective treatments for PTSD*. New York: Guilford, 407-440.
- Cardeña, E., Maldonado, J., Van der Hart, O., Spiegel, D. (2000b). Guidelines for the use of hypnosis. In: Foa, E., Keane, T., Friedman, M., editors. *Effective treatments for PTSD*. New York: Guilford, 553-556.
- Cardeña, E., Maldonado, J., Van der Hart, O., Spiegel, D. (2009). Hypnosis. In: Foa, E., Keane, T., Friedman, M., Cohen, J.A., editors. *Practice guidelines from the International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies; Second edition*. 427-457.
- Carli, G., Manzoni, D., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2008). Hypnotizability-related integration of perception and action. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 25(7), 1065-1076.
- Carli, G., Suman, A.L., Capano, G., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2004). Hypnotic analgesia in fibromyalgic patients. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 54, 45-54.
- Carlson, E.B., Putnam, F.W. (1989). Research on dissociation and hypnotizability: Are there two pathways to hypnotizability? *Dissociation*, 2, 32-38.

- Carlson, E.T. (1960). Charles Poyen brings mesmerism to America. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 15, 121-132.
- Carlson, E.T. (1989). Multiple personality and hypnosis: The first one hundred years. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 25(4), 315-322.
- Carlson, E.T., Simpson, M. (1970). Perkinism Vs. mesmerism. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 6, 16-24.
- Carmody, T.P., Duncan, C., Simon, J.A., Solkowitz, S., Huggins, J., Lee, S., Delucchi, K. (2008). Hypnosis for smoking cessation: A randomized trial. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 10, 5, 811-818.
- Caro, D.J., Jacobs, A. (1983). Role of hypnoanesthesia in urologic instrumentation. *Urology*, 21(3), 249-251.
- Caroli, G.M. (1858). *Filosofia dello spirito: Ovvero del magnetismo animale*. Napoli: Uffizio della Biblioteca Cattolica.
- Caroli, G.M. (1859). Del magnetismo animale ossia mesmerismo: In ordine alla ragione e alla rivelazione. Napoli: Uffizio della Biblioteca Cattolica.
- Carpenter, W.B. (1852). On the influence of suggestion in modifying and directing muscular movement, independently of volition. *Royal Institution of Great Britain, (Proceedings), 1852 (12 March Meeting)*, 147-153.
- Carpenter, W.B. (1853). Electro-biology and mesmerism. *Quarterly Review*, 93, 501-557.
- Carpenter, W.B. (1871). *The unconscious action of the brain*. Manchester: Science Lectures for the People, Third Series.
- Carpenter, W.B. (1874). Principles of mental physiology: With their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. London: King.
- Carpenter, W.B. (1877). Mesmerism and spiritualism: Historically and scientifically considered. being two lectures delivered at the London Institution. London: Longmans and Green.
- Carr, A. (1985). *The easy way to stop smoking*. London: Allen Carr. Now: London, Penguin books.
- Carr, A. (2004). *Packing it in the easy way*. London: Penguin books.
- Carraro, G. (1884). Per le auspicatissime nozze della signorina Chilesotti Teresina col signor Vaccari Pio: magnetismo animale! Venezia: Cecchini.
- Carrer, L. (2002) editor. Ambroise-Auguste Liébeault: The hypnological legacy of a secular saint. College Station TX: Virtualbookworm.com.
- Carrer, L. (2004) editor. Jose Custodio de Faria: Hypnotist, priest and revolutionary. Victoria BC: Trafford.
- Carrington, H. (1907). The physical phenomena of spiritualism, fraudulent and genuine: being a brief account of the most important historical phenomena; a criticism of their evidential value, and a complete exposition of the methods employed in fraudulently reproducing the same. Boston: Turner and Co.
- Carrington, H. (1909). *Eusapia Palladino and her phenomena*. New York: Dodge.
- Carrington, H. (1913). Personal experiences in spiritualism (including the official account and record of the American Palladino séances). London: Laurie.
- Carroll, B.E. (1997). *Spiritualism in antebellum America*. Bloomington IN: Indiana University Press.
- Carroy, J. (1988). L'école hypnologique de Nancy. I: Liébeault, Beaunis, Liégeois et Delboeuf. II: Bernheim, Charcot et Freud, le Pays lorrain. *Journal de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique Lorrain*, 2-3, 108-116, 159-166.
- Carroy, J. (1991). *Hypnose, suggestion et psychologie: L'invention de sujets*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Carroy, J. (1993). Les personnalités doubles et multiples: Entre science et fiction. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France.
- Carroy, J. (1997). Comment fonctionne mon cerveau? Projets d'introspection scientifique au XIXème siècle. In: Chianatretto, J.F., éditeur. *Écriture de soi, écriture de l'histoire: colloque de l'Université Paris 7 septembre 1996*. Paris: In Press, 161-179.
- Carroy, J. (2007). Savants rêveurs et rêveurs savants: Freud lecteur de la science française des rêves. *PSN Psychologie Psychiatrie Neurosciences*, 5(2), 97-108.
- Carruthers, H.R., Miller, V., Morris, J., Evans, R., Tarrier, N., Whorwell, P.J. (2009). Using art to help understand the imagery of irritable bowel syndrome and its response to hypnotherapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(2), 262-273.
- Carruthers, H.R., Morris, J., Tarrier, N., Whorwell, P.J. (2010). Mood color choice helps to predict response to hypnotherapy in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 10, 75.
- Carter, C. (2005). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of PTSD. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(1), 82-92.
- Carus, C.G. (1831). *Vorlesungen über Psychologie*. Dresden: Fleischer.
- Carus, C.G. (1846). *Psyche, zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Seele*. Pforzheim: Flammer und Hoffman.
- Carus, C.G. (1857). Über Legensmagnetismus und über die magischen Wirkungen überhaupt. Leipzig: Brockhaus.
- Carus, C.G. (1866). Vergleichende Psychologie oder Geschichte der Seele in der Reihenfolge der Tierwelt. Wien: Braumüller.
- Caruso, A. (1994). Viaggio nell'ipnosi: Psicoterapia creativa. Roma: Di Renzo.
- Carvalho, C., Capafons, A., Kirsch, I., Espejo, B., Mazzoni,

- G., Leal, I. (2007). Factorial analysis and psychometric properties of the revised Valencia Scale of Attitudes and Beliefs Towards Hypnosis - Client Version. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 24, 76-85.
- Carvalho, C., Kirsch, I., Mazzoni, G., Leal, I. (2008). Portuguese norms for the Waterloo-Stanford Group C (WSGC) scale of hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(3), 295-305.
- Caseley-Rondi, G., Merikle, P.M., Bowers, K.S. (1994). Unconscious cognition in the context of general anesthesia. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 3, 166-195.
- Casida, J., Lemanski, S.A. (2010). An evidence-based review on guided imagery utilization in adult cardiac surgery. *Clinical Scholars Review*, 3(1), 22-30.
- Casiglia, E., Facco, E., Rossi, A.M. (2010). *I mondi della coscienza: Manuale teorico-pratico di ipnosi*. Padova: Padovana Editrice.
- Casiglia, E., Rossi, A.M. (2008). *Teoria e pratica dell'ipnosi*. Padova: Padovana Editrice.
- Casiglia, E., Schiavon, L., Tikhonoff, V., Haxhi Nasto, H., Azzi, M., Rempelou, P., Giacomello, M., Bolzon, M., Bascelli, A., Scarpa, R., Lapenta, A.M., Rossi, A.M. (2007). Hypnosis prevents the cardiovascular response to cold pressor test. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49(4), 255-66.
- Casilli, C., Ducci, G. (2002). *La supervisione nella nuova ipnosi: Soluzioni di soluzioni*. Milano: Angeli.
- Castaneda, C. (1968). *The teachings of Don Juan: A Yaqui way of knowledge*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Castel, P.H. (1998). *La querelle de l'hystérie: La formation du discours psychopathologique en France (1881-1913)*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Castellani, E., Carli, G., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2011). Visual identification of haptically explored objects in high and low hypnotizable subjects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 250-265.
- Caton, D. (1985). The secularization of pain. *Anesthesiology*, 62(4), 493-501.
- Cautela, J. (1966). Desensitization factors in the hypnotic treatment of phobias. *Journal of Psychology*, 64(2), 277-288.
- Cavaillon, E. (1882). *La fascination magnétique: Précédée d'une préface par Donato et de son portrait photographié*. Paris: Dentu.
- Cavallaro F.I., Cacace, I., Del Testa, M., Andre, P., Carli, G., De Pascalis, V., Rocchi, R., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2010). Hypnotizability-related EEG alpha and theta activities during visual and somesthetic imageries. *Neuroscience Letters*, 470(1), 13-18.
- Cavallaro, E. (1996). *L'ipnosi: Una introduzione psicofisiologica*. Genova: Medical Systems.
- Caycedo, L.A. (1966). *Letters of silence: A selection from the correspondence between Dr. Alfonso Caycedo, M.D., and great yogis and scholars in India*. New Delhi: Bhawani.
- Caycedo, L.A. (1972). *Diccionario abreviado de sofrología y relajación dinámica*. Barcelona: Emege.
- Caycedo, L.A. (1975). *Sofrología médica: Oriente-occidente*. Barcelona: Aura.
- Caycedo, L.A. (1979). *La aventura de la sofrología*. Paris: Retz.
- Caycedo, L.A., et Al (1969). *Progresos en sofrología, Progrès en Sophrologie*. Barcelona: Emégé.
- Cazzamalli, F. (1941). *Di un nuovo apparato radioelettrico rivelatore dei fenomeni elettromagnetici radianti dal cervello O X: Complesso per onde elettromagnetiche decimetriche o microonde*. Ferrara: Società Anonima Industrie Grafiche.
- Ceci, S.J., Loftus, E.F. (1994). 'Memory work': A royal road to false memories? *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 8: 351-364.
- Cedercreutz, C, Uusitalo, E, (1967). Hypnotic treatment of phantom sensation in 37 amputees. In: Lassner, J., editor. *Hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Berlin-New York: Springer, 65-66.
- Cenci, F. (1899). *La psichiatria in rapporto all'elettro-dinamo magnetismo animale o la interpretazione della vita animale, la divinazione e trasmissione del pensiero*. Ascoli Piceno: Tipografia Economica.
- Cernilo, J.J. (1982). *The secularization of the soul*. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues.
- Cerny, M. (1986). Hypnosuggestive interventions in emotional stress and in stress disorders. *Activitas Nervosa Superior*, 2, 141-143.
- Certeau M. de (1982). *La fable mystique, Vol. 1*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Certeau M. de (1987). *Histoire et psychanalyse entre science et fiction*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Cerullo, J.J. (1982). *The secularization of the soul: Psychological research in modern Britain*. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues.
- Cevidalli, A. (1909). *L'ipnotismo dal lato del medico legale*. Milano: Società Editrice Libreria.
- Chalmers, D. (1996). *The conscious mind*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Chambard, E. (1881). *Du somnambulisme en général: Analogies, significations nosologiques et étiologie, avec huit observations de somnambulisme hystérique*. Paris: Parent et Doin.
- Chamberlain, D.B. (1999). Transpersonal Adventures in Prenatal and Perinatal Hypnotherapy. *Journal of Prenatal and Perinatal Psychology and Health*, 14(1-2),

- 85-95.
- Chambless, D.L., Hollon, S.D. (1998). Defining empirically supported therapies. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 66(1), 7-18.
- Chan, R. (2006). Hypnosis and phantom limb pain. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34(1), 55-64.
- Channon, L.D. (1983). The use of hypnosis in a systematic desensitization paradigm for the treatment of specific phobias: An outline and case study. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11, 15-21.
- Channon, L.D. (1984). Some preconceptions about hypnosis among pre-clinical students. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32, 356-361.
- Chapman, L.F., Goodell, H., Wolff, H.G. (1959b). Changes in tissue vulnerability induced during hypnotic suggestion. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 4, 99-105.
- Chapman, R.A. (2006). The clinical use of hypnosis in cognitive behavior therapy: A practitioner's casebook. New York: Springer.
- Charcot J.M. (1872-1887). Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux faites à la Salpêtrière. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville. 3 Vol. Paris: Delahaye.
- Charcot J.M. (1878). De la métalloscopie et la métallothérapie. Paris: Chamérot.
- Charcot J.M. (1878). Épisodes nouveaux de l'hystéro-épilepsie Zoopsie Catalepsie chez les animaux, *Gazette des Hôpitaux*, 28 novembre. Poi in: Charcot J.M., 1890, *Œuvres complètes. Tome IX. Hémmorragie et ramollissement du cerveau. Métallothérapie et hypnotisme. Électrothérapie*. Paris: Bureaux du Progrès Médical-Lecrosnier et Babé, 289-296.
- Charcot, J.M. (1882). Physiologie patologique: Sur les divers états nerveux déterminés par l'hypnotisation chez les hystériques. *Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 94, 403-405.
- Charcot, J.M. (1890). Hypnotism and crime. *Forum New York*, 9, 159-168.
- Charcot, J.M. (1893). La foi qui guérit. *Archives de Neurologie*, 25, 72-87.
- Charcot, J.M., Luys, J.B., Dumontpallier, V. (1887). Rapport fait à la Société de Biologie sur la métalloscopie du docteur Burq. Paris: Cusset.
- Charpentier, J.B.A. (1838). Analyse du magnétisme de l'homme: Manière de l'administrer comme guérison naturelle; des effets et des phénomènes qui en résultent. Paris: Rousseau.
- Charpignon, L.J.J. (1841). Physiologie, médecine et métaphysique du magnétisme. Orleans: Pesty.
- Charpignon, L.J.J. (1860). Rapport du magnétisme avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale. Paris: Baillière et Duraud.
- Charpignon, L.J.J. (1864). *Études sur la médecine animique et vitaliste*. Paris: Germer-Baillèr.
- Chase, J. (2005). *Deeper and deeper: The secrets of stage hypnosis*. Falmouth UK: Academy of Hypnotic Arts.
- Chastenet de Puységur, A.M.J. (1807). Du magnétisme animal considéré dans ses rapports avec diverses branches de la physique générale. Paris: Desenne.
- Chastenet de Puységur, A.M.J. (1811). Recherches, expériences et observations physiologiques sur l'homme dans l'état du somnambulisme naturel, et dans le somnambulisme provoqué par l'acte magnétique. Paris: Dentu.
- Chastenet de Puységur, A.M.J. (1812). Les fous, les insensés, les maniaques et les frénétiques ne seraient-ils que des somnambules désordonnés? Paris: Dentu.
- Chaves, J.F. (1986). Hypnosis in the management of phantom limb pain. In: Dowd, E., Healy, J., editors. *Case studies in hypnotherapy*. New York: Guilford, 198-209.
- Chaves, J.F. (1989). Hypnotic control of clinical pain. In: Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus, 242-272.
- Chaves, J.F. (1993). Hypnosis in pain management. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 511-532.
- Chaves, J.F. (1994). Hypnosis: The struggle for a definition. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 11, 145-146.
- Chaves, J.F. (1997). Hypnosis in dentistry: Historical overview and current appraisal. In: Mehrstedt, M., Wikstrom, P.O., editors. *Hypnosis in dentistry*. Munich DE: MEG Stiftung, 5-23.
- Chaves, J.F. (2000). Hypnosis in the management of anxiety associated with medical conditions and their treatment. In: Mostofsky, D., Barlow, D., editors. *Managing the anxiety associated with medical conditions and their treatment*. Needham Heights MA: Allyn and Bacon, 119-147.
- Chaves, J.F., Brown, J.F. (1987). Spontaneous coping strategies for pain. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 10, 263-276.
- Chaves, J.F., Dworkin, S.F. (1997). Hypnotic control of pain: Historical perspectives and future prospects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45, 356-376.
- Chaves, J.F., Whilden, D., Roller, N. (1979). Hypnosis in the dental behavior sciences: Control of surgical and post-surgical bleeding. In: Ingersoll, B.D., McCutcheon, W.R., editors. *Clinical research in behavioral dentistry: Proceedings of the second national conference on behavioral dentistry*. Morgantown WV: West Virginia University.
- Cheek, D., Rossi, E. (1989). *Mind-body hypnosis*. New



- York: Norton.
- Cheek, D.B. (1958). Hypnosis: An additional tool in human reorientation to stress. *Northwest Medicine*, 57, 177-182.
- Cheek, D.B. (1959). Unconscious perception of meaningful sounds during surgical anesthesia as revealed under hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 101-113.
- Cheek, D.B. (1959). Use of rebellion against coercion as mechanism for hypnotic trance deepening. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 223-227.
- Cheek, D.B. (1960). Use of preoperative hypnosis to protect patients from careless conversation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 101-102.
- Cheek, D.B. (1962a). Ideomotor questioning for investigation of subconscious "pain" and target organ vulnerability. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 30-41.
- Cheek, D.B. (1962b). Some applications of hypnosis and ideomotor questioning methods for analysis and therapy in medicine. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 592-104.
- Cheek, D.B. (1976). Short-term hypnotherapy for frigidity using exploration of early life attitudes. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 20-27.
- Cheek, D.B. (1993). Hypnosis: The application of ideomotor techniques. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Cheek, D.B. (1995). Early use of psychotherapy in prevention of preterm labor: The application of hypnosis and ideomotor techniques with women carrying twin pregnancies. *Pre- and Perinatal Psychology Journal*, 10, 5-19.
- Cheek, D.B. (2009). Removal of subconscious resistance to hypnosis using ideomotor questioning techniques. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(4), 399-403.
- Cheek, D.B., LeCron, L.M. (1968). *Clinical hypnotherapy*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Cheesman, J., Merikie, P.M. (1986). Distinguishing conscious from unconscious perceptual processes. *Canadian Journal of Psychophysics*, 40, 343-367.
- Chen, A.C.N., Dworking, S.F., Bloomquist, D.S. (1981). Cortical power spectrum analysis of hypnotic pain control in surgery. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 13, 127-136.
- Chertok, L. (1984) editeur. *Résurgence de l'hypnose: Une bataille de deux cent ans*. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer.
- Chertok, L. (1954). Sommeil hypnotique prolongé. In: Nora, G., Sapir, M., éditeurs. *La cure de sommeil*. Paris: Masson, 57-60.
- Chertok, L. (1959). *L'hypnose: Problèmes théoriques et pratiques*. Paris: Masson.
- Chertok, L. (1960). A propos de la découverte de la méthode cathartique. *Bulletin de Psychologie*, 14(1-4), 33-37.
- Chertok, L. (1965). *L'hypnose*. Paris: Payot.
- Chertok, L. (1972). *L'hypnose avec envoi*. Paris: Payot.
- Chertok, L. (1979). Le non-savoir des psy: L'hypnose entre la psychanalyse et la biologie. Paris: Payot.
- Chertok, L. (1987). *Hypnose et psychanalyse*. Paris: Bordas.
- Chertok, L. (1989). *Hypnose et suggestion*. Paris: Que sais-je? Presses Universitaires de France.
- Chertok, L., De Saussure, R. (1973). *Naissance du psychanalyste, de Mesmer à Freud*. Paris: Payot.
- Chertok, L., Stengers, I. (1989). Le cœur et la raison: L'hypnose en question de Lavoisier à Lacan. Paris: Payot.
- Chertok, L., Stengers, I. (1990). *L'hypnose, blessure narcissique*. Paris: Empecheurs Penser en Rond - Laboratoires Delagranges.
- Cheung, Y.L., Molassiotis, A., Chang, A.M. (2001). A pilot study on the effect of progressive muscle relaxation training of patients after stoma surgery. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 10(2), 107-114.
- Chevenix, R. (1829). *On mesmerism, improperly denominated animal magnetism*. London Medical and Physical Journal, March, June, August, October.
- Chevreur, M.E. (1854). De la baguette divinatoire, du pendule dit explorateur et des tables tournantes, au point de vue de l'histoire, de la critique et de la méthode expérimentale. Paris: Mallet-Bachelier.
- Chiantaretto J.F. (1998). Autobiographie, récit fondateur et histoire de sa genèse: Su psychanalyste au saint. In: Carroy, J., Richard, N., éditeurs. *La découverte et ses récits en sciences humaines. Champollion, Freud et les autres*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 159-171.
- Chiarioni, G., Palsson, O.S., Whitehead, W.E. (2008). Hypnosis and upper digestive function and disease. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 14, 6276-6284.
- Chiarioni, G., Vantini, I., De Iorio, F., Benini, L. (2006). Prokinetic effect of gut-oriented hypnosis on gastric emptying. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 23(8), 1241-1249.
- Chiasson, S.W. (1992). The Use of hypnosis in gynecology. *Psychological Medicine*, 10, 69-77.
- Christensen, C., Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (2009). The effects of an affect bridge for age regression. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(4), 402-418.
- Christenson, G.A., Crow, S.J. (1996). The Characterization and Treatment of Trichotillomania. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 57(Suppl 8), 42-47.
- Christianson, S-A. (1992) editor. *The handbook of emotion and memory: Research and theory*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.

- Churches, R. (2009). The followership effect: Leadership and hypnosis, language and social cohesion. Towards an understanding of the interpersonal and intrapersonal technology of leadership. Guilford UK: School of Management at Surrey University.
- Churchill, R. (2002). *Regression hypnotherapy: Transcripts of transformation*. Santa Rosa CA: Transforming Press.
- CIA, Central Intelligence Agency (1958). *The operational potential of subliminal perception*. Edited by Richard Gafford. Oggi consultabile nel repertorio storico presso il sito [cia.gov](http://cia.gov).
- Cigliana, S. (2007). La seduta spiritica: Dove si racconta come e perché i fantasmi hanno invaso la modernità. Roma: Fazi.
- Cikurel, K., Gruzelier, J.H. (1990). The effect of an active-alert hypnotic induction on lateral asymmetry in haptic processing. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 17-25.
- Cioffi, L. (1853). Manuale del magnetismo animale desunto dalle piu' recenti opere magnetiche. Milano: Cioffi.
- Civiltà Cattolica (1852) senza firma. Sonnambolismo mistico: Articolo V. Del magnetismo animale. *Civiltà Cattolica*, 3(8), 397-413.
- Clancy, S.A. (2005). Abducted: How people come to believe they were kidnapped by aliens. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Clark, R.E., Forgione, A.G. (1974). Gingival and digital vasomotor response to thermal imagery in hypnosis. *Journal of Dental Research*, 53(4), 792-796.
- Clarke, J.H. (1996). Teaching clinical hypnosis in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(2), 89-92.
- Clarke, J.H., Persichetti, S.J. (1988). Hypnosis and concurrent denture construction for a patient with a hypersensitive gag reflex. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 30(4), 285-288.
- Clarke, J.H., Reynolds, P.J. (1991). Suggestive hypnotherapy for nocturnal bruxism: A pilot study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 248-253.
- Clawson, T.A., Swade, R.H. (1975). The hypnotic control of blood flow and pain: The cure of warts and the potential use of hypnosis in the treatment of cancer. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 160-169.
- Claxton, G. (2006). The wayward mind: An intimate history of the unconscious. New York: Little Brown.
- Clerici, C.A., Veneroni, L. (2011). "Ipnosi animale": Immobilità tonica e basi biologiche di trauma e dissociazione. Roma: Aracne.
- Clerici, C.A., Veneroni, L., De'Micheli, A., Merzagora Betsos, I. (2009). Robbery by hypnosis in Italy: A psycho-criminological analysis of the phenomenon based on 20 years of newspaper articles (1988-2007). *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(4), 419-430.
- Clocquet, G. (1784). Détail des cures opérées à Buzancy, près Soissons par le magnétisme animal. Soissons: Clocquet.
- Clodd, E. (1917). The question: "If a man die, shall he live again?" Job. xiv. 14. A brief history and examination of modern spiritualism. With a postscript by H. E. Armstrong. London: Richards.
- Cloquet, J. (1829). Ablation d'un cancer du sein pendant un sommeil magnétique. *Archives Générales de Médecine*, XX, 131.
- Coale, S.C. (1994). The romance of mesmerism: Hawthorne's medium of romance. *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 271-288.
- Coale, S.C. (1998). *Mesmerism and Hawthorne: Mediums of American romance*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- Coates, J. (1911). Photographing the invisible: Practical studies in spirit photography, spirit portraiture, and other rare but allied phenomena. Chicago: Advanced Thought Publishing.
- Cobcroft, M.D., Forsdick, C. (1993). Awareness under anaesthesia: The patients' point of view. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 21(6), 837-843.
- Cochran, J.L., Sexter, I.I. (1956). Restoration by hypnotherapy of a loss of the sense of taste of 4 1/2 years' duration. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 123(3), 296-298.
- Cochrane, G. (1992). Hypnosis and weight reduction: Which is the cart and which is the horse? *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35, 109-118.
- Cochrane, G., Friesen, J. (1986). Hypnotherapy in weight loss treatment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 54(4), 489-492.
- Coddè, L. (1851). Il magnetismo animale svelato: Ossia teoria e pratica dell'antropo-elettromagnetismo ed una nuova meccanica delle sostanze. Torino: Corrado.
- Coe, W.C. (1976). Effects of hypnotist susceptibility and sex on the administration of standard hypnotic susceptibility scales. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 281-286.
- Coe, W.C. (1979). Hypnosis and risks to human subjects. *American Psychologist*, 34(8), 673-681.
- Coe, W.C. (1980). Posthypnotic amnesia. In: Woody, R.H., editor. *Encyclopedia of clinical assessment*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 942-954.
- Coe, W.C., Basden, B.H., Basden, D., Fikes, T., Gargano, G.J., Webb, M. (1989). Directed forgetting and posthypnotic amnesia: Information processing and social contexts. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 56(2), 189-198.

- Coe, W.C., Basden, B.H., Basden, D., Graham, C. (1976). Posthypnotic amnesia: Suggestions of an active process in dissociative phenomena. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 85(5), 455-458.
- Coe, W.C., Kobayashi, K., Howard, M.L. (1972). An approach toward isolating factors that influence antisocial conduct in hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 118-131.
- Coe, W.C., Ryken, K. (1979). Hypnosis and risks to human subjects. *American Psychologist*, 34, 673-681.
- Coe, W.C., Ryken, K. (1989). Posthypnotic amnesia: Theory and research. In: Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. Buffalo, New York: Prometheus, 110-148.
- Coe, W.C., Sarbin, T.R. (1966). An experimental demonstration of hypnosis as role enactment. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 71, 400-406.
- Coe, W.C., Sarbin, T.R. (1977). Hypnosis from the standpoint of a contextualist. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 2-13.
- Coe, W.C., Sarbin, T.R. (1991). Role theory: Hypnosis from a dramaturgical and narrational perspective. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 303-323.
- Coe, W.C., Scharcoff, J. A. (1985). An empirical evaluation of the neurolinguistic programming model. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 310-318.
- Coe, W.C., Sluis, A. (1989). Increasing contextual pressures to breach posthypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 57, 885-894.
- Cogan, R., Kluthe, K.B. (1981). The role of learning in pain reduction associated with relaxation and patterned breathing. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 25, 535-539.
- Cogevina, A., Orioli, F. (1842). Fatti relativi a mesmerismo e cure mesmeriche con una prefazione storico-critica. Corfù: Tipografia del Governo.
- Cogger, W.J., Edmonston, W. E. (1971). Hypnosis and oral temperature: A re-evaluation of experimental techniques. *British Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 2(3), 276-280.
- Cohen, H.A., Barzilai, A., Lahat, E. (1999). Hypnotherapy: An effective treatment modality for trichotillomania. *Acta Paediatrica*, 88(4), 407-410.
- Cohen, S.B. (1969). Hypnosis and smoking. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 208(2), 335-337.
- Cojan, Y., Waber, L., Schwartz, S., Rossier, L., Forster, A., Vuilleumier, P. (2009). The brain under self-control: Modulation of inhibitory and monitoring cortical networks during hypnotic paralysis. *Neuron*, 62(6), 862-875.
- Colapinto, L., Annetta, A. (2002). Ciarlatani, mammane, medici ebrei e speciali conventuali nella Roma barocca. Sansepolcro AR: Aboca Museum.
- Coldrey, J.C., Cyna, A.M. (2004). Suggestion, hypnosis and hypnotherapy: A survey of use, knowledge and attitudes of anaesthetists. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 32(5), 676-680.
- Cole, R.D. (1977). Increasing reading and test taking skills with hypnosis and suggestion. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 37(8-A), 4859.
- Colgan, S.M., Faragher, E.B., Whorwell, P.J. (1988). Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in relapse prevention of duodenal ulceration. *Lancet*, 331(8598), 1299-1300.
- Colletti, G., Lynn, S.J., Laurence, J.-R. (2010). Hypnosis and the treatment of dissociative identity disorder. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 433-452.
- Colli, F., Quattrocchi, S. (1980) a cura. *Il fenomeno "ipnosi"*. Roma: Nuova Spada Editrice.
- Colli, J.E., Beck, T.E. (2003). Recovery from bulimia nervosa through near-death experience: A case study. *Journal of Near-Death Studies*, 22(1), 33-55.
- Collins, C. (1991). The poetics of the mind's eye: Literature and the psychology of imagination. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Collins, D., Doherty, M., Talbot, S. (1993). Performance enhancement in motocross: A case study of the sport science team in action. *Sports Psychologist*, 7(3), 290-297.
- Collot, G. (1986). Tossicodipendenza: Ipotesi di trattamento ipnotico. Milano: Unicopli.
- Collyer, R.H. (1843). Psychography: Or the embodiment of thought; with an analysis of phreno-magnetism, "neurology," and mental hallucination, including rules to govern and produce the magnetic state. Philadelphia. New York and Boston: Zieber and Co.
- Colò, A. (1815). Prodomo sull'azione salutare del magnetismo animale e della musica ossia ragguaglio di tre interessanti guarigioni ultimamente ottenuto col mezzo del magnetismo animale, e della musica. Bologna: Lucchesini.
- Colquhoun, J.C. (1833). Report of the experiments on animal magnetism. Edinburgh: Cadell.
- Colquhoun, J.C. (1836). An history of magic, witchcraft and animal magnetism; Vol I. London: Longman.
- Colquhoun, J.C. (1836). Isis revelata: An inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of animal magnetism. Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart.
- Colquhoun, J.C. (1851). An history of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism; Vol 2. London: Longman.

- Colsenet, E. (1880). Études sur la vie inconsciente de l'esprit. Paris: Baillière.
- Coltheart, M. (2006a). Perhaps functional neuroimaging has not told us about the mind (so far)? *Cortex*, 42, 323-331.
- Coltheart, M. (2006b). Perhaps cognitive neuroimaging has not told us anything about the mind (so far). *Cortex*, 42, 422-427.
- Coman, G.J. (1992). Hypnosis in the treatment of bulimia: A review of the literature. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20(2), 89-104.
- Comazzi, A. (1968). *L'ipnotismo in pratica*. Milano: De Vecchi.
- Comelli, A. (1984). *L'ipnosi: Un'anomalia psicosomatica*. Abano: Piovan.
- Comelli, A. (2009). *Sotto ipnosi: Viaggio nel tempo*. Trento: Reverdito.
- Comenius (1623) Johan Amos Komensky. *Labyrint svita a ráj srdce*. Edizione originale in boemo. Ora come: *The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart*. Mahwah NJ: Paulist Press.
- Compas, B.E., Haaga, D.A.F., Keefe, F.J., Leitenberg, H., Williams, D.A. (1998). Sampling of empirically supported psychological treatments from health psychology: smoking, chronic pain, cancer and bulimia nervosa. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 66, 89-112.
- Comstock, C. (1991). The inner self helper and concepts of inner guidance: Historical antecedents, its role within dissociation, and clinical utilization. *Dissociation*, 4(3), 165-177.
- Conan Doyle, A. (1924). *History of spiritualism*. London, New York: Cassel.
- Conca, C. (1888). Isterismo ed ipnotismo: Manuale ad uso degli studenti e medici pratici. Napoli: Pignataro.
- Concato, L. (1851). Sull'azione del magnetismo animale sull'umano organismo: Osservazioni critiche. Padova: Crescini.
- Condon, R. (1959). *The Manchurian candidate*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Conferenza Episcopale Italiana CEI (2001). *De exorcismis et supplicationibus quibusdam: Rito dell'esorcismo*. Roma: Congregatio de Cultu Divino et Disciplina Sacramentorum, Prot. N. 1499/01/L, 21 settembre 2001.
- Conlong, P., Rees, W. (1999). The use of hypnosis in gastroscopy: A comparison with intravenous sedation. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 75(882), 223-225.
- Conn, J.H. (1953). Hypnosynthesis: III. Hypnotherapy of chronic war neuroses with a discussion of the value of abreaction, regression, and revivication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1(1), 29-43.
- Conn, J.H. (1972). Is hypnosis really dangerous? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 61-79.
- Conn, J.H. (1981). The myth of coercion through hypnosis: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29, 95-100.
- Conn, J.H. (1981). The principles and practices of medical hypnosis. *Maryland State Medical Journal*, 30, 86-89.
- Conn, L., Mott, T. (1984). Plethysmographic demonstration of rapid vasodilation by direct suggestion: A case of Raynaud's Disease treated by hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 166-170.
- Conservatoire Nationale des Artes et Métiers (2000). *Bibliographie francophone des ouvrages et articles relatifs à l'électricité et au magnétisme publiés avant 1820*. Paris: Bibliothèque et Centre d'Histoire des Techniques, CNAM.
- Consiglio d'Europa (1997). *Convenzione sui diritti dell'uomo e la biomedicina*. In Italia: Ratifica ed esecuzione della Convenzione del Consiglio d'Europa per la protezione dei diritti dell'uomo e della dignità dell'essere umano riguardo all'applicazione della biologia e della medicina: Convenzione sui diritti dell'uomo e sulla biomedicina, fatta a Oviedo il 4 aprile 1997, nonché del Protocollo addizionale del 12 gennaio 1998, n. 168, sul divieto di clonazione di esseri umani. Gazzetta Ufficiale n. 95 del 24 aprile 2001.
- Conway, M.A. (1997) editor. *Recovered memories and false memories*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cook, W. (1901). *Practical lessons in hypnotism*. Chicago: Thompson and Thomas.
- Coons, P.M. (1988). Misuse of forensic hypnosis: A hypnotically elicited false confession with the apparent creation of a multiple personality. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 36(1), 1-11.
- Coons, P.M. (2000). Dissociative fugue. In: Sadock, B.J., Sadock, V.A., editors. *Kaplan and Sadock's comprehensive textbook of psychiatry; 71 Edition*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1. 1549-1552.
- Cooper, G.W., Dana, R.H. (1964). Hypnotizability and the Maudsley Personality Inventory. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 12, 28-33.
- Cooper, I.J. (1990). The use of study-skills and self-hypnosis training groups to enhance academic achievement in university students. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 50(11-B), 5310.
- Cooper, L., Erickson, M. (1954). *Time distortion in hypnosis*. New York: Irvington.
- Cooper, L.F., Rodgin, W. (1952). Time distortion in hypnosis and nonmotor learning. *Science*, 115(2992), 500-502.
- Cooper, L.M. (1972). Hypnotic amnesia. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E. editors. *Hypnosis: Research developments and perspectives*. Chicago: Aldine-Atherton, 217-252.



- Cooper, L.M., London, P. (1971). The development of hypnotic susceptibility: A longitudinal (convergence) study. *Child Development*, 42(2), 487-503.
- Cooper, L.M., Pedersen, D.M. (1965). A note on the failure to find personality differences between volunteers and nonvolunteers for hypnotic research. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13 (4), 274-278.
- Cooper, R.A. (1975). Tension free dentistry with tension free patients. *Journal of the American Institute of Hypnosis*, 16(5), 227-229.
- Cooperman, S., Schafer, D.W. (1983). Hypnotherapy over the telephone. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25(4), 277-279.
- Corcoran, J.F., Lewis, M.D., Garver, R.B. (1978). Biofeedback-conditioned galvanic skinresponse and hypnotic suppression of arousal: A pilot study of their relation to deception. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23(1), 155-162.
- Cormier, J.F., Thelen, M.H. (1998). Professional skepticism of multiple personality disorder. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 29(2), 163-167.
- Corn-Becker, F., Welch, L., Fisichelli, V. (1949). Conditioning factors underlying hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 44, 212-222.
- Corradini, A., Crema, S., Lupo, M., Saviane Kaneklin, L. (2007). *Etica e deontologia per psicologi*. Roma: Carrocci.
- Corsini, A. (1922). *Medici ciarlatani e ciarlatani medici*. Bologna: Zanichelli.
- Cos, R.S. (2003). *Body and soul: A sympathetic history of American spiritualism*. Charlottesville VA: University of Virginia Press.
- Cosmacini, G. (1998). Ciarlataneria e medicina: Cure, maschere, ciarle. Milano: Cortina.
- Coste, M.L. (1889). *L'inconscient: Etude sur l'hypnotisme*. Paris: Baillière.
- Cotanch, P., Hockenberry, M., Herman, S. (1985). Self-hypnosis as antiemetic therapy in children receiving chemotherapy. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 12(4), 41-46.
- Cotanch, P.H., Harrison, M., Roberts, J. (1987). Hypnosis as an intervention for pain control. *Nursing Clinics of North America*, 22 (3), 699-704.
- Coué, E. (1921). *La maîtrise de soi-même par l'autogestion consciente*. Nancy et Paris: Chez l'Auteur et Olivien.
- Coulter, J. (1989). *Mind in action*. Atlantic Highlands NJ: Humanities Press.
- Coulton, D. (1960). Hypnotherapy in gynecological problems. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 95-100.
- Coulton, D. (1966). Prenatal and postpartum uses of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8, 192.
- Coulton, D. (1966). Writing techniques in hypnotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8, 287-288.
- Council, J.R. (2002). A historical overview of hypnotizability assessment. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 44(3-4),
- Council, J.R., Kirsch, I., Hafner, L.P. (1986). Expectancy versus absorption in the prediction of hypnotic responding. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50, 182-189.
- Council, J.R., Kirsch, I., Vickery, A.R., Carlson, D. (1983). "Trance" versus "skill" hypnotic inductions: the effects of credibility, expectancy, and experimenter modeling. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 51(3), 432-440.
- Council, J.R., Loge, D. (1988). Suggestibility and confidence in false perceptions: A pilot study. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 95-98.
- Counts, R.M., Mensh, I.N. (1950). Personality characteristics in hypnotically-induced hostility. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 6(4), 325-330.
- Court de Gébelin, A. (1783). Lettre de l'auteur de monde primitif à messieurs ses souscripteurs sur le magnétisme animal. Paris: Valleyre l'aîné.
- Court, J. (1997). *Hypnosis, healing and the christian*. Carlisle UK: Paternoster.
- Court, J. (2010). Altered states in the church and clinic. *Pastoral Psychology*, Vol. 59(4), 411-422.
- Courtier, J. (1908). Rapport sur les séances d'Eusapia Paladino à l'Institut Général Psychologique en 1905, 1906, 1907 et 1908. Paris: Institut Général Psychologique.
- Coveney, E., Woodward, C. (2010). Preliminary assessment of the use of hypnosis in the management of drug induced hot flushes in patients with breast cancer. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology (EJSO)*, 36(11), 1125
- Covino, N.A. (2008). Medical illnesses, conditions and procedures. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 611-624.
- Covino, N.A., Bottari, M. (2001). Hypnosis, behavioral theory, and smoking cessation. *Journal of Dental Education*, 65(4), 340-347.
- Covino, N.A., Frankel, F.H. (1993). Hypnosis and relaxation in the medically ill. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 60, 75-90.
- Covino, N.A., Jimerson, D.C., Wolfe, B.E., Franko, D.L., Frankel, F.H. (1994). Hypnotizability, dissociation, and bulimia nervosa. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 103, 455-459.
- Covino, N.A., Pinnell, C.M. (2010). Hypnosis and medi-

- cine. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 551-574.
- Cowan, G.S.Jr, Buffington, C.K., Cowan, G.S.3rd, Hathaway, D. (2001). Assessment of the effects of a taped cognitive behavior message on postoperative complications (therapeutic suggestions under anesthesia). *Obesity Surgery*, 11(5), 589-593.
- Cowles, R.S. (1998). The magic of hypnosis: Is it child's play? *Journal of Psychology*, 132(4), 357-366.
- Cox, E.W. (1873-1874). What am I? Popular introduction to the study of psychology. 2 Vol. London: Longmans.
- Cox, R.E., Barnier, A. J. (2003). Posthypnotic amnesia for a first romantic relationship: Forgetting the entire relationship versus forgetting selected events. *Memory*, 11, 307-318.
- Cox, R.E., Barnier, A. J. (2009). Hypnotic illusions and clinical delusions: A hypnotic paradigm for investigating delusions of misidentification. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(1), 1-32.
- Cox, R.E., Barnier, A. J. (2010). Hypnotic illusions and clinical delusions: Hypnosis as a research method. *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 15(1), 202-232.
- Cox, R.E., Bryant, R.A. (2008). Advances in hypnosis research: Methods, designs and contributions of intrinsic and instrumental hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 311-336.
- Cox, S., De Lusignan, S., Chan, T. (2004). General practitioners believe that hypnotherapy could be a useful treatment for irritable bowel syndrome in primary care. *BMC Family Practice*, 5, 22.
- Crabtree, A. (1985). Mesmerism, divided consciousness and multiple personality. In: Schott, H., editor. *Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus*. Stuttgart: Steiner, xxx.
- Crabtree, A. (1985). Multiple man: Explorations in possession and multiple personality. New York: Praeger.
- Crabtree, A. (1986). Explanations of dissociation in the first half of the Twentieth Century. In: Quen, J., editor. *Split minds and split brains*. New York: New York University Press.
- Crabtree, A. (1988). *Animal magnetism, early hypnotism, and psychical research, 1766-1925: An annotated bibliography*. White Plains NY: Kraus. (accessible liberamente presso: [esalenctr.org/display/animag.cfm](http://esalenctr.org/display/animag.cfm))
- Crabtree, A. (1992). Dissociation and memory: A two-hundred year perspective. *Dissociation*, 5, 150-154.
- Crabtree, A. (1993). From Mesmer to Freud: Magnetic sleep and the roots of psychological healing. New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Crabtree, A. (1998). Trance zero: The psychology of maximum experience. New York: St. Martins.
- Crabtree, A. (2003). "Automatism" and the emergence of dynamic psychiatry. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 39, 51-70.
- Crandall, K.B. (2006). *Invisible commercials and hidden persuaders: James M. Vicary and the subliminal advertising controversy of 1957*. Gainesville FL: University of Florida, Department of History, Undergraduate Honors Thesis.
- Crary, J. (1999). Suspensions of perception: Attention, spectacle, and modern culture. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.
- Crasilneck, H.B. (1979). The use of hypnosis in the control of psychogenic impotency: The second follow-up study of 100 consecutive males. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 147-153.
- Crasilneck, H.B. (1979). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of psychogenic impotency. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7(2), 147-153.
- Crasilneck, H.B. (1982). A follow-up study in the use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of psychogenic impotency. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25(1), 52-61.
- Crasilneck, H.B. (1990). Hypnotic techniques for smoking control and psychogenic impotence. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32(3), 147-153.
- Crasilneck, H.B. (1992). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of impotence. *Psychological Medicine*, 10, 67-75.
- Crasilneck, H.B. (1993). The use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of psychogenic impotency: A long-term study. *Hypnos*, 20(1), 21-29.
- Crasilneck, H.B., Fogelman, M.J. (1957). The effects of hypnosis on blood coagulation. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 5, 132-137.
- Crasilneck, H.B., Hall, J.A. (1959). Physiological changes associated with hypnosis: A review of the literature since 1948. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 9-50.
- Crasilneck, H.B., Hall, J.A. (1960). Blood pressure and pulse rate in neutral hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 8, 137-139.
- Crasilneck, H.B., Hall, J.A. (1968). The use of hypnosis in controlling cigarette smoking. *Southern Medical Journal*, 61, 999-1002.
- Crasilneck, H.B., Hall, J.A. (1985). *Clinical hypnosis: Principles and applications, Second edition*. Orlando FL: Grune and Stratton.
- Crasilneck, H.B., McCranie, E.J., Jenkins, M.T. (1956). Special indications for hypnosis as a method of anesthesia. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 162(18):1606-1608.
- Crasilneck, H.B., Stirman, J.A., McCranie, E.J., Fogelman,

- M.J. (1955). Use of hypnosis in the management of patients with burns. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 158, 103-106.
- Crawford, H.J., Knebel, T., Vendemia, J.M.C. (1998). The nature of hypnotic analgesia: Neurophysiological foundation and evidence. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15, 24-35.
- Crawford, H.J. (1981). Hypnotic susceptibility as related to gestalt closure tasks. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 40(2), 376-383.
- Crawford, H.J. (1982). Hypnotizability, daydreaming styles, imagery vividness, and absorption: A multidimensional study. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 42, 915-926.
- Crawford, H.J. (1994). Brain dynamics and hypnosis: Attentional and disattentional processes. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(3), 204-232.
- Crawford, H.J., Allen, S.N. (1983). Enhanced visual memory during hypnosis as mediated by hypnotic responsiveness and cognitive strategies. *Journal of Experimental Psychology, General*, 112, 662-685.
- Crawford, H.J., Allen, S.N. (1996). Paired-associate learning and recall of high and low imagery words: moderating effects of hypnosis, hypnotic susceptibility level, and visualization abilities. *American Journal of Psychology*, 109(3), 353-372.
- Crawford, H.J., Brown, A., Moon, C. (1993). Sustained attentional and disattentional abilities: Differences between low and high hypnotizable persons. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 102, 534-543.
- Crawford, H.J., Gruzelier, J.H. (1992). A midstream view of the neuropsychophysiology of hypnosis: recent research and future directions. In: Fromm, E., Nash, M.R., editors. *Contemporary hypnosis research*. New York: Guilford, 227-266.
- Crawford, H.J., Gur, R.C., Skolnick, B., Gur, R.E., Benson, D.M. (1993). Effects of hypnosis on regional cerebral blood flow during ischemic pain with and without suggested hypnotic analgesia. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 15(3), 181-195.
- Crawford, H.J., Harrison, D.W., Kapelis, L. (1995). Visual field asymmetry in facial affect perception: Moderating effects of hypnosis, hypnotic susceptibility level, absorption, and sustained attentional abilities. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 82(1-2), 11-23.
- Crawford, H.J., Hilgard, J.R., Macdonald, H. (1982). Transient experiences following hypnotic testing and special termination procedures. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26, 117-126.
- Crawford, H.J., Kitner-Triolo, M., Clarke, S.W., Olesko, B. (1992). Transient positive and negative experiences accompanying stage hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 101(4), 663-667.
- Crawford, H.J., Macdonald, H., Hilgard, J.R. (1979). Hypnotic deafness: A psychophysical study of responses to tone intensity as modified by hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychology*, 92(2), 193-214.
- Crawford, H.J., Skolnick, B., Benson, D.M., Gur, R.E., Gur, R.C. (1993). Effects of hypnosis on regional cerebral blood flow during ischemic pain with and without suggested hypnotic analgesia. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 15(3), 181-195.
- Crawford, H.J. (1982). Hypnotizability, daydreaming styles, imagery vividness, and absorption: A multidimensional study. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 42(5), 915-926.
- Crawford, H.J. (2001). Neuropsychophysiology of hypnosis: Towards an understanding of how hypnotic interventions work. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 61-82.
- Creer, H., Engs, R. (1986). Use of progressive relaxation and hypnosis to increase tennis skill learning. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 63, 162-165.
- Cressman, J.E. (2010). *Zero to stage hypnotist in 30 days*. Lehigh Valley PA: Hypnotic Sciences.
- Croce, P.J. (1995). *Science and religion in the era of William James, Vol. 1*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Crocq, J. (1894). *L'hypnotisme et le crime*. Brussels: Lamertin.
- Crocq, L. (1999). *Les traumatismes psychiques de guerre*. Paris: Jacob.
- Croft, R.J., Williams, J.D., Haenschel, C., Gruzelier, J.D. (2002). Pain perception, hypnosis and 40 Hz oscillations. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 46, 101-108.
- Crookes, W. (1874). *Researches on the phenomena of spiritualism* (Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Science). London: Burns.
- Crowther, J.H. (1983). Stress management training and relaxation imagery in the treatment of essential hypertension. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 6(2), 169-187.
- Csikszentmihalyi, M. (1988). *Optimal experience: Psychological studies of flow in consciousness*. Cambridge NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Csordas, T.J. (1990). The psychotherapy analogy and Charismatic healing. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training*, 27(1), 79-90.
- Cuellar, N.G. (2005). Hypnosis for pain management in the older adult. *Pain Management Nursing*, 6(3), 105-111.
- Culbert, T.P., Kajander, R., Reaney, J., Kohen, D.P. (1996). Uses of hypnosis and biofeedback for children with

- dysphagia. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 17(5), 335-341.
- Culbert, T.P., Kajander, R.L., Kohen, D.P., Reaney, J.B. (1996). Hypnobeavorial approaches for school-age children with dysphagia and food aversion: A case series. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 17, 335-341.
- Cullen, W. (1769). *Synopsis nosologiae methodicae*. Edinburgh: Creech.
- Cullerre, A. (1886). Magnétisme et hypnotisme: Exposé des phénomènes observés pendant le sommeil nerveux provoqué au point de vue clinique, psychologique, thérapeutique et médico-légal avec un résumé historique du magnétisme animal. Paris: Baillière.
- Cullerre, A. (1887). Nervosisme et névroses: Hygiène des énervés et des névropathes. Paris: Baillière.
- Cullerre, A. (1893). La thérapeutique suggestive et ses applications aux maladies nerveuses et mentales, à la chirurgie, à l'obstétrique et à la pédagogie. Paris: Baillière.
- Cumberland, S. (1888). A thought-reader's thoughts: Being the impressions and confession of Stuart Cumberland. London: Sampson and Co.
- Cunha Rivara, J.H. Da (1996). *Goa and the revolt of 1787*. New Delhi: Concept (edizione moderna, dalle antiche carte originali dell'ex-Segretario del Governatorato di Goa, testimone diretto dei fatti narrati).
- Cunningham, L. (1981). Hypnosport: How you can improve your sporting performances. Glendale CA: Westwood.
- Cupal, D.D., Brewer, D.W. (2001). Effects of relaxation and guided imagery on knee strength, reinjury anxiety, and pain following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 46(1), 28-43.
- Curcio, D. (1862). Nozioni astronomiche sul calendario: Seguite da un'appendice intorno Gli almanacchi, il magnetismo animale e la influenza della luna sulle piogge. Siracusa: Antonino Pulejo.
- Curtis, J.W. (1943). A study of the relationship between hypnotic susceptibility and intelligence. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 33(4) 337-339.
- Cutler, B.L. (2009) editor. *Expert testimony on the psychology of eyewitness identification*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cuvelier, A. (1987). *Hypnose et suggestion: De Liébeault à Coué*. Nancy: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Cuzzolin, L., Zaffani, S., Murgia, V., Gangemi, M., Meneghetti, G., Chiamenti, G., Benoni, G. (2003). Patterns and perceptions of complementary-alternative medicine among pediatricians and patients' mothers: a review of the literature. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, 162, 820-827.
- Cyna, A.M. (2003). A post-partum complication of hypnosis for analgesia during labour. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31, 185-90.
- Cyna, A.M. (2003). Hypno-analgesia for a labouring parturient with contra-indications to central neuraxial block. *Anaesthesia*, 58(1), 101-102.
- Cyna, A.M., Andrew, M.I., McAuliffe, G.L. (2005). Antenatal hypnosis for labour analgesia. *International Journal of Obstetric Anesthesia*, 14, 365-366.
- Cyna, A.M., Andrew, M.I., McAuliffe, G.L. (2006). Antenatal self-hypnosis for labour and childbirth: A pilot study. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 34(4), 464-469.
- Cyna, A.M., McAuliffe, G.L., Andrew, M. (2004). Hypnosis for pain relief in labour and childbirth: A systematic review. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*. 93(4), 505-511.
- Cyna, A.M., Tomkins, D., Maddock, T., Barker, D. (2007). Brief hypnosis for severe needle phobia using switch wire imagery in a five-year-old girl. *Pediatric Anesthesia*, 17(8), 800-804.
- Czermak, J. (1873). Über «hypnotische» Zustände bei Thieren. *Archiv für die Gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere*, 7, 107-121.
- # D
- D.F.G. (1857). The spiritualist: Being a short exposition of psychology based upon material truths and of the faith to which it leads. London: Booth.
- D'Amico, P. (1867). Guida teorico-pratica del magnetismo animale, per l'istruzione dei magnetizzatori e magnetizzate, con formulario di piu di 200 ricette dettate nel sonno magnetico dalla sonnambula Anna e scritte dal consorte Pietro d'Amico. Bologna: Fava e Garagnani.
- D'Eslon, C. (1780). *Observations sur le magnétisme animal*. London and Paris: Didot.
- D'Eslon, C. (1782). Lettre de M. d'Eslon, docteur régent de la Faculté de Paris, et médecine ordinaire de Monseigneur le comte d'Artois, à M. Philip, docteur en médecine, doyen de la Faculté. La Hague.
- D'Eslon, C. (1784). Observations sur les deux rapports de MM. les commissaires nommés par sa majesté pour l'examen du magnétisme animal. Paris: Clousier
- Daglio, P. (1957). Il coueismo ovvero il metodo di cura del saggio di Nancy. *Minerva Medica*, 42, 910.
- Daglish, M.R.C., Wright, P. (1991). Opinions about hyp-



- nosis among medical and psychology students. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 8, 51-5.
- Dahlgren, L.A., Kurtz, R.M., Strube, M.J., Malone, M.D. (1995). Differential effects of hypnotic suggestion on multiple dimensions of pain. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 10(6), 464-470.
- Daitch, C. (2007). Affect regulation toolbox: Practical and effective hypnotic interventions for the over-reactive client. New York: Norton.
- Dal Pozzo di Mombello, E. (1852). Il magnetismo animale considerato secondo le leggi della natura. Siena: Carrozzi.
- Dale, H.L., Adair, P.M., Humphris, G.M. (2010). Systematic review of post-treatment psychosocial and behaviour change interventions for men with cancer. *Psycho-oncology*, 19(3), 227-237.
- Dalgado, D.G. (1906). Mémoire sur la vie de l'abbé de Faria: Explication de la charmante légende du chateau d'If dans le roman "Monte-Cristo." Paris: Jouve.
- Dalgado, D.G. (1907). Braidisme et fariisme, ou la doctrine du Dr. Braid sur l'hypnotisme comparée avec celle de l'abbé de Faria sur le sommeil lucide. *Revue de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique*, 21, 116-123, 132-146.
- Dallas, H.A. (1910). Mors janua vitae? A discussion of certain communications purporting to come from Frederic W. H. Myers. London: Rider.
- Dalloz (1823). Entretiens sur le magnétisme animal et le sommeil magnétique dit somnambulisme. Paris: Deschamps.
- Damaser, E., Whitehouse, W.G., Orne, M.T., Orne, E.C., Dinges, D.F. (2010). Behavioral persistence in carrying out a posthypnotic suggestion beyond the hypnotic context: A consideration of the role of perceived demand characteristics. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(1), 1-20.
- Damaser, E.C., Shor, R.E., Orne, M.T. (1963). Physiological effects during hypnotically requested emotions. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 25, 334-343.
- Damon, D.F. (2004) editor. *Official consumer guide to hypnotism*. Merrimack NH: National Guild of Hypnotists.
- Dampierre, A.E. de (1784). Réflexions impartiales sur le magnétisme animal, faites après la publication du rapport des commissaires chargés par le roi de l'examen de cette découverte. Paris: Périèse.
- Dane, J.R. (1996). Hypnosis for pain and neuromuscular rehabilitation with multiple sclerosis: Case summary, literature review, and analysis of outcomes. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44(3), 208-231.
- Dane, J.R., Kessler, R. (1998). Future developments in professional hypnosis training: A review and critique of available training with consideration of a nationally coordinated program. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41, 38-54.
- Daniels, L.K. (1976). Rapid in-office and in-vivo desensitization of an injection phobia utilizing hypnosis. *American journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18, 200-203.
- Danmeyer, M.D., Nightingale, N.N., McCoy, M.L. (1997). Repressed memory and other controversial origins of sexual abuse allegations: beliefs among psychologists and clinical social workers. *Child Maltreatment*, 2, 252-263.
- Dantalion, J. (2009). Mind control hypnosis: What all the other hypnotists don't want you to know about hypnosis. Charleston SC: CreateSpace.
- Danziger, K. (1980). The history of introspection reconsidered. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 16, 241-262.
- Danziger, K. (1990). Constructing the subject: Historical origins of psychological research. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Danziger, N., Fournier, E., Bouhassira, D., Michaud, D., De Broucker, T., Santarcangelo, E., Carli, G., Chertock, L., Willer, J.C. (1998). Different strategies of modulation can be operative during hypnotic analgesia: A neurophysiological study. *Pain*, 75(1), 85-92.
- Darken, R. (1992). Hypnosis in the treatment of survivors of sexual abuse. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 105-110.
- Darnton, R. (1968). La fin des lumières: Le mesmérisme et la révolution. Paris: Perrin.
- Darnton, R. (1968). *Mesmerism and the end of the enlightenment in France*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.
- Darnton, R. (1970) editor. *Mesmerism*. New York: Schocken.
- Darwin, C. (1883). Essay on instinct. Appendix in: Romanes, G.J., *Mental evolution in animals*. New York: Appleton, 353-384.
- Das, J.P. (1958). The Pavlovian theory of hypnosis: An evaluation. *Journal of Mental Science*, 104, 82-90.
- Das, J.P. (1958a). Conditioning and hypnosis. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 56(2), 110-113.
- Das, J.P. (1958b). Factor analysis of a hypnotic scale. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, 33, 97-100.
- Das, J.P. (1964). Hypnosis, verbal satiation, vigilance, and personality factors: A correlational study. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 68, 7278.
- Dauserer, M., Schwender, D. (2004). Unwanted wakefulness during general anesthesia. *Anaesthetist*, 53(6), 581-592.
- Dav, R. (1979). Effects of hypnotically induced dreams on

- creative problem solving. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88(3), 293-302.
- Davenport, R. B. (1888). The death-blow to spiritualism: Being the true story of the Fox sisters, as revealed by the authority of Margaret Fox Kane and Catherine Fox Jencken. New York: Dillingham.
- Davenport-Slack, B. (1975). A comparative evaluation of obstetrical hypnosis and antenatal childbirth training. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23, 266-281.
- David, A., Moore, M. Rusu, D. (2002). Unconscious information processing, hypnotic amnesia, and the misattribution of arousal: Schachter and Singer's theory revised. *Journal of Cognitive and Behavioral Psychotherapies*, 2(1), 23-33.
- David, D., Brown, R. J. (2002). Suggestibility and negative priming: Two replication studies. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50, 215-228.
- David, D., King, B.J., Borkardt, J.J. (2001). Is the capacity for negative priming correlated with hypnotizability? A preliminary study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 30-37.
- David, F.W. (1994). The use of hypnosis in abduction cases. In: Pritchard, A. et Al, editors. *Alien discussions: Proceedings of the Abduction Study Conference*. Cambridge MA: North Cambridge Press, 198-202.
- David, P. (1886). *Magnétisme animal, suggestion hypnotique et post-hypnotique, son emploi comme agent thérapeutique*. Narbonne: Pons.
- Davidson, A.J., Huang, G.H., Czarnecki, C., Gibson, M.A., Stewart, S.A., Jansen, K., Stargatt, R. (2005). Awareness during anesthesia in children: A prospective cohort study. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 100, 653-661.
- Davidson, J.A. (1962). An assessment of the value of hypnosis in pregnancy and labor. *British Medical Journal*, 2, 951-953.
- Davidson, P. (1987) Hypnosis and migraine headache: Reporting a clinical series. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 15, 111-118.
- Davidson, P.R., Parker, K.C. (2001). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR): A meta-analysis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69(2), 305-316.
- Davis, A.J. (1850-1861). *The Great Harmonia*. New York: Davis.
- Davis, L.W., Husband, R.W. (1931). A study of hypnotic suggestibility in relation to personality traits. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 26, 175-182.
- Davis, M. (1982). Hypnosis with children. *AEP (Association of Educational Psychologists) Journal*, 5(8), 18-20.
- Davis, R.C., Kantor, J.R. (1935). Skin resistance during hypnotic states. *Journal of General Psychology*, 13, 62-81.
- Davis, S., Dawson, J.G. (1980). Hypnotherapy for weight control. *Psychological Reports*, 46, 311-4.
- Dawes, R. (1994). *House of cards: Psychology and psychotherapy built on myth*. New York: Free Press.
- Dawson, P.R., Van Hamel, C., Wilkinson, D., Warwick, P., O'Connor, M. (2001). Patient-controlled analgesia and intra-operative suggestion. *Anaesthesia*, 56(1), 65-69.
- Day, W.A. (1964). Use of hypnosis in anorectal surgery. *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum*, 7(4), 331-335.
- De Amici, D., Klersy, C., Ramajoli, F., Brustia, L. (2000). The awareness of being observed changes the patient's psychological well-being in anesthesia. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 90(3), 739-741.
- De Bartolo, A.M. (2002). Mesmerism and jewishness in a novel by George Du Maurier: «Trilby». Soveria Mannelli: Rubbettino.
- De Benedittis, G. (1980). Specializzazione emisferica e natura della trance. *Ipnosi, Rassegna d'ipnosi clinica e sperimentale*, 1, 20-33.
- De Benedittis, G. (1987). Meccanismi neurofisiologici e neuropsicologici dell'ipnosi. *Rivista Italiana d'Ipnosi Clinica e Sperimentale*, 7(2), 23-29.
- De Benedittis, G. (1996). Hypnosis and spasmodic torticollis: Report of four cases: a brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44(4), 292-306.
- De Benedittis, G. (2003). Understanding the multidimensional mechanisms of hypnotic analgesia. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 20, 59-80.
- De Benedittis, G. (2009a). Modulazione cognitiva ed emotiva in stato di veglia e ipnosi: un'analisi bispettrale dinamica. In: Valerio, C., Mammini, C., a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli, 17-25.
- De Benedittis, G. (2009b). Ipno-bo: Ipnosi e placebo, due facce della stessa medaglia. In: Valerio, C., Mammini, C., a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli, 83-95.
- De Benedittis, G., Cigada, M., Bianchi, A., Signorini, M.G., and Cerutti, S. (1994). Autonomic changes during hypnosis: A heart rate variability power spectrum analysis as a marker of sympatho-vagal balance. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(2), 140-152.
- De Benedittis, G., Del Castello, E., Valerio, C. (2008) a cura. Dall'ipnosi ericksoniana alle neuroscienze: L'ipnosi fra scienza, cultura e tecnica terapeutica. Milano: Angeli.
- De Benedittis, G., Panerai, A.A., Villamira, M.A. (1989). Effects of hypnotic analgesia and hypnotizability on experimental eschismic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 55-69.
- De Benedittis, G., Sironi, V.A. (1985). Attività elettrica cerebrale profonda durante lo stato ipnotico dell'uomo:

- Considerazioni neurofisiologiche sull'ipnosi. *Rivista di Neurologia*, 55, 1-16.
- De Benedittis, G., Sironi, V.A. (1986). Deep cerebral electrical activity in man during hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 63-70.
- De Frenza, L. (2005). I sonnambuli delle miniere: Amoretti, Fortis, Spallanzani e il dibattito sull'elettrometria organica e minerale in Italia (1790-1816). Firenze: Olschki.
- De Giorgi, P. (1999). *Tarantismo e rinascita*. Lecce: Argo.
- De Giovanni, A. (1883). Alcune risultanze terapeutiche ottenute mediante l'ipnotismo. Padova.
- De Groh, M. (1989). Correlates of hypnotic susceptibility. In: Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive behavioural perspective*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus, 32-63.
- De Jong, H. (1890). Valeur thérapeutique de la suggestion dans quelques psychoses. In: Bérillon, E., editeur. Premier Congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique, Tenu à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris du 8 au 12 août 1889: Comptes rendus. Paris: Doin, 196-201.
- De Klerk, J.E., Du Plessis, W.F., Steyn, H.S., Botha, M. (2004). Hypnotherapeutic ego strengthening with male South African coronary artery bypass patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(2), 79-92.
- De Martino, E. (1948). Il mondo magico: Prolegomeni a una storia del magismo. Torino: Einaudi.
- De Martino, E. (1958). Morte e pianto rituale nel mondo antico: Dal lamento pagano al pianto di Maria. Torino: Boringhieri.
- De Martino, E. (1959). *Sud e magia*. Milano: Feltrinelli.
- De Martino, E. (1961). La terra del rimorso: Contributo a una storia religiosa del Sud. Milano: Il Saggiatore.
- De Pascalis, V. (1994). Event-related potentials during hypnotic hallucination. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1, 39-55.
- De Pascalis, V. (2007). Phase-ordered EEG oscillations and the modulation of hypnotic experience. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford University Press, 67-92.
- De Pascalis, V., Bellusci, A., Gallo, C., Magurano, M.R., Chen, A.C.N. (2004). Pain-reduction strategies in hypnotic context and hypnosis: ERPs and SCRs during a secondary auditory task. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52 (4), 343-363.
- De Pascalis, V., Cacace, I., Massicolle, F. (2004). Perception and modulation of pain in waking and hypnosis: Functional significance of phase-ordered gamma oscillations. *Pain*, 112(1-2), 27-36.
- De Pascalis, V., Cacace, I., Massicolle, F. (2008). Focused analgesia in waking and hypnosis: Effects on pain, memory, and somatosensory event-related potentials. *Pain*, 134(1-2), 197-208.
- De Pascalis, V., Cacace, I., Varriale, V. (2010). Pain modulation in waking and hypnosis: Effects on somatosensory event-related potentials. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 77(3), 217-218.
- De Pascalis, V., Caddia, F. (1985). Effect of suggestion on perception: Replication of Gheorghiu and Reyher's study. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 61(1), 123-130.
- De Pascalis, V., Gheorghiu, V.A., Sheehan, P.W., Kirsch, I. (2000) editors. *Suggestion and suggestibility: Theory and research*. Munich: Hypnosis International Monographs, M.E.G.-Stiftung.
- De Pascalis, V., Magurano, M.R., Bellusci, A., Chen, A.C.N. (2001). Somatosensory event-related potential and autonomic activity to varying pain reduction cognitive strategies in hypnosis. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 112, 1475-1485.
- De Pascalis, V., Perrone, M. (1996). EEG asymmetry and heart rate during experience of hypnotic analgesia in high and low hypnotizables. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 21(2-3), 163-175.
- De Pascalis, V., Ray, W.J., Tranquillo, I., D'Amico, D. (1998). EEG activity and heart rate during recall of emotional events in hypnosis: relationships with Hypnotizability and suggestibility. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 29, 255-275.
- De Pascalis, V., Russo, P., Marucci, F.S. (2000). Italian norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48, 44-55.
- De Pascalis, V., Varriale, V., D'Antuono, L. (2010). Event-related components of the punishment and reward sensitivity. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 121(1), 60-76.
- De Piano, F.A., Salzberg, H.C. (1979). Clinical applications of hypnosis to three psychosomatic disorders. *Psychological Bulletin*, 86(6), 1223-1235.
- De Rivera, J., Sarbin, T.R. (1998) editors. *Believed-in imaginings: The narrative construction of reality*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- De Sarlo, F., Bernardini, C. (1891). Alcune ricerche sulla circolazione cerebrale durante l'ipnosi. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 17, 346-356.
- De Vogt, J.T., Sachs, J.B. (1973). The modification of hypnotic susceptibility through imitative behavior. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 70-77.
- De Vos, H.M., Louw, D.A. (2006). The effect of hypnotic training programs on the academic performance of

- students. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49(2), 101-112.
- De Vos, H.M., Louw, D.A. (2009). Hypnosis-induced mental training programmes as a strategy to improve the self-concept of students. *Higher Education*, 57, 141-154.
- De Zan, M. (2009). *La formazione di Giovanni Vailati*. Lecce: Congedo.
- Deabler, H.L., Fidel, E., Dillenkoffer, R.L., Elder, S.T. (1973). The use of relaxation and hypnosis in lowering blood pressure. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 16, 75-83.
- DeBell, C., Jones, R.D. (1997). As good as it seems? A review of EMDR experimental research. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 28, 153-163.
- DeBono, E. (1968). The use of lateral thinking in the generation of new ideas. New York: Basic Books.
- Dechambre, A. (1873). Mesmérisme. In: *Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales*. Paris: Masson et Asselin, Dixième série, Tome 7, Vol 59, 143-211.
- Deckert, G.H., West, L.J. (1963). Hypnosis and experimental psychopathology, *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 256-276.
- Deckert, G.H., West, L.J. (1963). The problem of hypnotizability: A review. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11, 205-235.
- Deeprise, C., Andrade, J. (2006). Is priming during anesthesia unconscious? *Consciousness and Cognition*, 15(1), 1-23.
- Defechereux, T., Degauque, C., Fumal, I., Faymonville, M.E., Joris, J., Hamoir, E., Meurisse, M. (2000). L'hypnosédation, un nouveau monde d'anesthésie pour la chirurgie endocrinienne cervicale. Etude prospective randomisée. *Annales de Chirurgie*, 125(6), 539-546.
- Defechereux, T., Meurisse, M., Hamoir, E., Gollogly, L., Joris, J., Faymonville, M.E. (1999). Hypnoanesthesia for endocrine cervical surgery: A statement of practice. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 5(6), 509-520.
- Degun, D., Degun, G. (1982). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of psychosexual disorders: With case illustrations of vaginismus. *Bulletin of the British Society of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 31-36.
- Degun, M.D., Degun, G. (1983). Covert sensitization with the use of hypnosis. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 27-32.
- Degun, M.D., Degun, G. (1991). Hypnotherapy and sexual problems. In: Heap, M., Dryden, Windy, E., editor. *Hypnotherapy: A handbook*. Maidenhead UK: Open University Press, 108-127.
- Degun-Mather, M. (2003). Ego-state therapy in the treatment of a complex eating disorder. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 20(3), 165-173.
- Dehaene, S. (2001) editor. *The cognitive neuroscience of consciousness*. London: Elsevier.
- Del Castello, E., Casilli, C. (2007). *L'induzione ipnotica: Manuale pratico*. Milano: Angeli.
- Del Castello, E., Casilli, C. (2009). Il contributo specifico dell'ipnosi alla psicoterapia. In: Valerio, C., Mammini, C., a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli, 96-108.
- Del Castello, E., Lorio, C. (1995) a cura. *Tecniche dirette ed indirette in ipnosi e psicoterapia*. Milano: Angeli.
- Del Monte, M.M. (1981). Suggestibility and meditation. *Psychological Reports*, 48(3), 727-737.
- Del Monte, M.M. (1984). Meditation: Similarities with hypnoidal states and hypnosis. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 31(3), 24-34.
- Del Monte, M.M. (1996). The use of hypnotic regression with panic disorder: A case report. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 17(1), 1-5.
- Delaage, H. (1847). Initiation aux mystères du magnétisme: Théorie du magnétisme. Connaissance des maladies, causes et remèdes. Faits magnétiques. Vision somnambulique. Vision dans l'avenir et dans l'espace, etc. Paris: Dentu.
- Delanne, G. (1909-1911). Les apparitions matérialisées des vivants et des morts. 2 Vol. Paris: Librairie spirite.
- Delaunay, L., Plantet, F. (2006). Difficultés rencontrées pour la mise en place de l'hypnose au bloc opératoire. Aubagne (Bouches-du-Rhône) FR: *Actes du Congrès Agora*, 311-318.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1885). *Le sommeil et les rêves et autres textes*. Paris, Fayard.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1885). Une hallucination à l'état normal et conscient. *Revue Philosophique*, 20, 513-514.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1886). La mémoire chez les hypnotisés. *Revue Philosophique*, 21, 441-72.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1886). *Une visite à la Salpêtrière*. Bruxelles: Merzbach et Falk.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1887). De l'origine des effets curatifs de l'hypnotisme: Etude de psychologie expérimentale. Paris: Baillière.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1889). Le magnétisme animal: A propos d'une visite de l'école de Nancy. Paris: Alcan.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L. (1889). *Magnétiseurs et médecins*. Paris: Alcan.
- Delbœuf, J.R.L., Fraipont, F. (1890-91). Accouchement dans l'hypnotisme. *Revue de l'Hypnotisme*, 5, 289-298.
- DeLee, S. (1955). Hypnotism in pregnancy and labor. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 159(8), 750-754.
- Deleuze, J.P.F. (1813). *Histoire critique du magnétisme animal*. Paris: Mame.
- Deleuze, J.P.F. (1819a). *Instruction pratique sur le magnétisme animal*. Paris: Dantu. (le citazioni nel testo sono



- riferite alla edizione del 1825: *Suivi d'une lettre écrite a l'auteur par un medecin etranger*)
- Deleuze, J.P.F. (1819b). Défense du magnétisme animal contre les attaques don't il est l'objet dans le Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales. Paris: Belin-Leprieur.
- Deleuze, J.P.F. (1826). Lettre à Messieurs les membres de l'Académie de Médecine. Paris: Béchét.
- Deleuze, J.P.F. (1834). Mémoire sur la faculté de prévision: Suivi des notes et pièces justificatives recueillis par M. Mialle. Paris: Crochard.
- Dell, P.F., O'Neil, J.A. (2009) editors. *Dissociation and the dissociative disorders: DSM-V and beyond*. New York: Routledge.
- Delpiano, P. (1989). I periodici scientifici nel Nord Italia alla fine del Settecento: Studi e ipotesi di ricerca. *Studi Storici*, 30(2), 457-482.
- Delprato, D.J., Dekraker, T. (1976). Metronome-conditioned hypnotic-relaxation in the treatment of test anxiety. *Behavior Therapy*, 7(3), 379-381.
- Deltito, J., Baer, L. (1986). Hypnosis in the treatment of depression: Research and theory. *Psychological Reports*, 58, 923-929.
- Dennis, M., Philippus, M.J. (1965). Hypnotic and non-hypnotic suggestion and skin response in atopic patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 342-345.
- Denton, W., Denton, E.M.F. (1863-1874). *Soul of things: Or psychometric researches and discoveries*. 3 Vol. Boston: Walker and Co.
- D'Eon, J. L. (1989). Hypnosis in the control of labor pain. In: Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus, 273-296.
- Department of Health (2008). Report on any harms associated with the practice of hypnosis and the possibility of developing a code of conduct for registered and unregistered health practitioners. Adelaide: Minister of Health of Australia, Department of Health.
- DePiano, F. (1985). Hypnosis in the treatment of aquaphobia. *Psychotherapy in Private Practice*, 3(1), 93-97.
- DePiano, F.A., Salzberg, H.C. (1979). Clinical applications of hypnosis to three psychosomatic disorders. *Psychological Bulletin*, 86, 1223-1235.
- DePiano, F.A., Salzberg, H.C. (1981). Hypnosis as an aid to recall of meaningful information presented under three types of arousal. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(4), 383-400.
- Derbyshire, S.W.G., Whalley, M.G., Oakley, D.A. (2009). Fibromyalgia pain and its modulation by hypnotic and non-hypnotic suggestion: An fMRI analysis. *European Journal of Pain*, 13(5), 542-550.
- Derbyshire, S.W.G., Whalley, M.G., Stenger, V.A., Oakley, D.A. (2004). Cerebral activation during hypnotically induced and imagined pain. *NeuroImage*, 23, 392-401.
- Dermen, D., London, P. (1965). Correlates of hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 29(6), 537-545.
- Derrick, E., Karle, H., Darley, C. (1994). The use of self-hypnosis and guided imagery techniques in the management of childhood eczema. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment*, 5(2), 83-84.
- Deschamps, A. (1909). Les maladies de l'énergie: Les asthénies et la neurasthénie. Paris: Alcan.
- Descourtis, G. (1882). Du fractionnement des opérations cérébrales et en particulier de leur dédoublement dans les psychopathies. Paris: Parent.
- Deshere, E.F. (1960). Hypnosis in interrogation. *Studies in Intelligence*, 51-64.
- Desjars, F. (1899). Les récits imaginaires chez les hystériques. Paris: Ollier Henry.
- Desland, M. (1995). Hypnosis in the treatment of an adjustment disorder. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(1), 58-69.
- Desoille, R. (1938). Exploration de l'affectivité subconsciente par la méthode du rêve éveillé: Sublimation et acquisitions psychologiques. Paris: d'Arthey.
- Desoille, R. (1945). Le rêve-éveillé en psychothérapie: Essai sur la fonction de régulation de l'inconscient collectif. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Desoille, R. (1961). *Théorie et pratique du rêve éveillé dirigé*. Genève: Mont-Blanc (edizione italiana: *Teoria e pratica del sogno da svegli guidato*. Roma: Astrolabio, 1974).
- Despine, C.H.A., Père (1838). Observations de médecine pratique faites aux bains d'Aix-en-Savoie. Anneci: Imprimerie d'Aimé Burdet.
- Despine, C.H.A., Père (1840). De l'emploi du magnétisme animal et des eaux minérales dans le traitement des maladies nerveuses, suivi d'une observation très curieuse de guérison de névropathie. Paris et Lyon: Baillière.
- Despine, P. (1868). Psychologie naturelle: Étude sur les facultés intellectuelles et morales dans leur état normal et dans leurs manifestations anormales chez les aliénés et chez les criminels. Tome premier. Paris: Savy.
- Despine, P. (1880). Étude scientifique sur le somnambulisme, sur les phénomènes qu'il présente et sur son action thérapeutique dans certaines maladies nerveuses du rôle important qu'il joue dans l'épilepsie, dans l'hystérie et dans les névroses dites extraordinaires. Paris: Savy.
- Dessoir M. (1890). Erster Nachtrag zur Bibliographie des modernen Hypnotismus. Berlin: Duncker.

- Dessoir, M. (1888). *Bibliographie des modernen Hypnotismus*. Berlin: Duncker.
- Dessoir, M. (1889). Das Doppel-Ich. In: Siegismund, W.K., editor. *Schriften der Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie zu Berlin; II Stuck*. Berlin: Karl Siegismund, 6.
- Dessoir, M. (1890a). *Das Doppel-Ich*. Leipzig: Günther.
- Dessoir, M. (1890b). Erster Nachtrag zur Bibliographie des Modernen Hypnotismus. Berlin: Duncker.
- Dessoir, M. (1925) editor. *Der Okkultismus in Urkunden. 2 Vol.* Berlin: Ullstein.
- Detito, J., Baer, L. (1986). Hypnosis in the treatment of depression. *Psychological Reports*, 58 (3), 923-929.
- Devilliers, C.J. (1784). *Le colosse aux pieds d'Argille*. Paris: Gastelter.
- Devilliers, C.J. (1785). L'antimagnétisme martiniste ou barbériniste; observations trouvées manuscrites sur la marge d'une brochure intitulée: Réflexions impartielles sur le magnétisme animal, faites après la publication du Rapport des commissaires, etc. Lyon.
- Devine, E.C. (2003). Meta-analysis of the effect of psychoeducational interventions on pain in adults with cancer. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 30(1), 75-89.
- Devriese, S., Winters, W., Stegen, K., Van Diest, I., Veulemans, H., Nemery, B., Eelen, P., Van de Woestijne, K., Van den Bergh, O. (2000). Generalization of acquired somatic symptoms in response to odors: A pavlovian perspective on multiple chemical sensitivity. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 62, 751-759.
- Dewey, D.M. (1850). History of the strange sounds or rappings, heard in rochester and western new york, and usually called the mysterious noises! Which are supposed by many to be communications from the spirit world, together with all the explanation that can as yet be given of the matter. Rochester: The Author.
- Deynes-Exclusa, Y., Sayers-Montalvo, S.K; Martinez-Taboas, A. (2011). Translation, adaptation, and validation of the Stanford Hypnotic Clinical Scale in Puerto Rico. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 266-275.
- Di Mitri, G.L. (2006). Storia biomedica del tarantismo nel XVIII secolo. Firenze: Olschki.
- Di Nuovo, S. (1999). I processi immaginativi: Componenti e sviluppo. In: Di Nuovo, S., a cura. *Mente e immaginazione: La progettualità creativa in educazione e terapia*. Milano: Angeli, 16-31.
- Diamond, M.J. (1972). The use of observationally presented information to modify hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 79(2), 174-180.
- Diamond, M.J. (1974). Modification of hypnotizability: A Review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 81, 180-198.
- Diamond, M.J. (1980). The client as hypnotist: Furthering hypnotherapeutic change. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28, 197-207.
- Diamond, M.J. (1983). Therapeutic indications in applying an innovative hypnotherapeutic technique: The client as hypnotist. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25(4), 242-247.
- Diamond, M.J. (1984). It takes two to tango: Some thoughts on the neglected importance of the hypnotist in an interactive hypnotherapeutic relationship. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 3-13.
- Diamond, M.J. (1987). The interactional basis of hypnotic experience: On the relational dimensions of hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 95-115.
- Diamond, M.J. (1989). The cognitive skills model: An emerging paradigm for investigating hypnotic phenomena. In Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. New York: Prometheus, 380-398.
- Diamond, S. G., Davis, O.C., Schaechter, J.D., Howe, R.D. (2006). Hypnosis for rehabilitation after stroke: Six case studies. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(4), 173-180.
- Diamond, S.G., Davis, O.C., Howe, R.D. (2008). Heart-rate variability as a quantitative measure of hypnotic depth. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(1), 1-18.
- Dickerson, K.D.D. (1843). The philosophy of mesmerism, or animal magnetism. being a compilation of facts ascertained by experience, and drawn from the writings of the most celebrated magnetisers in Europe and America. Concord NH: Morrill, and Co.
- Dick-Read, G. (2004). *Childbirth without fear*. London: Printer and Martin.
- Didier, A. (1856). *Animal magnetism and somnambulism*. London: Newby.
- Didi-Huberman, G. (1982). Invention de l'hystérie: Charcot et l'iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière, sur l'École de la Salpêtrière. Paris: Macula.
- Dienes, Z., Brown, E., Hutton, S., Kirsch, I., Mazzoni, G. (2009). Hypnotic suggestibility, cognitive inhibition, and dissociation. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 18, 837-847.
- Dienes, Z., Perner, J. (2007). Executive control without conscious awareness: The cold control theory of hypnosis. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Dietrich, A. (2003). Functional neuroanatomy of altered states of consciousness: The transient hypofrontality hypothesis. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 12, 231-256.
- Dijksterhuis, H., Aarts, H., Smith, P.K. (2005). The power of the subliminal: On subliminal persuasion and other potential applications. In: Hassin, R.R., Uleman, J.S., Bargh, J.A., editors. *The new unconscious*. New York:

- Oxford University Press, 77-106.
- Dikel, W., Olness, K. (1980). Self-hypnosis, biofeedback, and voluntary peripheral temperature control in children. *Pediatrics*, 66(3), 335-340.
- Dineen, T. (1996). *Manufacturing victims*. Montreal: Davies.
- Dinges, D.F., Whitehouse, W.G., Orne, E.C., Bloom, P.B., Carlin, M.M., Bauer, N.K., Gillen, K.A., Shapiro, B.S., Ohene-Frempong, K., Dampier, C., Orne, M.T. (1997). Self-hypnosis training as an adjunctive treatment in the management of pain associated with sickle cell disease. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45(4), 417-432.
- Dinges, D.F., Whitehouse, W.G., Orne, E.C., Powell, J.W., Orne, M.T., Erdelyi, M.H. (1992). Evaluating hypnotic memory enhancement (hypermnnesia and reminiscence) using multitrial forced recall. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 18(5), 1139-1147.
- Dingwall, E.J. (1967). Abnormal hypnotic phenomena. A survey of Nineteenth Century cases, Vol. 1 France. London: Churchill.
- Dingwall, E.J. (1967-1968) editor. *Abnormal hypnotic phenomena: A survey of nineteenth-century cases*. New York: Barnes and Noble.
- Dingwall, E.J. (1967-1968). Abnormal hypnotic phenomena: A survey of Nineteenth-Century cases. 4 Vol. New York: Barnes and Noble.
- Disbrow, E.A., Bennett, H.L., Owings, J.T. (1993). Effect of preoperative suggestion on postoperative gastrointestinal motility. *Western Journal of Medicine*, 158(5), 488-492.
- Diset, T.H., Vandvik, I.H. (2004). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of refractory nocturnal enuresis. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*, 124, 488-491.
- Dixon, M., Brunet, A., Laurence, J.-R. (1990). Hypnotizability and automaticity: Toward a parallel distributed processing model of hypnotic responding. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 99, 336-343.
- Dixon, M., Laurence, J.-R. (1992). Hypnotic susceptibility and verbal automaticity: Automatic and strategic processing differences in the Stroop-colour naming task. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 101, 344-347.
- Dixon, N.F. (1971). Subliminal perception: The nature of a controversy. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Dixon, N.F. (1981). *Preconscious processing*. New York: Wiley.
- Dobbin, A., Maxwell, M., Elton, R. (2009) A benchmarked feasibility study of a selfhypnosis treatment for depression in primary care. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(3), 293-318.
- Dodds, E.R. (1951). *The Greeks and the irrational*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Dods, J.B. (1843). Six lectures on the philosophy of mesmerism, delivered in the Marlboro Chapel, Boston. Reported by a hearer. Boston: Hall.
- Dods, J.B. (1850). The philosophy of electrical psychology: In a course of twelve lectures. New York: Fowler and Wells.
- Dods, J.B. (1854). Spirit manifestations examined and explained: Judge Edmonds refuted; or, an exposition of the involuntary powers and instincts of the human mind. New York: De Witt and Davenport.
- Dods, J.B., Fishbough, W., Haddock, J., Newman, J.B. (1854). Library of mesmerism and psychology in two volumes, comprising philosophy of mesmerism, on fascination, electrical psychology, the macrocosm, science of the soul. 2 Vol. New York: Fowler and Wells.
- Dolan, L. (2009). An integrative approach to the psychotherapeutic treatment of vaginismus incorporating hypnosuggestion and hypnoanalysis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37(1), 60-73.
- Dolan, Y. (1985). A path with a heart: Ericksonian utilization with resistant and chronic patients. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Dolan, Y. (1991). Resolving sexual abuse: Solution-focused therapy and ericksonian hypnosis for adult survivors. New York: Norton.
- Domangue, B.B., Margolis, C.G., Lieberman, D., Kaji, H. (1985). Biochemical correlates of hypnoanalgesia in arthritic pain patients. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 46, 235-238.
- Domínguez-Ortega, L., Rodríguez-Muñoz, S. (2010). The effectiveness of clinical hypnosis in the digestive endoscopy: a multiple case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 53(2), 101-107.
- Domino, K.B., Posner KL, Caplan RA, Cheney FW (1999). Awareness during anesthesia: A closed claims analysis. *Anesthesiology*, 90, 1053-1061.
- Donald, K.M., Holloway, E.L. (1984). Self-Hypnosis to self-improvement: A participants and leaders guide to self-hypnosis groups. Muncie IN: Accelerated Development.
- Donato (1880) pseudonym of Alfred Edouard d'Hont. La lumière sur le magnétisme, ses défenses et ses ennemis: Réponse de M. Donato, Professeur de Magnétisme Humain aux Attaques de M. L.-C. Lambelet. Neuchatel: Donato.
- Donato (1886) pseudonym of Alfred Edouard d'Hont. Introduction. Revue des sciences physio-psychologiques, présentant le tableau permanent des decouvertes et des proyres accomplis, publiee par Donato. Paris, Numero

- 1, 1-29.
- Donato (1911). *Cours pratique d'hypnotisme et de magnétisme*. Paris: Tallandier.
- Dondé, S. (1991). Questa magnifica macchina chiamata uomo: Guida alla conoscenza della nostra mente e corso di ipnosi dinamica. Milano: Guerini.
- Donk, L.J., Vingoe, F.J., Hall, R.A., Doty, R. (1970). The comparison of three suggestion techniques for increasing reading efficiency utilizing a counterbalanced research paradigm. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18(2), 126-133.
- Donovan, J.M. (1996). Multiple personality, hypnosis, and possession trance. In: Van Quekelberghe, R., Eigner, D. editors. *Yearbook of cross-cultural medicine and psychotherapy; Jahrbuch für Transkulturelle Medizin und Psychotherapie 1994*. Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung, 99-112.
- Doorn, J.M. (1990). An application of hypnotic communication to the treatment of addictions. In Stermann, C.M., editor. *Neuro-linguistic programming in alcoholism treatment*. Binghamton NY: Haworth, 79-89.
- Doppet, F.A. (1784). *Traité théorique et pratique du magnétisme animal*. Torino: Briolo.
- Doppet, F.A. (1787a). *Le médecin de l'amour*. Paris: Leroy.
- Doppet, F.A. (1787b). *Le Médecin philosophe: Ouvrage utile à tout citoyen, dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle manière de guérir, puisée dans les affections de l'âme et la gymnastique*. Torino: Reyccends.
- Dorbilla, G. (2004). Placebo e dintorni: Breve viaggio tra realtà e illusione. Roma: Il Pensiero Scientifico.
- Dorcus, R.M. (1956) editor. *Hypnosis and its therapeutic applications*. New York: Mac Graw Hill.
- Dorcus, R.M., Kirkner, F.J. (1948). The use of hypnosis in the suppression of intractable pain. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 43, 237.
- Dorn, F.J., Atwater, M., Jereb, R., Russell, R. (1983). Determining the reliability of the NLP eye-movement procedure. *American Mental Health Counselors Association Journal*, 5(3), 105-110.
- Double, R. (1989). Puppeteers, hypnotists, and neurosurgeons. *Philosophical Studies*, 56, 163-173.
- Douglas, D. (1999). Stopping smoking: A study on the nature of resistance and the use of hypnosis. In Seidman, D.F., Covey, L.S., editors. *Helping the hard-core smoker: A clinician's guide*. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum, 213-223.
- Douglas, D.B. (1999). Hypnosis: Useful, neglected, available. *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine*, 16(5), 665-670.
- Douglass, A., Vogler, T.A. (2003) editors. *Witness and memory: The discourse of trauma*. London: Routledge.
- Dowd, E.T. (2001). Cognitive hypnotherapy in the management of pain. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 15(2), 87-97.
- Dowd, E.T. (2006). Cognitive hypnotherapy and the management of anger. In: Chapman, R.A., editor. *The clinical use of hypnosis in cognitive behavior therapy: A practitioner's casebook*. New York: Springer, 189-211.
- Dowd, E.T., Healy, J.M. (1986). editors. *Case studies in hypnotherapy*. New York: Guilford.
- Doyle, A.C. (1922). *The case for spirit photography*. London: Hutchinson.
- Doyle, A.C. (1922). *The coming of the fairies*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Draaisma, D., De Rijcke, S. (2001). The graphic strategy: the uses and functions of illustrations in Wundt's Grundzüge. *History of the Human Sciences*, 14(1), 1-24.
- Drayton, H.S. (1889). Human magnetism: Its nature, physiology and psychology; its uses, as a remedial agent, in moral and intellectual improvement. New York: Fowler and Wells.
- Dreaper R. (1978). Recalcitrant warts on the hand cured by hypnosis. *Practitioner*, 220, 305-310.
- Dreher, H. (1996). Can hypnosis rotate a breech baby before birth? *Advances*, 12(3), 46-50.
- Dryden, S.C. (1966). Hypnosis as an approach to the depressed patient. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 9 (2), 135-138.
- Du Commun, J. (1829). Three lectures on animal magnetism: As delivered in New York, at the Hall of Science, on the 26th of July, 2d and 9th of August. New York: Berard and Mondon.
- Du Maurier, G. (1894). *Trilby*. London: Osgood, McIlvaine and Co.
- Dubiel, R.M. (2004). The road to fellowship: The role of the Emmanuel Movement in the development of Alcoholics Anonymous. Lincoln NE: iUniverse.
- Dubin, L.L. (1976). Subjective apperception and use of color during dental procedures under hypnosis: Report of a case. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18(4), 282-284.
- Dubin, L.L. (1992). The use of hypnosis for temporomandibular joint (TMJ). *Psychological Medicine*, 10, 99-103.
- Dubin, L.L., Shapiro, S.S. (1974). Use of hypnosis to facilitate dental extraction and hemostasis in a classic hemophiliac with a high antibody titer of factor VIII. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 79-83.
- Dubois, F. (d'Amiens) (1833). *Examen historique et résumé des expériences prétendues magnétiques faites par la commission de l'Académie Royale de Médecine*. Paris: n.p.
- Dubois, P. (de Berne) (1901). *De l'influence de l'esprit sur le corps*. Berne: Francke.
- DuBreuil, S., Spanos, N.P. (1993). Psychological treatment of warts. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors.



- Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 623-643.
- Ducci, G., Casilli, C. (2002). *La supervisione nella nuova ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli.
- Duchenne, G-B. (1862). *Mécanisme de la physiologie humaine: Ou analyse électro-physiologique de l'expression des passions des arts plastiques*. Paris: Archives Générales de Médecine.
- Dudek, S.Z. (1967). Suggestion and play therapy in the cure of warts in children: A pilot study. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 145, 37-42.
- Dudley, D.L., Holmes, T.H., Martin, C.J., Ripley, H.S. (1963). Changes in respiration associated with hypnotically induced emotion, pain, and exercise. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 26, 46-57.
- DuHamel, K.N., Difede, J., Foley, F., Greenleaf, M. (2002). Hypnotizability and trauma symptoms after burn injury. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50, 33-50.
- Dumas, R.A. (1977). EEG alpha Hypnotisability correlations: A review. *Psychophysiology*, 14, 431-438.
- Dumontpallier (1879). *Metalloscopie et metallo therapie*. Paris: Union Medicale.
- Duncan, B., Perry, C. (1977). Uncanceled hypnotic suggestions: Initial studies. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 166-176.
- Dunn, G.E., Paolo, A.M., Ryan, J.J., van Fleet, J.N. (1994). Belief in the existence of multiple personality disorder among psychologists and psychiatrists. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 50, 454-457.
- Dunninger, P., Kunzelmann, K.-H. (1987). Hypnotherapy for treatment of psychogenic intolerance of a dental prosthesis: A case report. *Experimentelle und Klinische Hypnose*, 3(2), 121-128.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1820). Exposé des expériences sur le magnétisme animal: Faites à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris pendant les mois d'octobre, novembre et décembre 1820. Paris: Béchét.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1834). *Cours de magnétisme animal*. Paris: Chez l'Auteur.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1838). *An introduction to the study of animal magnetism*. London: Saunders and Otley.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1840). Cours de magnétisme en sept leçons: 2e édition, augmentée du Rapport sur les expériences magnétiques faites par la Commission de l'Académie royale de médecine en 1831. Paris: Roret.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1840). Le magnétisme animal opposé à la médecine: Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme en France et en Angleterre. Paris: René.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1845). Essai sur l'enseignement philosophique du magnétisme. Paris: René.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1852). *La magie dévoilée: Ou principes des sciences occultes*. Paris: Pommeret et Moreau.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1863). *Thérapeutique magnétique: Règles de l'application du magnétisme à l'expérimentation pure et au traitement des maladies; spiritualisme, son principe et ses phénomènes*. Paris: Dentu.
- DuPotet de Sennevoy, D.J. (1879). *Traité complet du magnétisme animal: Cours en douze leçons*: 4e éd. Paris: Baillière.
- Durand de Gros, J.P. (1855) with the pseudonym of J.P. Philips. *Electro-dynamisme vital ou les relations physiologiques de l'esprit et de la matière: Démonstrées par des expériences entièrement nouvelles et par l'histoire raisonnée du système nerveux*. Paris: Baillière.
- Durand de Gros, J.P. (1860) with the pseudonym of J.P. Philips. *Cours théorique et pratique de braidisme ou hypnotisme nerveux: Considéré dans ses rapports avec la psychologie, la physiologie et la pathologie et dans ses applications à la médecine, à la chirurgie, à la physiologie expérimentale, à la médecine légale et à l'éducation*, par le docteur J. P. Philips. Paris: Baillière.
- Durand de Gros, J.P. (1894) with the pseudonym of J.P. Philips. *Le merveilleux scientifique*. Paris: Alcan.
- Durand de Gros, J.P. (1895) with the pseudonym of J.P. Philips. *Suggestions hypnotiques criminelles*. Paris: Alcan.
- Durant, C.F. (1837). *Exposition: Or a new theory of animal magnetism*. New York: Wiley and Putnam.
- Durbin, P.G. (1998). *Kissing frogs: Practical uses of hypnotherapy*; Second edition. Dubuque IO: Kendall Hunt.
- Dureau, A. (1869). *Histoire de la médecine et des sciences occultes: Notes bibliographiques pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme animal. Analyse de tous les livres, brochures, articles de journaux publiés sur le magnétisme animal, en France et à l'étranger, à partir de 1766 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1868*. Paris: Joubert.
- Durville, H. (1895-1896). *Traité expérimental de magnétisme: Avec portrait de l'auteur et figures dans le texte. Cours professé à l'école pratique de magnétisme et de massage. Physique magnétique*. 2 Vol. Paris: Librairie du Magnétisme.
- Durville, H. (1910) editeur. *Congrès international de psychologie expérimentale: Compte-rendu des travaux*. Paris: Durville.
- Duyckaerts, F. (1989). Sigmund Freud: Lecteur de Joseph Delboeuf. *Frenesie*, 8, 71-88.
- Dyas, R. (2001). Augmenting intravenous sedation with hypnosis: A controlled retrospective study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 18(3), 128-134.
- Dywan, J., Bowers, K. (1983). The use of hypnosis to en-

hance recall. *Science*, 222, 184-185.

# E

- E'Eon, J.L. (1989). Hypnosis in the control of labor pains. In: Spanos, N.F., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus, 273-296.
- Eason, A. (2007). The hypnotic salesman: How to hypnotize anyone to say 'yes' in sales. Eagan MN: Network 3000.
- Ebell, H. (2008). The therapist as a travelling companion to the chronically ill: Hypnosis and cancer related symptoms. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 25(1), 46-56.
- Eberhart, L.H., Döring, H.J., Holzrichter, P., Roscher, R., Seeling, W. (1998). Therapeutic suggestions given during neurolept-anaesthesia decrease post-operative nausea and vomiting. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*, 15(4), 446-452.
- Echterling, L.G., Emmerling, D.A. (1987). Impact of stage hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 149-154.
- Echterling, L.G., Whalen, J. (1995). Stage hypnosis and public lecture effects on attitudes and beliefs regarding hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(1), 13-21.
- Eckert, H. (1955). An unknown portrait of Franz Anton Mesmer. (in German). *Gesnerus*, 12(1-2), 44-46.
- Edard, G. (1885). *Vitalisme curatif par les appareils électro-magnétiques*. Paris: Passy.
- Edelman, G.M. (1989). The remembered present: A biological theory of consciousness. New York: Basic Books.
- Edelson, J., Fitzpatrick, J.L. (1989). A comparison of cognitive-behavioral and hypnotic treatments of chronic pain. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 45(2), 316-323.
- Edelstein, E.J., Edelstein, L. (1998). *Asclepius: A collection and interpretation of the testimonies*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Eder, M.D. (1917). War-shock: The psycho-neuroses in war psychology and treatment. London: Heinemann.
- Edgette, J.H., Edgette, J.S. (1995). *The handbook of hypnotic phenomena in psychotherapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Edgette, J.H., Rowan, T. (2003). *Winning the mind game: Using hypnosis in sport psychology*. Camarthen: Crown House.
- Edmonston, W. E. (1967). Hypnotic time distortion: A note. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 10, 79-80.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1961). An experimental investigation of hypnotic age-regression. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 127-138.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1962). Hypnotic age-regression: An evaluation of role-taking theory. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 3-7.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1964). The American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis in retrospect. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6, 289-293.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1967). Stimulus-response theory of hypnosis. In: Gordon, J.E., editor. *Handbook of clinical and experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan, 345-387.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1968). Hypnosis and electrodermal responses. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11, 16-25.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1972a). The effects of neutral hypnosis on conditioned responses. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E., editors *Hypnosis: Research developments and perspectives*. Chicago: Aldine, 323-356.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1972b). Relaxation as an appropriate experimental control in hypnosis studies. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 14, 218-229.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1972c). To what should hypnosis be compared? The problem of appropriate experimental controls: A symposium. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 14, 209-235.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1977) editor. *Conceptual and investigative approaches to hypnosis and hypnotic phenomena*. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Whole Vol. 296.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1977). Body morphology and the capacity for hypnosis. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 105-118.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1977). Neutral hypnosis as relaxation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20, 69-75.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1979). The effects of neutral hypnosis on conditioned responses: Implications for hypnosis as relaxation. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E., editors. *Hypnosis: Developments in research and new perspectives*. New York: Aldine, 415-455.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1981). Hypnosis and relaxation: Modern verification of an old equation. New York: Wiley.
- Edmonston, W.E. (1986). *The induction of hypnosis*. New York: Wiley.
- Edmonston, W.E., Grotevant, W.R. (1975). Hypnosis and alpha density. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 221-232.
- Edmonston, W.E., Marks, H. E. (1967). The effects of

- hypnosis and motivational instructions on kinesthetic learning. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 9(4), 252-255.
- Edmonston, W.E., Moskowitz, H.C. (1990). Hypnosis and lateralized brain function. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38(1), 70-84.
- Edmonston, W.E., Pessin, M. (1966). Hypnosis as related to learning and electrodermal measures. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 9(1), 31-51.
- Edmonston, W.E., Robertson, T.G. (1967). A comparison of the effects of task motivational and hypnotic induction instructions on responsiveness to hypnotic suggestibility scales. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 9(3), 184-187.
- Edmonston, W.E., Stanek, F. J. (1966). The effects of hypnosis and meaningfulness of material on verbal learning. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8(4), 257-260.
- Edmunds, S. (1969). *Hypnotism and E.S.P.* Los Angeles: Wilshire.
- Edwards, D. (1789). Treatise on animal magnetism: Discovering the method of making the said magnets, for the cure of most diseases incident to the human body. From the writing of Paracelsus, Tenzelius, Fludd, Boulton, etc. London: Wagstaff
- Edwards, G. (1963). Duration of post-hypnotic effect. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 109, 259-266.
- Edwards, G. (1965). Motivation and post-hypnotic effect. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 111, 983-992.
- Edwards, S.D., Van der Spuy, H.I. (1985). Hypnotherapy as a treatment for enuresis. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 26(1), 161-170.
- Edwards, S.L. (2009). Sex signals: Body language secrets; How to seduce a woman without words. N.p.: Secret Life Publishing.
- Edzard, E., Resch, K-L., White, A.R. (1995). Complementary medicine. What physicians think of it: A meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 155(22), 2405-2408.
- Egan, R.M., Egan, W.P. (1968). The effect of hypnosis on academic performance. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11(1), 30-34.
- Egner, T., Jamieson, G., Gruzelier, J. (2005). Hypnosis decouples cognitive control from conflict monitoring processes of the frontal lobe. *Neuroimage*, 27, 969-978.
- Eichelman, B. (1985). Hypnotic change in combat dreams of two veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 142(1), 112-114.
- Eichhorn, R., Tracktir, J. (1955a). The effect of hypnosis upon gastric secretion. *Gastroenterology*, 29, 417-421.
- Eichhorn, R., Tracktir, J. (1955b). The effect of hypnotically induced emotions upon gastric secretion. *Gastroenterology*, 29, 432-438.
- Eimer, B.N. (2000). Clinical applications of hypnosis for brief and efficient pain management psychotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 43(1), 17-40.
- Eimer, B.N. (2002). *Hypnotize yourself out of pain now!* Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Eimer, B.N., Freeman, A. (1998). *Pain management psychotherapy: A practical guide*. New York: Wiley.
- Einspruch, E.L., Forman, B.D. (1985). Observations concerning research literature on neurolinguistic programming. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 32, 589-596.
- Eisenberg, D.M., Davis, R.B., Ettner, S.L., Appel, S., Wilkey S., Van Rompay, M., Kessler, R.C. (1998). Trends in alternative medicine use in the United States, 1990-1997: Results of a follow-up national survey. *Journal of American Medical Association JAMA*, 280(18), 1569-1575.
- Eisenberg, D.M., Kessler, R.C., Foster, C., Norlock, F.E., Calkins, D.R., Delbanco, T.L. (1993). *Unconventional medicine in the United States: Prevalence, costs, and patterns of use*. New England Journal of Medicine, 328, 246-252.
- Eisner, D. (2000). *The death of psychotherapy*. Westport CT: Praeger.
- Eissler, K.R. (1971). Talent and genius: The fictitious case of Tausk contra Freud. New York: Quadrangle Books.
- Eitner, S., Schultze-Mosgau, S., Heckmann, J., Wichmann, M., Holst, S. (2006). Changes in neurophysiologic parameters in a patient with dental anxiety by hypnosis during surgical treatment. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 33(7), 496-500.
- Eitner, S., Sokol, B., Wichmann, M., Bauer, J., Engels, D. (2011). Clinical use of a novel audio pillow with recorded hypnotherapy instructions and music for anxiety during dental implant surgery: a prospective study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 180-197.
- Eitner, S., Wichmann, M., Holst, S. (2005a). Hypnopuncture: A dental-emergency treatment concept for patients with a distinctive gag reflex. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(1), 60-73.
- Eitner, S., Wichmann, M., Holst, S. (2005b). A long-term therapeutic treatment for patients with a severe gag reflex. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(1), 74-86.
- Eitner, S., Wichmann, M., Schlegel, A., Holst, S. (2006). Rapid induction of hypnosis by finger elongation: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 245-262.
- Eitner, S., Wichmann, M., Schultze-Mosgau, S., Schlegel, A., Leher, A., Heckmann, J., Heckmann, S., Holst, S.

- (2006). Neurophysiologic and longterm effects of clinical hypnosis in oral and maxillofacial treatment: A comparative interdisciplinary clinical study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(4), 457-479.
- Elder, N.C., Gillcrist, A., Minz, R. (1997). Use of alternative health care by family practice patients. *Archives of Family Medicine*, 6(2), 181-184.
- Eliade, M. (1968). *Le chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase*. Paris: Payot.
- Eliade, M. (1976). *Occultism, witchcraft, and cultural fashions*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Elias, J. (2005). *Finding true magic: Transpersonal hypnotherapy*. Seattle WA: Five Wisdoms Press.
- Elich, M., Thompson, R.W., Miller, L. (1985). Mental imagery as revealed by eye movements and spoken predicates: A test of neurolinguistic programming. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 32, 622-625.
- Elkins, G.R. (1997). *My doctor does hypnosis*. Des Plaines IL: Asch.
- Elkins, G.R., Carter, B.D. (1981). Use of a science fiction-based imagery technique in child hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23(4), 274-277.
- Elkins, G.R., Carter, B.D. (1986). Hypnotherapy for the treatment of childhood psychogenic coughing: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 59-63.
- Elkins, G.R., Hammond, D.C. (1998). Standards of training in clinical hypnosis: Preparing professionals for the 21st Century. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41, 55-64.
- Elkins, G.R., Jensen, M.P., Patterson, D.R. (2007). Hypnotherapy for the management of chronic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 275-287.
- Elkins, G.R., Marcus, J., Stearns, V., Perfect, M., Rajab, M. H., Ruud, C., Palamara, L., Keith, T. (2008). Randomized trial of a hypnosis intervention for treatment of hot flashes among breast cancer survivors. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 26(31), 5022-5026.
- Elkins, G.R., Marcus, J., Bates, M., Rajab, J., Cook, T. (2007). Intensive hypnotherapy for smoking cessation: A prospective study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 303-315.
- Elkins, G.R., Marcus, J., Palamara, L., Stearns, V. (2004). Can hypnosis reduce hot flashes in breast cancer survivors? A literature review. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(1), 29-42.
- Elkins, G.R., Patterson, D., Jensen, M. (2007). Hypnotherapy for the management of chronic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55, 275-287.
- Elkins, G.R., Perfect, M. (2008). Hypnosis for health-compromising behaviors. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 569-592.
- Elkins, G.R., Rajab M.H. (2004). Clinical hypnosis for smoking cessation: Preliminary results of a three session intervention. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52(1), 73-81.
- Elkins, G.R., Stearns, V., Marcus, J., Rajab, H. (2007). Pilot evaluation of hypnosis for treatment of hot flashes in breast cancer survivors. *Psycho-Oncology*, 16 (5), 487-492.
- Elkins, G.R., Wall, V.J. (1996). Medical referrals for hypnotherapy: Opinions of physicians, residents, family practice outpatients, and psychiatry outpatients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38, 254-62.
- Elkins, G.R., White, J., Patel, P., Marcus, J., Perfect, M.M., Montgomery, G.H. (2006). Hypnosis to manage anxiety and pain associated with colonoscopy for colorectal cancer screening: Case studies and possible benefits. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, Vol 54(4), 416-431.
- Ellenberg, L., Kellerman, J., Dash, J., Higgins, G. (1980). Use of hypnosis for multiple symptoms in an adolescent girl with leukemia. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care*, 1(2), 132-136.
- Ellenberg, L., Kellerman, J., Dash, J., Higgins, G., Zeltzer, L. (1980). Use of hypnosis for multiple symptoms in an adolescent girl with leukemia. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care*, 1, 132-136.
- Ellenberger, H.F. (1964-1993). The concept of «maladie créatrice», beyond the unconscious: Essays of Henri F. Ellenberger in the history of psychiatry. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 328-340.
- Ellenberger, H.F. (1965). Mesmer and Puysegur: From magnetism to hypnotism. *Psychoanalytic Review*, 52, 137-153.
- Ellenberger, H.F. (1970). The discovery of the unconscious: The history and evolution of dynamic psychiatry. New York: Basic Books.
- Elliotson, J. (1835). *Human physiology*. London: Longman and Co.
- Elliotson, J. (1843). Cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. London: Baillière.
- Ellis, A. (1958). Hypnotherapy with borderline schizophrenics. *Journal of General Psychology*, 59, 245-253.
- Ellis, A. (1962). *Reason and emotion in psychotherapy*. New York: Lyle Stuart.
- Ellis, A. (1986). Anxiety about anxiety: The use of hypnosis with rational-emotive therapy. In: Dowd, E.T., Healy, J.M., editors. *Case studies in hypnotherapy*. New York: Guilford, 3-11.
- Ellis, A. (1993). Rational emotive therapy and hypnosis. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of*



- clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 173-186.
- Ellis, A. (1997). The use of hypnosis with REBT: Why REBT is effective with hypnosis. In: Ellis, A., Dryden, W., *The practice of rational emotive behavior therapy: Second edition*. New York: Springer, 231-239.
- Ellis, A., Dryden, W. (1997). *The practice of rational emotive behavior therapy*. New York: Springer.
- Ellis, A., Greiger, R. (1977). *Handbook of rational-emotive therapy*. New York: Springer.
- Elman, D. (1964). *Hypnotherapy*. Glendale CA: Westwood.
- Elman, D. (1970). *Explorations in hypnosis*. Clifton NJ: Elman.
- Elton, D. (1993). Combined use of hypnosis and EMG biofeedback in the treatment of stress induced conditions. *Stress Medicine*, 9, 25-35.
- Elton, D., Boggi-Cavallo, P., Stanley, G.V. (1988). Group hypnosis and instructions of personal control in the reduction of ischaemic pain. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 16, 31-37.
- Emery, C. (1998). Secret, don't tell: The encyclopedia of hypnotism. Eau Claire MI: Acorn Hill
- Emmerson, G. (1999). What lies within: Ego states and other internal personifications. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis Emmerson*, 20(1), 13-22.
- Emmerson, G. (2002). Couples counselling: An ego state therapy approach. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 23(2), 130-140.
- Emmerson, G. (2003). *Ego state therapy*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Emmerson, G.J., Farmer, K. (1996). Ego state therapy and menstrual migraine. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 17(1), 7-15.
- Emmerson, G.J., Trexler, G. (1999). An hypnotic intervention for migraine control. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 54-61.
- Encausse, G. (1897) dit Papus. Du traitement externe et psychique des maladies nerveuses: Aimants et couronnes magnétiques. Mirroirs. Traitement diététique. Hypnotisme. Suggestion. Transferts. Paris: Chamuel.
- Eng, Y.H., Cyna, A.M. (2006). A comparison of midwives' knowledge of, and attitudes to, hypnosis in hospitals with and without a hypnotherapy service. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34(1), 17-26.
- Engstrom, D.R., Perry London, P., Hart, J. (1970). Hypnotic susceptibility increased by EEG alpha training. *Nature*, 227, 1261-1262.
- Enqvist, B., Bjorklund, C., Engman, M., Jakobsson, J. (1997). Preoperative hypnosis reduces postoperative vomiting after surgery of the breasts: A prospective, randomized and blinded study. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 41(8), 1028-1032.
- Enqvist, B., Fischer, K. (1997). Preoperative hypnotic techniques reduce consumption of analgesics after surgical removal of third mandibular molars. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45(2), 102-108.
- Enqvist, B., Von Konow, L., Bystedt, H. (1995). Pre- and perioperative suggestion in maxillofacial surgery: Effects on blood loss and recovery. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(3), 284-294.
- Enqvist, B., Von Konow, L., Bystedt, H. (1996). Stress reduction, preoperative hypnosis and perioperative suggestion in maxillo-facial surgery: Somatic responses and recovery. *Hypnos*, 23(2), 76-82.
- Epstein, M.A., Bottoms, B.L. (1998). Memories of childhood sexual abuse: A survey of young adults. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 22(12), 1217-1238.
- Epstein, O.B., Schwartz, J., Schwartz, R.W. (2011) editors. *Ritual abuse and mind control: The manipulation of attachment needs*. London: Karnac.
- Erb, W. (1882). *Handbuch Der Elektrotherapie*. Leipzig: Vogel.
- Erdelyi, M.H. (1988). Hypermnnesia: The effect of hypnosis, fantasy, and concentration. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 64-94.
- Erdelyi, M.H. (1994). Hypnotic hypermnnesia: The empty set of hypermnnesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(4), 379-390.
- Erdelyi, M.H. (1996). The recovery of unconscious memories: Hypermnnesia and reminiscence. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Erdelyi, M.H. (2004). Subliminal perception and its cognates: Theory, indeterminacy, and time. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 13, 73-91.
- Erdelyi, M.H. (2010). The ups and downs of memory. *American Psychologist*, 65(7), 623-633
- Erichsen, J.E. (1867). On railway and other injuries of the nervous system. Philadelphia PA: Lea.
- Erickson, B.A. (2010). What is right with him? Ericksonian positive psychotherapy in a case of sexual abuse. In: Burns, G.W., editor. *Happiness, healing, enhancement: Your casebook collection for applying positive psychology in therapy*. Hoboken NJ: Wiley, 29-39.
- Erickson, J.C. (1994). The use of hypnosis in anesthesia: a master class commentary. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42, 8-12.
- Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis (4 volumes)*. With Rossi, E.L., editor. New York: Irvington, 1980.

- Erickson, M.H. (1932). Possible detrimental effects of experimental hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 27, 321-327.
- Erickson, M.H. (1933). The investigation of a specific amnesia. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 13, 143, 1933.
- Erickson, M.H. (1935). A study of an experimental neurosis hypnotically induced in a case of ejaculatio praecox. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 15, 34, 1935.
- Erickson, M.H. (1936). Migraine headache in a resistant patient. Unpublished manuscript. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 4, 252-254.
- Erickson, M.H. (1937). Development of apparent unconsciousness during hypnotic reliving of a traumatic experience. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 38, 1282-1288.
- Erickson, M.H. (1938). A study of clinical and experimental findings on hypnotic deafness: I. Clinical experimentation and findings. *Journal of General Psychology*, 19, 127-150.
- Erickson, M.H. (1938). A study of clinical and experimental findings on hypnotic deafness: II. Experimental findings with a conditioned response technique. *Journal of General Psychology*, 19, 151-167.
- Erickson, M.H. (1938). Automatic drawing in the treatment of an obsessional depression. *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 7, 443-4-6.
- Erickson, M.H. (1939a). An experimental investigation of the possible anti-social use of hypnosis. *Psychiatry*, 2, 391-414.
- Erickson, M.H. (1939b). Experimental demonstrations of the psychopathology of everyday life. *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 8, 338-353.
- Erickson, M.H. (1939c). The induction of color blindness by a technique of hypnotic suggestion. *Journal of General Psychology*, 20, 61-89.
- Erickson, M.H. (1939d). Demonstration of mental mechanisms by hypnosis. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 42(2), 367-370.
- Erickson, M.H. (1939e). An experimental study of age regression. (Address delivered before the American Psychiatric Association in Chicago, May 1939).
- Erickson, M.H. (1942). A controlled experimental use of hypnotic regression in the therapy of an acquired food intolerance. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 4, 67, 1942.
- Erickson, M.H. (1943). Experimentally elicited salivary and related responses to hypnotic visual hallucinations confirmed by personality reactions. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 5(2), 185-187.
- Erickson, M.H. (1943). Hypnotic investigation of psychosomatic phenomena: Psychosomatic interrelationships studied by experimental hypnosis. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 5, 51-58.
- Erickson, M.H. (1944). Hypnosis in medicine. *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28, 639-652.
- Erickson, M.H. (1948). Hypnotic psychotherapy. *Medical Clinics of North America*, 32, 571-584.
- Erickson, M.H. (1950a). Hypnosis in obstetrics: Utilizing experiential learning. In: Erickson, M.H. *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson*. Rossi, E.L., editor. New York: Irvington, 1980, 224-228.
- Erickson, M.H. (1950b). The abortion issue: Facilitating unconscious dynamics permitting real choice. Unpublished manuscript. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 4, 370-373.
- Erickson, M.H. (1952). A therapeutic double bind utilizing the patient's rebellion. Unpublished manuscript. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 4, 229-232.
- Erickson, M.H. (1952). *Deep hypnosis and its induction*. In: LeCron, L.M., editor. *Experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan, 70-114.
- Erickson, M.H. (1952-1954). Self-exploration in trance following a surprise handshake induction. Unpublished manuscript. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 4, 437-438.
- Erickson, M.H. (1953a). The therapy of a psychosomatic headache. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1(4), 2-6.
- Erickson, M.H. (1953b). Impotence: Facilitating unconscious reconditioning. Unpublished manuscript. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 4, 374-382.
- Erickson, M.H. (1954). A clinical note on indirect hypnotic therapy. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2(3), 171-174.
- Erickson, M.H. (1954). Pseudo-orientation in time as an hypno-therapeutic procedure. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2, 261-283.
- Erickson, M.H. (1954). Special techniques of brief hypnotherapy. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2(2), 109-129.
- Erickson, M.H. (1954). The development of an acute limited obsessional hysterical state in a normal hypnotic subject. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2(1), 27-41.
- Erickson, M.H. (1955). Self-exploration in the hypnotic state. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 3, 49-57.

- Erickson, M.H. (1955). The hypnotherapy of two psychosomatic dental problems. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 1, 6-10.
- Erickson, M.H. (1958a). Naturalistic techniques of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 3-8.
- Erickson, M.H. (1958b). Pediatric hypnotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 25-29.
- Erickson, M.H. (1958c). A clinical experimental approach to psychogenic infertility. Paper presented at the American Society of Clinical Hypnosis Annual Meeting, October 4. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 2, 196-202.
- Erickson, M.H. (1959). Further techniques of hypnosis-utilization techniques. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 2, 3-21.
- Erickson, M.H. (1959). Hypnosis in painful terminal illness. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1959, 1, 117-121.
- Erickson, M.H. (1960a). Hypnotism. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Vol 12, 23-24A.
- Erickson, M.H. (1960b). Breast development possibly influenced by hypnosis: Two instances and the psychotherapeutic results. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1960, 2, 157-159. Now in: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1980, Volume 2, 203-206.
- Erickson, M.H. (1960c). The utilization of patient behavior in the hypnotherapy of obesity: Three case reports. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 112-116.
- Erickson, M.H. (1961a). Historical note on the hand levitation and other ideomotor techniques. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 196-199.
- Erickson, M.H. (1961b). Letter to Andre M. Weitzenhoffer. Now in: Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L., Rossi, S.I. (1976). *Hypnotic realities: The induction of clinical hypnosis and forms of indirect suggestion*. New York: Irvington, 99-101.
- Erickson, M.H. (1962). Basic psychological problems in hypnotic research. In: Estabrooks, G., editor. *Hypnosis: Current problems*. New York: Harper and Row, 207-223.
- Erickson, M.H. (1962). Stage hypnotist back syndrome. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 141-142.
- Erickson, M.H. (1964a). Pantomime techniques and hypnosis and the implications. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 64-70.
- Erickson, M.H. (1964b). Initial experiments investigating the nature of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 152-162.
- Erickson, M.H. (1964c). The confusion technique in hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6, 183-207.
- Erickson, M.H. (1964d). A hypnotic technique for resistant patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8-32.
- Erickson, M.H. (1965). The use of symptoms as an integral part of therapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8, 57-65.
- Erickson, M.H. (1965a). A special inquiry with Aldous Huxley into the nature and character of various states of consciousness. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8, 14-53.
- Erickson, M.H. (1965b). Experimental hypnotherapy in Tourette's Disease. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1965, 7(1), 325-331.
- Erickson, M.H. (1965c). Hypnosis and examination panics. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 356-358.
- Erickson, M.H. (1966). An introduction to the study and application of hypnosis for pain control. In Lassner, J., editor. *Hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine: Proceedings of the International Congress for Hypnosis and Psychosomatic Medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 85-90.
- Erickson, M.H. (1966). Experiential knowledge of hypnotic phenomena employed for hypnotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8, 299-309.
- Erickson, M.H. (1966). The interspersal hypnotic technique for symptom correction and pain control. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8, 198-209.
- Erickson, M.H. (1967). Further experimental investigation of hypnosis: Hypnotic and non-hypnotic realities. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 10, 87-135.
- Erickson, M.H. (1973). A field investigation by hypnosis of sound loci importance in human behavior. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 16, 92-109.
- Erickson, M.H. (1973). Psychotherapy achieved by a reversal of the neurotic processes in a case of ejaculatio praecox. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 15, 217-222.
- Erickson, M.H. (1976). Preface. In: Bandler, R., Grinder, J. (1976). *Patterns of the hypnotic techniques of Milton H. Erickson*. Cupertino CA: Meta Publications, vii-x.
- Erickson, M.H. (1977). Control of physiological function by hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1977, 20, 1, 8-19.
- Erickson, M.H. (1977). Pantomime techniques in hypnosis and the implications. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1977, 7, 64-70.
- Erickson, M.H. (1977). The «surprise» and «my-friend-John» techniques of hypnosis: Minimal cues and natural field experimentation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1977, 6, 293-307.

- Erickson, M.H. (1982) posthumous. *My voice will go with you: The teaching tales of Milton Erickson*. Edited by S. Rosen. London: Norton, 1982.
- Erickson, M.H. (1983) posthumous. *Healing in hypnosis: The seminars, workshops, and lectures of Milton H. Erickson (Vol. 1)*. Rossi, E., Ryan, M., Sharp, F., editors. New York: Irvington.
- Erickson, M.H. (1985) posthumous. Life reframing in hypnosis: The seminars, workshops, and lectures of Milton H. Erickson (Vol. 2). E. Rossi, M. Ryan, F. Sharp (Eds). New York: Irvington.
- Erickson, M.H., Brickner, R.M. (1943). The development of aphasia-like reactions from hypnotically induced amnesias: experimental observations and a detailed case report. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 5(1), 59-66.
- Erickson, M.H., Erickson, E.M. (1938). The hypnotic induction of hallucinatory color vision followed by pseudo negative afterimages. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 22, 581-588.
- Erickson, M.H., Erickson, E.M. (1941). Concerning the nature and character of post-hypnotic behavior. *Journal of General Psychology*, 24, 95, 1941.
- Erickson, M.H., Haley, J., Weakland, J.H. (1959). A transcript of a trance induction with commentary. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 2, 49-84.
- Erickson, M.H., Herschman, S., Secter, I. (1961). *The practical application of medical and dental hypnosis*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Erickson, M.H., Kubie, L.S. (1941). The successful treatment of a case of acute hysterical depression by a return under hypnosis to a critical phase of childhood. *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 10, 592-609.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1948). *Hypnotherapy: An exploratory casebook*. New York: Irvington.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1974). Varieties of hypnotic amnesia. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 16, 225-239.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1975). Varieties of double bind. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 143-157.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1976). Two-level communication and the microdynamics of trance. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18, 153-171.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1977). Autohypnotic experiences of Milton H. Erickson. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20, 36-54.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1979). *Hypnotherapy: An exploratory casebook*. New York: Irvington.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1981). *Experiencing hypnosis: Therapeutic approaches to altered states*. New York: Irvington.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L. (1989). *The February Man: Evolving consciousness and identity in hypnotherapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Erickson, M.H., Rossi, E.L., Rossi, S.I. (1976). Hypnotic realities: The induction of clinical hypnosis and forms of indirect suggestion. New York: Irvington.
- Erickson, M.H., Zobia, L.S. (1939). The permanent relief of an obsessional phobia by means of communications with an unsuspected dual personality. *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 8, 471-509.
- Ermacora, G.B. (1893). *Attività subcosciente e spiritismo*. Roma: Balbi.
- Ernst, E., Resch, K.-L., White, A.R. (1995). Complementary medicine: What physicians think of it. A meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 155(22), 2405-2408.
- Ernst, W. (2004). Colonial psychiatry, magic and religion: The case of mesmerism in British India. *History of Psychiatry*, 15, 57-71.
- Errando, C.L., Sigl, J.C., Robles, M., Calabuig, E., García, J., Arocas, F., Higuera, R., Del Rosario, E., López, D., Peiró, C.M., Soriano, J.L., Chaves, S., Gil, F., García-Aguado, R. (2008). Awareness with recall during general anaesthesia: A prospective observational evaluation of 4001 patients. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 101(2), 178-185.
- Errera, G. (1990). *Emilio Servadio: Dall'ipnosi alla psicoanalisi*. Firenze: Nardini.
- Esch, T., Fricchione, G.L., Stefano, G.B. (2003). The therapeutic use of the relaxation response in stress-related diseases. *Medical Science Monitor*, 9(2), 23-34.
- Eschenmayer, C.A. von (1816). Versuch die scheinbare Magie des thierischen Magnetismus aus physiologischen und psychischen Gesetzen zu erklären. Stuttgart und Tübingen: Cotta.
- Eschenmayer, C.A. von (1820). Über Gaßners Heilmethode. H.1, S.87 u. H.2, S.62. Einige Briefe des Abts Bourgeois an seinen Bruder in Luxemburg (1820). In: von Eschenmayer, E.A., Kieser, D.G., Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. (Hrsg.). *Archiv für den tierischen Magnetismus*, 8 (1. Stück), 87-99.
- Eschenmayer, C.A. von (1830). *Mysterien des innern Lebens; erläutert aus der Geschichte der Seherin von Prevorst, mit Berücksichtigung der bisher erschienenen Kritiken*. Tübingen: Guttenberg.
- Esdaile, J. (1846). *Mesmerism in India: And its practical application in surgery and medicine*. London: Longman and Co.
- Esdaile, J. (1848). Record of cases treated in the mesmeric hospital, from June to December, 1847: With reports of the official visitors. Calcutta: Military Orphan Press.
- Esdaile, J. (1850). On the operation for the removal of scrotal tumours. *London Medical Gazette*, 11, 449-454.
- Esdaile, J. (1852a). Natural and mesmeric Clairvoyance



- with the practical application of mesmerism in surgery and medicine. London: Baillière.
- Esdaile, J. (1852b). The introduction of mesmerism, as an anaesthetic and curative agent, into the hospitals of India. Perth: Dewar.
- ESEMeD (2004). Use of mental health services in Europe: Results from the European Study of the Epidemiology of Mental Disorders (ESEMeD) project. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 109 (Suppl. 420), 47-54.
- Estabrooks, G.H. (1929). Experimental studies in suggestion. *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 36, 120-139.
- Estabrooks, G.H. (1930). A standardized hypnotic technique dictated to a victrola record. *American Journal of Psychology*, 42, 115-116.
- Estabrooks, G.H. (1930). The psychogalvanic reflex in hypnosis. *Journal of General Psychology*, 3, 150-157.
- Estabrooks, G.H. (1943). *Hypnotism*. New York: Dutton.
- Estabrooks, G.H. (1962). *Hypnosis: Current problems*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Estabrooks, G.H. (1971). Hypnosis comes of age. *Science Digest*, April, 44-50.
- Eugeni, R. (1999). *La relazione d'incanto: Studi su cinema e ipnosi*. Milano: Vita e Pensiero.
- Evangelista, A. (1991). *Dictionary of hypnotism*. New York: Greenwood.
- Evans, B. J., Coman, G.J. (2003). Hypnosis with treatment for the anxiety disorders. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31(1), 1-31.
- Evans, B.J., Burrows, G.D. (1998) editors. *Hypnosis in Australia*. Heidelberg, Victoria, Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis.
- Evans, C., Richardson, P.H. (1988). Improved recovery and reduced post-operative stay after therapeutic suggestions during general anesthesia. *Lancet*, 491-493.
- Evans, D. (2004). *Placebo: Mind over matter in modern medicine*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Evans, F.J. (1963). The Maudsley Personality Inventory, suggestibility and hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11, 187-200.
- Evans, F.J. (1977). Hypnosis and sleep: The control of altered states of awareness. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 162-174.
- Evans, F.J. (1977). Hypnosis research. *Science*, 198(4317), 600-601.
- Evans, F.J. (1979). Contextual forgetting: Posthypnotic source amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88, 556-563.
- Evans, F.J. (1988). Posthypnotic amnesia: Dissociation of content and context. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 157-192.
- Evans, F.J. (1990). Hypnosis and pain control. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18 (1), 21-33.
- Evans, F.J. (1991). Hypnotizability: Individual differences in dissociation and the flexible control of psychological processes. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 144-169.
- Evans, F.J., Gustafson, L.A., O'Connell, D.N., Orne, M.T., Shor, R.E. (1969). Sleep-induced behavioral response: Relationship to susceptibility to hypnosis and laboratory sleep patterns. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 148, 467-476.
- Evans, F.J., Kihlstrom, J.K. (1973). Posthypnotic amnesia as disrupted retrieval. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 82(2), 317-323.
- Evans, F.J., Orne, M.T. (1965). Motivation, performance, and hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13(2), 103-116.
- Evans, F.J., Orne, M.T. (1971). The disappearing hypnotist: The use of simulating subjects to evaluate how subjects perceive experimental procedures. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19, 277-296.
- Evans, F.J., Reich, L., Orne, M.T. (1972). Optokinetic nystagmus, eye movements, and hypnotically induced hallucinations. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 154, 419-431.
- Evans, F.J., Schmeidler, D. (1966). Relationship between the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility and the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale: Form C. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 14, 333-343.
- Evans, F.J., Staats, J.M. (1989). Suggested posthypnotic amnesia in four diagnostic groups of hospitalized psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32(1), 27-35.
- Evans, F.J., Thorne, W.A.F. (1964). Questionnaire scales correlating with factors of hypnosis: A preliminary report. *Psychological Reports*, 1964, 14, 67-70.
- Evans, F.J., Thorne, W.A.F. (1966). Two types of posthypnotic amnesia: Recall amnesia and source amnesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 14(2), 162-179.
- Evans, P., Hucklebridge, F., Clow, A. (2000). *Mind, immunity and health: The science of psychoneuroimmunology*. London: Free Associations Books.
- Evans, R.B. (1984). The origins of American academic psychology. In: Brozek, J. editor. *Explorations in the history of psychology in the United States*. Lewisburg PA: Bucknell University Press, 17-60.
- Evans, W.F. (1869). The mental cure: Illustrating the influence of the mind on the body, both in health and disease, and the psychological method of treatment.

- Boston: Carter.
- Evans, W.F. (1873). *Mental medicine: A theoretical and practical treatise on medical psychology*. Boston: Carter.
- Everett, J.J., Patterson, D.R., Burns, G.L., Montgomery, B., Heimbach, D. (1993). Adjunctive interventions for burn pain control: Comparison of hypnosis and Ativan: The 1993 Clinical Research Award. *Source Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 14(6), 676-683.
- Ewer, T.C., Stewart, D.E. (1986). Improvement in bronchial hyper-responsiveness in patients with moderate asthma after treatment with a hypnotic technique: A randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal of Clinical Research Education*, 293(6555), 1129-1132.
- Ewin, D.M. (1974). Condyloma acuminatum: Successful treatment of four cases by hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 73-78.
- Ewin, D.M. (1977). Hypnosis to control smoking habit. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*, 19, 696-697.
- Ewin, D.M. (1983). Emergency room hypnosis for the burned patient. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 5-8.
- Ewin, D.M. (1986a). The effect of hypnosis and mental set on major surgery and burns. *Psychiatric Annals*, 16, 115-118.
- Ewin, D.M. (1986b). Emergency room hypnosis for the burned patient. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 7-21.
- Ewin, D.M. (1992). Hypnotherapy for warts (verruca vulgaris): 41 consecutive cases and 33 cures. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35, 1-10.
- Ewin, D.M. (2001). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of burn patients. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 273-284.
- Ewin, D.M. (2002). Ideomotor signals: Their value in hypnotherapy. *American Society of Clinical Hypnosis Newsletter*, 43, 6-7.
- Ewin, D.M. (2008). Death and hypnosis: Two remarkable cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(1), 69-75.
- Ewin, D.M. (2009). 101 Things I wish I 'd known when I started using hypnosis. Carmarthen UK: Crown House.
- Ewin, D.M., Eimer, B.N. (2006). Ideomotor signals for rapid hypnoanalysis: A how-to manual. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Ewing, C.P., McCann, J.T. (2006). *Minds on trial: Great cases in law and psychology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Eysenck, H.J. (1994). Hypnosis revisited. *Nature*, 368, 378-378.
- Eysenck, H.J., Furneaux, W.D. (1945). Primary and secondary suggestibility: An experimental and statistical

study. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 35, 485-503.

# F

- Fabbri, R. (1976). Hypnosis and behavior therapy: A coordinated approach to the treatment of sexual disorders. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 4-8.
- Fabian, T.K., Fabian, G. (1998). Stress of life, stress of death: Anxiety in dentistry from the viewpoint of hypnotherapy. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 851(1), 495-500.
- Fachinelli, E. (1989). *La mente estatica*. Milano: Adelphi.
- Fahnestock, W.B. (1869). *Artificial somnambulism: Hitherto called mesmerism; or, animal magnetism; containing a brief historical survey of Mesmer's operations, and the examination of the same by the French commissioners. Phreno-somnambulism; or, the exposition of phreno-magnetism and neurology*. Philadelphia: Barclay.
- Fairfield, F.G. (1875). *Ten years with spiritual mediums: An inquiry concerning the etiology of certain phenomena called spiritual*. New York: Appleton.
- Faith, M., Ray, W.J. (1994). Hypnotizability and dissociation in a college age population: Orthogonal individual differences. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 17(2), 211-216.
- Faitini, T. (1851). *Esperimenti fisici sopra il magnetismo animale*. Verona: Ramanzini.
- Fantechi, C. (2010). *Il potere dell'ipnosi conversazionale: 49 lezioni per negoziare, vincere, convincere*. Milano: Dialogika.
- Fara, P. (1995). An attractive therapy: Animal magnetism in Eighteenth-Century England. *History of Science*, 33, 127-177.
- Faraday, M. (1853). Experimental investigation of table turning. *The Atheneum*, 1340 (July), 801-803.
- Farano, G., Colciaghi, G. (2003). Partorire sognando. L'ipnosi: un'ipotesi per vivere meglio la gravidanza e il parto. Milano: Angeli.
- Farberow, N.L., Sarbin, T.R. (1950). A clinical study of role and self in hypnotic age regression. *American Psychologist*, 5, 305.
- Farez, P. (1897-1898). Rapport sur la candidature du Docteur Vogt. *Revue de l'Hypnotisme et de la Psychologie*

- Physiologique*, 12, 248-250.
- Faria, J.C. de (1819). De la cause du sommeil lucide: Ou étude de la nature de l'homme, Tome premier. Paris: Horiac.
- Farkas, P., Kassalow, T.W. (1976). Hypnosis in contact lens fitting. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 47(3), 378.
- Farmer, A., Rooney, R., Cunningham, J.R. (1984). Hypothesized eye movements of neurolinguistic programming: A statistical artifact. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 61, 717-718.
- Farthing, G.W. (1992). *The psychology of consciousness*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Farthing, G.W., Venturino, M., Brown, S.W. (2010). Suggestion and distraction in the control of pain: Test of two hypotheses. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 93(3), 266-276.
- Farvolden, P., Woody, E.Z. (2004). Hypnosis, memory, and frontal executive functioning. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52, 3-26.
- Fasciana, M.L. (2009) a cura. L'ipnosi con i bambini e gli adolescenti: Tecniche psicoterapeutiche in età evolutiva. Milano: Angeli.
- Fass, A.E. (2005). Hypnosis for the relief of cardiac symptomatology. In: Frishman, W.H., Weintraub, M.I., Micozzi, M.S., editors. *Complementary and integrative therapies for cardiovascular disease*, 127-134.
- Fass, A.E. (2008). Hypnosis for pain management. In Weintraub, M.I., Mamtani, R., Micozzi, M.S., editors. *Complementary and integrative medicine in pain management*. New York: Springer, 29-40.
- Fass, M.L., Brown, D. (1990) editors. Creative mastery in hypnosis and hypnoanalysis: A festschrift for Erika Fromm. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Fassler, O., Knox, J., Lynn, S.J. (2006). The Iowa Sleep Experiences Survey: Hypnotizability, absorption, and dissociation. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 41(4), 675-684.
- Fassler, O., Lynn, S.J., Knox, J. (2008). Is hypnotic suggestibility a stable trait? *Consciousness and Cognition*, 17(1), 240-253.
- Faure, H., Kersten, J., Koopman, D., Hart, O. van der (1997). The 19th Century did case of Louis Vivet: New findings and re-evaluation. *Dissociation*, 10(2), 104-113.
- Faw, V., Sellers, D.J., Wilcox, W.W. (1968). Psychopathological effects of hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 16, 26-37.
- Faw, V., Wilcox, W.W. (1958). Personality characteristics of susceptible and unsusceptible hypnotic subjects. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 6, 83-94.
- Faymonville, M.E. (2006). Hypnose et anesthésie: Quelle est la part du rêve? *Mapar 2005. Mapar éditions le Kremlin Bicêtre*, 311-318.
- Faymonville, M.E., Boly, M., Laureys, S. (2006). Functional neuroanatomy of the hypnotic state. *Journal of Physiology-Paris*, 99, 463-469.
- Faymonville, M.E., Defechereux, T., Joris, J., Adant, J.P., Hamoir, E., Meurisse, M. (1998). Hypnosis and its application in surgery. *Revue Médicale de Liege*, 53(7), 414-418.
- Faymonville, M.E., Fissette, J., Mambourg, P.H., Roediger, L., Joris, J., Lamy, M. (1995). Hypnosis as adjunct therapy in conscious sedation for plastic surgery. *Regional Anesthesia*, 20(2), 145-151.
- Faymonville, M.E., Laureys, S., Degueldre, C., Del Fiore, G., Luxen, A., Franck, G., Lamy, M., Maquet, P. (2000). Neural mechanisms of antinociceptive effects of hypnosis. *Anesthesiology*, 92(5), 1257-1267.
- Faymonville, M.E., Mambourg, P. H., Joris, J., Vrijens, B., Fissette, J., Albert, A., and Lamy, M. (1997). Psychological approaches during conscious sedation. Hypnosis versus stress reducing strategies: A prospective randomized study. *Pain*, 73(3), 361-367.
- Faymonville, M.E., Meurisse, M., Fissette, J. (1999). Hypnosedation: A valuable alternative to traditional anaesthetic techniques. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 99, 141-146.
- Faymonville, M.E., Roediger, L., Del Fiore, G., Delgueldre, C., Phillips, C., Lamy, M., Luxen, A., Maquet, P., Laureys, S. (2003). Increased cerebral functional connectivity underlying the antinociceptive effects of hypnosis. *Brain Research: Cognitive Brain Research*, 17, 255-262.
- Fechner, G.T. (1836). *Das Buchlein vom Leben nach dem Tode*. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag (trad. it. di E. Sola, Il libretto della vita dopo la morte, Isis, Milano 1921).
- Fechner, G.T. (1851). *Zend-Avesta oder über die Dinge des Himmels und des Jenseits, von Standpunkt der Naturbetrachtung*. 3 Vol. Leipzig: Voss.
- Fechner, G.T. (1861). *Über die Seelenfrage. Ein Gang durch die sichtbare Welt, um die unsichtbare zu finden*. Leipzig: Amelang.
- Fechner, G.T. (1876). *Erinnerungen an die letzten Tage der Odlehre und ihres Urhebers*. Leipzig: Breitkopf und Hartel.
- Fechner, G.T. (1879). *Die Tagesansicht gegenüber der Nachtansicht*. Leipzig: Breitkopf und Härtel.
- Feilding, E., Baggally, W.W., Carrington, H. (1909). Report on a series of Sittings with Eusapia Palladino. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 23, 309-569.
- Feldman, C.A., Salzberg, H.C. (1990). The role of imagery in the hypnotic treatment of adverse reactions to cancer

- chemotherapy. *Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association*, 86, 303-306.
- Fellows, B.J. (1879). Current theoretical approaches to hypnosis: A review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 78, 941-944.
- Fellows, B.J., Creamer, M. (1978). An investigation of the role of 'hypnosis', hypnotic susceptibility and hypnotic induction in the production of age regression. *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 17(2), 165-171.
- Fellows, B.J., Richardson, J. (1993). Relaxed and alert hypnosis: An experiential comparison. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10(1), 49-54.
- Felt, B.T., Hall, H., Olness, K., Schmidt, W., Kohen, D., Berman, B.D., Broffman, G., Coury, D., French, G., Dattner, A., Young, M.H. (1998). Wart regression in children: Comparison of relaxation-imagery to topical treatment and equal time interventions. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41(2), 130-137.
- Féré, Ch. (1883). Les hypnotiques hystériques considérés comme sujets d'expérience en médecine mentale: Illusions, hallucinations, impulsions irrésistibles provoquées, leur importance du point de vue médico-légal. *Archives de Neurologie*, 10, 285-301.
- Féré, Ch. (1884-1886). La médecine d'imagination. *Progrès Médical*, 16, 35, 36, 37.
- Féré, Ch. (1890). La fatigue et l'hystérie expérimentale: Théorie physiologique de l'hystérie. *Société de Biologie: Comptes rendus hebdomadaires Séances et mémoires*, 42, 284-287.
- Féré, Ch. (1892). La pathologie des émotions: Études physiologiques et cliniques. Paris: Alcan.
- Ferenczi, S. (1909). Comments on hypnosis. Now in: Shor, R.E., Orne, M.T., editors. *The nature of hypnosis: Selected basic readings*. New York: Holt, 177-178.
- Ferguson, E.A. (2001). Mutual hypnosis: An exploratory multiple-case study. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 62(4-B), 2055.
- Fernández-García, R., Fidalgo, A.M., Zurita, F., García, J.M., Sánchez, L. (2009). Efectos de la hipnosis en la mejora de variables físicas y psicológicas dentro del contexto del deporte. *Revista Electrónica de Portales Médicos.com*, 4(4), 40.
- Fernández-García, R., Secades, R., Terrados, N., García-Cueto, E., García-Montes, J.M. (2004). Efecto de la hipnosis y la terapia de aceptación y compromiso (ACT) en la mejora de la fuerza física en piragüistas. *International Journal of Clinical and Health Psychology*, 4, 481-493.
- Ferrari, S. (1985). Psicología come romanzo: Dalle storie di isteria agli studi sull'ipnotismo. *Studi di Estetica*, 6, 49-96.
- Ferrari, S. (1986). Gli studi sull'ipnotismo e la suggestione tra scienza e misticismo. In: Rossi, P., a cura. *L'età del positivismo*. Bologna: Il Mulino, 121-152.
- Ferrari, S. (1987) a cura. Psicología come romanzo: Dalle storie di isteria agli studi sull'ipnotismo. Con testi di Richet, Seppilli e Souriau. Firenze: Alinea.
- Ferreiro O. (1993). Hypnosis-its use in acute attacks of bronchial asthma. *Hypnosis*, 20, 236.
- Feurzeig, L. (1997). Heroines in perversity: Marie Schmith, animal magnetism, and the Schubert circle. *19th-Century Music*, 21(2), 223-243.
- Fichte, I.H. (1859). Zur seelen lehre: Ein philosophische Confession. Leipzig: Brockhaus.
- Fichte, I.H. (1878). Der neuere Spiritualismus, sein Werth und seine Tauschungen: Eine anthropologische Studie. Leipzig: Brockhaus.
- Fick, L.J., Lang, E.V., Logan, H.L., Lutgendorf S, Benotsch EG. (1999). Imagery content during nonpharmacologic analgesia in the procedure suite: Where your patients would rather be. *Academic Radiology*, 6(8), 457-463.
- Field, M. (1960). *Search for security: An ethnopsychiatric study of rural Ghana*. Evanston IL: Northwestern University Press.
- Field, P.B. (1965). Inventory scale of hypnotic depth. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13, 238-49.
- Field, P.B. (1974). Effects of tape-recorded hypnotic preparation for surgery. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(1), 54-61.
- Figlio, K.M. (1976). The metaphor of organization: An historiographical perspective on the bio-medical sciences of the early nineteenth century. *History of Science*, 14, 17-53.
- Figuier, L. (1860-1861). Histoire du merveilleux dans les temps modernes. Vol. 4: Le magnétisme animal. Paris: Hachette.
- Filiputti, A. (1999). Ipnosi: Dilatare la mente per conoscere e trasformare la realtà. Firenze: Demetra Giunti.
- Fillassier, A. (1832). Quelques faits et considérations pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme animal. Paris: Didot.
- Fine, C.G. (1988). The work of Antoine Despine: The first scientific report on the diagnosis of a child with multiple personality disorder. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31, 33-39.
- Finer, B.L., Nylen, B.O. (1961). Cardiac arrest in the treatment of burns, and report on hypnosis as a substitute for anesthesia. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 27, 49-54.
- Fingelkurts, An., Fingelkurts, Al., Kallio, S., Revonsuo, A. (2007a). Hypnosis induces reorganization in the composition of brain oscillations in EEG: A case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 24(1), 3-18.
- Fingelkurts, An., Fingelkurts, Al., Kallio, S., Revonsuo, A.



- (2007b). Cortex functional connectivity as a neurophysiological correlate of hypnosis: An EEG case study. *Neuropsychologia*, 45 (7), 1452-1462.
- Fingelkurts, An.A., Fingelkurts, Al.A. Kallio, S., Revonsuo, A. (2007). Hypnosis induces a changed composition of brain oscillations in EEG: A case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 24 (1), 3-18.
- Finger, S. (2006). Benjamin Franklin, electricity, and the palsies. *Neurology*, 66, 1559-1563.
- Finger, S. (2007). Benjamin Franklin and the electrical cure for disorders of the nervous system. In: Whitaker, H.A., Smith, C.U.M., Finger, S., editors. *Brain, mind and medicine: Essays in Eighteenth-Century neuroscience*. New York: Springer, 245-256.
- Finkelhor, D., Hotaling, G., Lewis, I.A., Smith, G. (1990). Sexual abuse in a national survey of adult men and women: Prevalence, characteristics, and risk factors. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 14(1), 19-28.
- Finkelstein, S. (1991). Hypnotically assisted preparation of the anxious patient for medical and dental treatment. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 187-191.
- Finkelstein, S. (2003). Rapid hypnotic inductions and therapeutic suggestion in the dental setting. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(1), 77-85.
- Finlay, I.G., Jones, O.L. (1996). Hypnotherapy in palliative care. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 89, 493-496.
- Fiorese, R. (1854). *Saggio critico sul magnetismo animale*. Bari: Stamperia Petruzzelli.
- Fischer, C. (1943). Hypnosis in treatment of neuroses due to war and to other causes. *War Medicine*, 4, 565-576.
- Fischer, F. (1859). *Der Somnambulismus*. Basel: Schweighauser.
- Fischer, R. (1971). A cartography of the ecstatic and meditative states. *Science*, 174(4012), 897-904.
- Fishbein, M. (1932). Fads and quackery in healing: An analysis of the foibles of the healing cults, with essays on various other peculiar notions in health field. New York: Blue Ribbon.
- Fisher, R. (1976). Hypnotic recall and flashback-remembrance of things past. *Confinia Psychiatrica (Basel)*, 19, 149-173.
- Fisher, S. (1954). The role of expectancy in the performance of posthypnotic behavior. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 49(4, Pt.1), 503-507.
- Fisher, V.E. (1932). Hypnotic suggestion and the conditioned reflex. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 15(2), 212-217.
- Flammarion, C. (1862-1863). *Les habitants de l'autre monde: Études d'outre-tombe*. 2 parts. Paris: Ledoyen.
- Flammarion, C. (1899). *L'inconnu et les problèmes psychiques*. Paris: Flammarion.
- Flammer, E., Alladin, A. (2007). The efficacy of hypnotherapy in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders: Meta-analytical evidence. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 251-274.
- Flammer, E., Bongartz, W. (2003). On the efficacy of hypnosis: A meta-analytic study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 20(4), 179-197.
- Flavell, J. (1985). *Cognitive development, Second edition*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Flint, H.L. (1903). *Practical instruction in hypnotism and suggestion*. Chicago: Flint and Flint.
- Flint, H.L. (1912). *A course in hypnotism and hypnotic suggestion, and how to acquire and utilize hypnotic power: a thorough and practical course of instruction which teaches how to develop and cultivate the subtle forces of nature which lie dormant in every human being*. Cleveland OH: Flint's College of Hypnotism.
- Flint, H.L. (1912). *Flint's lessons in hypnotism: A comprehensive work on scientific suggestion as applied in hypnotism, mesmerism, personal magnetism, magnetic healing, psycho-therapeutics, suggestive therapeutics and similar manifestations of mental development and control*. Cleveland OH: Flint's College of Hypnotism.
- Flory, N., Martinez Salazar, G.M., Lang, E.V. (2007). Hypnosis for acute distress management during medical procedures. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 303-317.
- Flournoy, T. (1890). *Métaphysique et psychologie*. Gèneve: Georg.
- Flournoy, T. (1900). *Des Indes à la planète Mars: Essai sur un cas de somnambulisme avec glossolalie*. Paris: Alcan.
- Flournoy, T. (1910). *Esprits et médiums: Mélanges de métapsychique et de psychologie*. Gèneve: Kündig.
- Fludd, R. (1619). *Utriusque cosmi maioris scilicet et minoris metaphysica, physica atque technica histori*. Op-penheim: Johann Theodore de Bry.
- Fodstad, H., Hariz, M. (2007). Electricity in the treatment of nervous system disease. *Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement*, 97(1), 11-19.
- Fogg, A. (2010). *The secrets of hypnotic golf: Play better golf in your unconscious mind with hypnosis and NLP*. Toronto: Lulu.com.
- Foissac, P. (1825). *Mémoire sur le magnétisme animal adressé à MM. les membres de l'Académie des sciences et de l'Académie de médecine*. Paris: Didot.
- Foissac, P. (1826). *Second mémoire sur le magnétisme animal. Observations particulières sur une somnambule présentée à la commission nommée par l'Académie royale de médecine pour l'examen du magnétisme animal*. Paris: n.p.

- Fontan, J., Ségard, C. (1887). *Eléments de médecine suggestive, hypnotisme et suggestion: Faits cliniques*. Paris: Doin.
- Fontenay, G. de (1898). A propos d'Eusapia Paladino: Les séances de Montfort-L'Amaury (25-28 Juillet 1897). *Compte rendu, photographies, témoignages et commentaires*. Paris: Société d'Éditions Scientifiques.
- Forbes, A., MacAuley, S., Chiotakakou-Faliakou, E. (2000). Hypnotherapy and therapeutic audiotape: Effective in previously unsuccessfully treated irritable bowel syndrome? *International Journal of Colorectal Disease*, 15, 328-334.
- Forbes, E.J., Pekala, R.J. (1993). Predicting hypnotic susceptibility via a phenomenological approach. *Psychological Reports*, 73, 1251-1256.
- Forel, A. (1887). Einige therapeutische Versuche mit dem Hypnotismus (Braidismus) bei Geisteskranken. *Correspondenz-Blatt für Schweizer Ärzte*, 17, 481 - 488.
- Forel, A. (1889a). *Der Hypnotismus: Seine psycho-physiologische, medicinische, strafrechtliche Bedeutung und seine Handhabung*, Dritte verbesserte Auflage mit Annotationen von Doctor Oskar Vogt. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Forel, A. (1889b). *Der Hypnotismus: Seine Bedeutung und seine Handhabung*. In kurzgefasster Darstellung. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Forel, A. (1890). Hypnotism: Its significance and management briefly presented. *Wood's Medical and Surgical Monographs (New York)*, 5, 159-236.
- Forel, A. (1902). *Der Hypnotismus und die suggestive Psychotherapie*, Vierte umgearbeitete Auflage. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Forel, A. (1906). Hypnotism or suggestion and psychotherapy. A study of the psychological, psycho-physiological and therapeutic aspects of hypnotism, translated from the fifth German edition by H.W. Armit. London-New York: Rebman.
- Forel, A. (1968). *Briefe-Correspondance 1864-1927*, Herausgegeben von Hans H. Walser. Mit einem Vorwort von Manfred Bleuler. Bern-Stuttgart: Huber.
- Forgione, A.G. (1988). Hypnosis in the treatment of dental fear and phobia. *Dental Clinics of North America*, 32, 745-761.
- Forrest, D. (1974). Von Senden, Mesmer, and the recovery of sight in the blind. *American Journal of Psychology*, 87(4), 719-722.
- Forrest, D. (1999). *Hypnotism: A history*. London: Penguin.
- Forrest, D. (2002). Mesmer. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(4), 295-308.
- Forrest, D., Storr, A. (1999). The evolution of hypnotism: A survey of theory and practice from Mesmer to the present day. Forfar: Black Ace.
- Forrester, J. (1980). *Language and the origins of psychoanalysis*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Forrester, J. (1997). *Dream readers, dispatches from the freud wars: Psychoanalysis and its passions*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Foucault, M. (1961). *Folie et déraison: Histoire de la folie à l'âge classique*. Paris: Plon.
- Foucault, M. (1963). *Naissance de la clinique: Une archéologie du regard médical*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Foucault, M. (1975). *Surveiller et punir: Naissance de la prison*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Fourie, A.M., Roets, H.E. (2003). Ego state therapy as treatment for severe stomach pains after sexual intercourse: A case presentation. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 24(2), 67-76.
- Fourie, D.P. (1991). Family hypnotherapy: Erickson or systems? *Journal of Family Therapy*, 13(1), 53-71.
- Fourie, D.P. (1997). "Indirect" suggestion in hypnosis: Theoretical and experimental issues. *Psychological Reports*, 80(3), Pt 2, 1255-1266.
- Fourie, D.P. (1998). *Hypnosis in treatment: An ecosystemic approach*. Pretoria: University of South Africa.
- Fournel, J.F. (1785). *Essai sur les probabilités du somnambulisme magnétique: Pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme animal*. Paris: Gastelier.
- Foveau de Commelles, F.V. (1890). *Leçons cliniques sur les principaux phénomènes de l'hypnotisme dans leur rapport avec la pathologie mentale*. Paris: Carré.
- Fowler, E.P. (1890). Neurotic tumors of the breast. *Medical Record - New York*, 37, 179-182.
- Fowler, W.L. (1961). Hypnosis and learning. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 9, 223-232.
- Fox, P.A., Henderson, D.C., Barton, S.E., Champion, A.J., Rollin, M.S., Catalan, J., McCormack, S.M., Gruzeliér, J. (1999). Immunological markers of frequently recurrent genital herpes simplex virus and their response to hypnotherapy: A pilot study. *International Journal of STD and AIDS*, 10(11), 730-734.
- Francis, C.Y., Houghton, L.A. (1996). Use of hypnotherapy in gastrointestinal disorders. *European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 8(6), 525-529.
- Franco, G.P.G. (1886). *L'ipnotismo tornato di moda: Storia e disquisizione scientifica*. Prato: Giachetti. Edizione in forma di estratto del testo pubblicato nel medesimo anno a puntate su *La Civiltà Cattolica*, 13(3), 5-18, 129-149, 257-279, 402-417, 513-529, 665-678; con il medesimo titolo de: *L'ipnotismo tornato di moda*.
- Frank R.G., Umlauf, R.L., Wonderlich, S.A., Ashkanazi, G.S. (1986). Hypnosis and behavioral treatment in a worksite smoking cessation program. *Addictive Behaviors*, 2, 59-62.
- Frank, D., Mooney, B. (2007). Hypnosis and counselling in

- the treatment of cancer and other chronic illness. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Frank, J.D. (1944). Experimental studies of personal pressure and resistance: I. Experimental production of resistance. *Journal of General Psychology*, 30, 23-41.
- Frank, J.D. (1973). *Persuasion and healing: A comparative study of psychotherapy*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.
- Frank, L.S., Frank, J.L., March, D., Makari-Judson, G., Barham, R.B., Mertens, W.C. (2007). Does therapeutic touch ease the discomfort or distress of patients undergoing stereotactic core breast biopsy? A randomized clinical trial. *Pain Medicine*, 8(5), 419-424.
- Frank, R.G., Umlauf, R.L., Wonderlich, S.A., Ashkanazi, G.S. (1986). Hypnosis and behavioral treatment in the worksite smoking cessation program. *Addictive Behaviors*, 11 (1), 59-62.
- Frankau, G. (1948). *Mesmerism by Doctor Mesmer*. London: MacDonald.
- Frankel, F. H. (1974). Trance capacity and the genesis of phobic behavior. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 31, 261-263.
- Frankel, F.H. (1976). *Hypnosis: Trance as a coping mechanism*. New York: Plenum Medical.
- Frankel, F.H. (1981). Short-term psychotherapy and hypnosis. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 35(4), 236-243.
- Frankel, F.H. (1982). Hypnosis: Both poetry and science. *Lancet*, 320(8312), 1391-1393.
- Frankel, F.H. (1988). The clinical use of hypnosis in aiding recall. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 247-264.
- Frankel, F.H. (1993). Adult reconstruction of childhood events in the multiple personality literature. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 150(6), 954-958.
- Frankel, F.H. (1995). Discovering new memories in psychotherapy: Childhood revisited, fantasy, or both? *New England Journal of Medicine*, 333, 591-594.
- Frankel, F.H., Misch, R.C. (1973). Hypnosis in a case of long-standing psoriasis in a person with character problems. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 121-130.
- Frankel, F.H., Orne, M.T. (1976). Hypnotizability and phobic behavior. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 33, 1259-1261.
- Frankel, F.H., Zamansky, H.S. (1978) editors. *Hypnosis at its bicentennial: Selected papers*. New York: Plenum.
- Frankel, M.R., Macfie, J. (2010). Psychodynamic psychotherapy with adjunctive hypnosis for social and performance anxiety in emerging adulthood. *Clinical Case Studies*, 9(4), 294-308.
- Frankish, K., Evans, J. (2009). The duality of mind: An historical perspective. In: Evans, J. Frankish, K., editors. *In two minds: Dual processes and beyond*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1-29.
- Frapart, N.N. (1839). *Lettres sur le magnétisme et le somnambulisme, à l'occasion de Mademoiselle Pigeaire*. Paris: Dentu.
- Fraser, G.A. (1991). The dissociative table technique. A strategy for working with ego states in dissociative disorders and ego-state therapy. *Dissociation*, 4(4), 205-213.
- Fraser, G.A. (1993). Exorcism rituals: Effects on multiple personality disorder patients. *Dissociation*, 6, 239-244.
- Fraser, G.A. (1993). Special treatment techniques to access the inner personality system of multiple personality disorder patients. *Dissociation*, 6(2/3), 193-198.
- Fraser, G.A. (2003). Eraser's "Dissociative Table Technique" revisited, revised: A strategy for working with ego states in dissociative disorders and ego-state therapy. *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 4(4), 5-28.
- Freccia, W.F. (1982). Misconceptions concerning the clinical use of hypnosis in dentistry: *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 29(2), 64-70.
- Frederick, C. (2002). Liberating Sisyphus: Hypnotically facilitated therapy for obsessive compulsive disorder. *Hypnos*, 29, 99-105.
- Frederick, C. (2005). Selected topics in ego state therapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(4), 339-429.
- Frederick, C. (2007). Hypnotically facilitated treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder: Can it be evidence-based? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 189-206.
- Frederick, C., McNeal, S. (1996). *Inner strenght: Contemporary psychotherapy and hypnosis for ego-strengthening*. London: Erlbaum.
- Fredericks, L.W. (1967). The use of hypnosis in hemophilia. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 10, 52-55.
- Fredericks, L.W. (2001). *The use of hypnosis in surgery and anesthesiology*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Freedheim, D.K. (1992) editor. *History of psychotherapy: A century of change*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Freeman, R.M., Macaulay, A.J., Eve, L., Chamberlain, G.V., and Bhat, A.V. (1986). Randomised trial of self hypnosis for analgesia in labour. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition)*, 292(6521), 657-658.
- Frenay, M.C., Faymonville, M.E., Devlieger, S., Albert, A., Vanderkelen, A. (2001). Psychological approaches during dressing changes of burned patients: A prospec-

- tive randomised study comparing hypnosis against stress reducing strategy. *Burns*, 27(8), 793-799.
- French, A.P. (1977). Treatment of warts by hypnosis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 116, 887-888.
- French, C.N. (1965). Tactile-vision: Thermal texture cues in the discrimination of black and white. *Nature*, 208, 1352.
- Freud S. (1886). Briefe an Wilhelm Fließ 1887-1904, Ungekürzte Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von Jeffrey Moussaieff Masson. Deutsche Fassung von Michael Schröter, transkription von Gerhard Fichtner. Frankfurt-im-Main: Fischer.
- Freud S. (1889). Review of August Forel's Hypnotism. In: *The Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud*, translated from the German under the General Editorship of James Strachey, in Collaboration with Anna Freud. London: Hogarth Press and the Institute of Psycho-Analysis, Vol. I, 89-102.
- Freud S. (1891). Hypnosis. *Standard Edition*, Vol. I, 103-114.
- Freud S. (1896). Preface to the Second German Edition of Bernheim's Suggestion. *Standard Edition*, Vol. I, 73-87.
- Freud S., Jung C.G. (1974) posthumous. *Correspondence*. Edited by William McGuire and Wolfgang Sauerländer, New York, Norton.
- Freud, S. (1873-1939). *Lettere: 1873-1939*. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri, 1960.
- Freud, S. (1900). *Die Traumdeutung*. Leipzig: Deuticke.
- Freyd, J.J. (1996). *Betrayal trauma: The logic of forgetting childhood abuse*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Frezza, P. (1969). L'ipnosi negli sport: Una prova orientativa. *Minerva Medica*, 60(11), 491-494.
- Friday, P.J. Kubal, W.S. (1990). Magnetic resonance imaging: Improved patient tolerance utilizing medical hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 80-84.
- Friedlander, J.W., Sarbin, T.R. (1938). The depth of hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Social Psychology*, 33, 281-294.
- Friedman, H., Taub, H. (1977). The use of hypnosis and biofeedback procedures for essential hypertension. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 25, 335-347.
- Friedman, H., Taub, H. (1978). A six month follow-up of the use of hypnosis and biofeedback procedures in essential hypertension. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20, 184-188.
- Frischholz, E.J. (1997). Medicare procedure code 90880 (medical hypnotherapy): Use the code (not the word). *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 40(2): 85-88.
- Frischholz, E.J. (2007). Hypnosis, hypnotizability, and placebo. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(1), 49-58.
- Frischholz, E.J., Blumstein, R.J., Spiegel, D. (1982). Comparative efficacy of hypnotic behavioral training and sleep-trance hypnotic induction. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 766-769.
- Frischholz, E.J., Braun, B.G., Lipman, L.S. (1992). Suggested posthypnotic amnesia in psychiatric patients and normals. *American journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35(1), 29-39.
- Frischholz, E.J., Lipman, L.S., Braun, B.G., Sachs, R.G. (1992). Psychopathology, hypnotizability, and dissociation. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 149, 1521-1525.
- Frischholz, E.J., Nichols, L.E. (2010). A historical context for understanding "An eye roll test for hypnotizability" by Herbert Spiegel, M.D. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 53(1), 3-13.
- Frischholz, E.J., Schefflin, A.W. (2009). A comment on an alleged association between hypnosis and death: Two remarkable cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 52(1), 45-67.
- Frischholz, E.J., Spiegel, D. (1983). Hypnosis is not therapy. *Bulletin of the British Society of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 6, 3-8.
- Friswell, R., McConkey, K.M. (1989). Hypnotically induced mood. *Cognition and Emotion*, 3, 1-26.
- Fromm, E. (1975). Selfhypnosis: A new area of research. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 12(3), 295-301.
- Fromm, E. (1979). The nature of hypnosis and other altered states of consciousness: An ego-psychological theory. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E., editors. *Hypnosis: Developments in research and new perspectives*. New York: Aldine, 81-103.
- Fromm, E. (1980). Values in hypnotherapy. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 17, 425-430.
- Fromm, E. (1984). Hypnoanalysis: With particular emphasis on the borderline patient. *Psychoanalytic Psychology*, 1(1), 61-76.
- Fromm, E. (1987). Significant developments in clinical hypnosis during the past 25 years. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 215-230.
- Fromm, E., Kahn, S. (1990). *Self-hypnosis: The Chicago paradigm*. New York: Guilford.
- Fromm, E., Nash, M. R. (1997). *Psychoanalysis and hypnosis*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Fromm, E., Nash, M.R. (1992) editors. *Contemporary hypnosis research*. New York: Guilford.
- Fromm, E., Oberlander, M.I., Gruenewald, D. (1970). Perceptual and cognitive processes in different states of consciousness: The waking state and hypnosis. *Journal of Projective Techniques and Personal Assessment*,



34, 375-387.

- Fromm, E., Shor, R.E. (2006) editors. Hypnosis: Developments in research and new perspectives, Second edition. New York: Aldine.
- Fromme, D.K., Daniell, J. (1984). Neurolinguistic programming examined: Imagery, sensory mode, and communication. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 31(3), 387-390.
- Fry, A. (1957). The scope for hypnosis in general practice. *British Medical Journal*, 1(5031), 1323-1328.
- Fry, L., Mason, A.A., Pearson, R.S. (1964). Effect of hypnosis on allergic skin responses in asthma and hay fever. *British Medical Journal*, 1(5391), 1145-1148.
- Frye, N. (1957). *Anatomy of criticism*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Fuchs, K. (1980). Therapy of vaginismus by hypnotic desensitization. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 137, 1-7.
- Fuchs, K., Hoch, Z., Paldi, E., Peretz, B.A., Kleinhaus, M. (1975). Vaginismus: The hypno-therapeutic approach. *Journal of Sex Research*, 11(1), 39-45.
- Fuge, C. (1986). Bedford Square: A connection with mesmerism. *Anaesthesia*, 41, 726-730.
- Fuller, R.C. (1982). *Mesmerism and the American cure of souls*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Fuller, R.C. (1989). *Alternative medicine in American religious life*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Furlow, M.L., Patel, D.A., Sen, A., Liu, J.R. (2008). Physician and patient attitudes towards complementary and alternative medicine in obstetrics and gynecology. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 8, 35.
- Furneaux, W.D. (1946). The prediction of susceptibility to hypnosis. *Journal of Personality*, 14, 281-294.
- Furneaux, W.D. (1956). Hypnotic susceptibility as a function of waking suggestibility. In: LeCron, L.M., editor. *Experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan, 115-136.
- Furnham, A., Haraldsen, E. (1998). Lay theories of etiology and "cure" for four types of paraphilia: Fetishism; pedophilia; sexual sadism and voyeurism. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 54(5), 689-700.
- Furnham, A., Lee, E. (2005). Lay beliefs about, and attitudes towards, hypnosis and hypnotherapy. *Counseling and Clinical Psychology Journal*, 2(3), 90-103.
- Furst, L.R. (2008). Before Freud: Hysteria and hypnosis in later Nineteenth-Century psychiatric cases. Lewisburg PA: Bucknell University Press.

# G

- Gaeta, R. (1784). *Esame del magnetismo animale, ossia Rapporto de' Commissari incaricati dal Re di Francia circa l'esistenza del fluido magnetico ed i mezzi impiegati per metterlo in azione*. Milano: Galeazzi.
- Gafner, G. (2006). *More hypnotic inductions*. New York: Norton.
- Gafner, G. (2010). *Techniques of hypnotic induction*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Gafner, G., Benson, S. (2000). *Handbook of hypnotic inductions*. New York: Norton.
- Gafner, G., Benson, S. (2003). *Hypnotic techniques: For standard psychotherapy and formal hypnosis*. New York: Norton.
- Gafner, G., Young, C. (1998). Hypnosis as an adjuvant treatment in chronic paranoid schizophrenia. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15(4), 223-226.
- Gajwani, P., Muzina, D., Gao, K., Calabrese, J.R. (2006). Awareness under anesthesia during electroconvulsive therapy treatment. *Journal of ECT*, 22(2), 158-159.
- Galanter, M. (1996). Cults and charismatic group psychology. In: Shafranske, E.P., editor. *Religion and the clinical practice of psychology*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 269-296.
- Galbraith, G.C., London, P., Leibovitz, M.P., Cooper, L.M., Hart, J.T. (1970). EEG and hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 72, 125-131.
- Gale, T. (1802). *Electricity or ethereal fire considered: 1st Naturally, as the agent of animal and vegetable life: 2d, Astronomically, or as the agent of gravitation and motion: 3d. Medically, or its artificial use in disease*. Troy NY: Moffitt and Lyon.
- Galilei, G. (1632). *Dialogo sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo*. Firenze: Landini.
- Gall, F.J., Spurzheim, J. (1810). *Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en general, et du cerveau en particulier, avec des observations sur la possibilite de reconnaître plusieurs dispositions intellectuelles et morales de l'homme et des animaux par la configuration de leurs têtes*. Paris: Librairie Greque Latine Allemande.
- Gallagher, S., Shear, J. (1999) editors. *Models of the Self*. Thorverton UK: Imprint Academic.
- Gallert de Montjoie, C.F.L. (1784). *Lettre sur le magné-*

- tisme animal, où l'on examine la conformité des opinions des peuples anciens & modernes, des sçavans & notamment de M. Bailly avec celles de M. Mesmer: et où l'on compare ces mêmes opinions au rapport des commissaires chargés par le roi de l'examen du magnétisme animal adressé à Monsieur Bailly de l'Académie des Sciences etc. Paris: Duplain.
- Gallini, C. (1983). La sonnambula meravigliosa: Magnetismo e ipnotismo nell'Ottocento italiano. Milano: Feltrinelli.
- Gallo, D.A., Finger, S. (2000). The power of a musical instrument: Franklin, the Mozarts, Mesmer, and the glass armonica. *History of Psychology*, 3(4), 326-43.
- Gallup, G.G. (1974). Animal hypnosis: Factual status of a fictional concept. *Psychological Bulletin*, 81(11), 836-853.
- Galopin, A. (1886). Les hystériques des couvents, des églises, des temples, des théâtres, des synagogues et de l'amour. Paris: Dentu.
- Galovski, T.E., Blanchard, E.B. (1998). The treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with hypnotherapy. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 23(4), 219-232.
- Galovski, T.E., Blanchard, E.B. (2002). Hypnotherapy and refractory irritable bowel syndrome: A single case study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(1), 31-37.
- Galski, T.J. (1981). The adjunctive use of hypnosis in the treatment of trichotillomania: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23(3), 198-201.
- Galton, F. (1879). Psychometric experiments. *Brain*, n° 2, 149-162.
- Galvani L. (1791). Aloysii Galvani de viribus electricitatis in motu musculari. *De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia*, 7, 363-418.
- Galvani, L. (1782). *Saggio sulla forza nervea e sua relazione coll'elettricità* (25 novembre 1782). Ora in: Opere scelte, a cura di G. Barbensi, Torino: Utet, 1967.
- Galvani, L. (1790). *Commentarius de viribus electricitatis in motu musculari*. De Bononiensi Scientiarum atque Artium Instituti atque Academiae Commentarii, 7 (1791), 363-418.
- Galyean, B.C. (1986). The use of guided imagery in elementary and secondary schools. *Hypnos*, 13, 50-55.
- Gamberini, G. (2002). Ipnosi: Dilatare la mente per conoscere e trasformare la realtà. Firenze: Giunti Demetra.
- Gamez, G. (1999). Self hypnosis: For health and personal growth; A practical method to help you solve your problems and realize your dreams. Los Angeles: Peak Publications.
- Gamsa, A. (2003). Hypnotic analgesia. In: Melzack, R., Wall, P.D., editor. *Handbook of pain management*. Sydney: Curchill Livingstone, 521-531.
- Ganaway, G.K. (1995). Hypnosis, childhood trauma, and dissociative identity disorder: toward an integrative theory. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(2), 127-144.
- Gandhi, B., Oakley, D.A. (2005). Does 'hypnosis' by any other name smell as sweet? The efficacy of 'hypnotic' inductions depends on the label 'hypnosis'. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 14(2), 304-315.
- Gardini (1774). L'applicazione delle nuove scoperte del fluido elettrico agli usi della ragionevole medicina. Genova: Scionico.
- Gardner, G.G. (1974). Hypnosis with children. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(1), 20-38.
- Gardner, G.G. (1974). Parents: Obstacles or allies in child hypnotherapy? *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 44-49.
- Gardner, G.G. (1976). Attitudes of child health professionals toward hypnosis: Implications for training. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24(2), 63-73.
- Gardner, G.G. (1976). Childhood, death, and human dignity: Hypnotherapy for David. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 122-139.
- Gardner, G.G. (1977). Hypnosis with infants and preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 158-162.
- Gardner, G.G. (1980). Hypnosis with children: Selected readings compiled. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28(3), 289-293.
- Gardner, G.G., Lubman, A. (1980). Hypnotherapy for children with cancer: Some current issues. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25, 135-142.
- Gardner, G.G., Tarnow, J. (1980). Adjunctive hypnotherapy with an autistic boy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22, 173-179.
- Gardner, S. (2003). The unconscious mind. In: Baldwin, T., editor. *The Cambridge history of philosophy, 1870-1945*. Cambridge MA: Cambridge University Press, 107-115.
- Garnier, P. (1887). L'automatisme somnambulique devant les tribunaux: Prévention de vol, rapport médico-légal, non-lieu. Paris, Baillière.
- Garrett, C. (1987). Spirit possession and popular religion: From the Camisards to the Shakers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Garry, M., Manning, C.G., Loftus, E.F., Sherman, J. (1996). Imagination inflation: Imagining a childhood event inflates confidence that it occurred. *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review*, 3, 208-214.
- Gartner, A.M., Dolan, S.L., Stanford, M.S., Elkins, G.R. (2011). Hypnosis in the treatment of Morgellons Disease: A case study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 242-249.

- Gartrell, E.G. (1975). Electricity, magnetism, and animal magnetism. A checklist of printed sources: 1600-1850. Wilmington DE: Scholarly Resources Inc.
- Garver, R.B. (1990). Suggestions for studying, concentration and test anxiety. In: Hammond, D.C. (1990) editor. *Handbook of hypnotic suggestions and metaphors*. New York: Norton, 445.
- Gasc-Desfosses, E. (1897). Magnétisme vital: Contributions expérimentales à l'étude par le galvanomètre de l'électro-magnétisme vital; suivies d'inductions scientifiques et philosophiques. Paris: Société d'Éditions Scientifiques.
- Gasparin, A.E. de. (1854). Des tables tournantes, du surnaturel en général et des esprits. 2 Vol. Paris: Dentu.
- Gassner, J.J. (1774). Weise, fromm und gesund su Leben, auch gottselig zu sterben, oder nutsallicher Unterricht wider den Teufel zu streiten. Kempten: Hochfurstliche Buchdruckerei.
- Gatto, S. (1995). *L'ipnosi*. Milano: Xenia.
- Gauchet M., Swain G. (1997). Le vrai Charcot: Les chemins imprévus de l'inconscient. Paris, Calmann-Lévy.
- Gauld, A. (1968). *The founders of psychical research*. London: Routledge.
- Gauld, A. (1988). Reflections on mesmeric analgesia. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 17-24.
- Gauld, A. (1992). *A history of hypnotism*. Cambridge UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Gauthier, A. (1840). Introduction au magnétisme, examen de son existence depuis les Indiens jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, sa théorie, sa pratique, ses avantages, ses dangers et la nécessité de son concours avec la médecine. Paris: Dentu.
- Gauthier, A. (1842). Histoire du somnambulisme: chez tous les peuples sous les noms divers d'extases, songes, oracles et visions; examen des doctrines théoriques et philosophiques de l'antiquité et des temps modernes, sur ses causes, ses effets, ses abus, ses avantages, et l'utilité de son concours avec la médecine. 2 Vol. Paris: Malteste et Cie.
- Gauthier, A. (1844). Le magnétisme catholique: Ou introduction à la vraie pratique et réfutation des opinions de la médecine sur le magnétisme, ses principes, ses procédés et ses effets. Bruxelles et Paris: chez les principaux libraires.
- Gauthier, A. (1844). Recherches historiques sur l'exercice de la médecine dans les temples, chez les peuples de l'antiquité, suivies de considérations sur les rapports qui peuvent exister entre les guérisons qu'on obtenait dans les anciens temples, à l'aide des songes, et le magnétisme animal, et sur l'origine des hôpitaux. Paris: Baillière.
- Gay P. (1995). The bourgeois experience: Victoria to Freud. Volume 4: The naked heart. New York: Norton.
- Gay, M.C. (2007). Effectiveness of hypnosis in reducing mild essential hypertension: A one-year follow-up. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(1), 67-83.
- Gay, M.C., Philippot, P., Luminet, O. (2002). Differential effectiveness of psychological interventions for reducing osteoarthritis pain: A comparison of Erickson hypnosis and Jacobson relaxation. *European Journal of Pain*, 6(1), 1-16.
- Gazzaniga, M.S. (2009) editor. *The cognitive neurosciences, Fourth edition*. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.
- Gazzaniga, M.S., Ivry, R., Mangun, G.R. (2008). *Cognitive neuroscience: The biology of the mind, Third edition*. New York: Norton.
- Gearan, P., Schoenberger, N.E., Kirsch, I. (1995). Modifying hypnotizability: a new component analysis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(1), 70-89.
- Geers, A.L., Weiland, P.E., Kosbab, K., Landry, S.J., Helfer, S.G. (2005). Goal activation, expectations, and the placebo effect. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 89(2), 143-159.
- Geiselman, R.E., Fisher, R.P., MacKinnon, D.P., Holland, H.L. (1985). Eyewitness memory enhancement in the police interview: Cognitive retrieval mnemonics versus hypnosis. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 70(2), 401-412.
- Geiselman, R.E., MacKinnon, D.P., Fishman, D.L., Jae-nicke, C., Lerner, B.R., Schoenberg, S., Swartz, S. (1983). Mechanisms of hypnotic and nonhypnotic forgetting. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 9(4), 626-635.
- Geiselman, R.E., Padilla, J. (1988). Cognitive interviewing with child witnesses. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 16(4), 236-242.
- Gemelli, A., Ponzio, M. (1940). Uno psicotecnico a servizio della Terza Internazionale Rossa per esercitare il terrore nella Spagna? *Archivio di Psicologia, Neurologia, Psichiatria e Psicoterapia*, Fascicolo 3.
- Gemignani, A., Santarcangelo E., Sebastiani L., Marchese C., Mammoliti R., Simoni A., Ghelarducci B. (2000). Changes in autonomic and EEG patterns induced by hypnotic imagination of aversive stimuli in man *niarB*. 211-501, 35, *nitelluB hcraeseR*
- Genette, (1966-1972). *Figure; 3 Volumes*. Paris: Seuil.
- Genter, R. (2006). "Hypnotizzy" in the Cold War: The American fascination with hypnotism in the 1950s. *Journal of American Culture*, 29(2), 154-169.
- Gentilcore, D. (2006). *Medical charlatanism in early*

- modern Italy. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gentz, B.A. (2001). Alternative therapies for the management of pain in labor and delivery. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 44(4), 704-732.
- Genuis, M.L. (1995). The use of hypnosis in helping cancer patients control anxiety, pain and emesis: A review of recent empirical studies. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(4), 316-325.
- Georget, J.E. (1820). De la folie: Considérations sur cette maladie. Paris: Crevot.
- Gérard, J. (1858). L'art de se magnétiser ou de se guérir mutuellement. Paris: Dentu.
- Gerard, K. (2002). A review of hypnosis in the treatment of parasomnias: Nightmare, sleepwalking, and sleep terror disorders. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 99-155.
- German, E. (2004). Hypnotic preparation of a mother-to-be. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(2), 157-169.
- Gerschman, J.A., Burrows, G.D., Fitzgerald, P.J. (1981). Hypnosis in the control of gagging: *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 9(2), 53-59.
- Gerschman, J.A., Burrows, G.D., Reade, P.C. (1978). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of oro-facial pain, *Australian Dental Journal*, 23, 492-496.
- Gerschman, J.A., Burrows, G.D., Reade, P.C. (1987). Hypnotizability and dental phobic disorders. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 34(4), 42-47.
- Gershman, J., Reade, G. (1980). Hypnosis and dentistry. In: Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L., editors. *Handbook of hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 443-475.
- Getzlaf, S.B., Cross, H.J. (1988). Hypnotists' associations: A consumer's confusion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 36, 262-274.
- Gezundhajt, H. (2007). An evolution of the historical origins of hypnotism prior to the twentieth century: Between spirituality and subconscious. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 24(4), 178-194.
- Gfeller, J.D., Gorassini, D.R. (2010). Enhancing hypnotizability and treatment response. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 339-356.
- Gfeller, J.D., Lynn, S.J., Pribble, W.E. (2010). Enhancing hypnotic susceptibility: Interpersonal and rapport factors. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 52(3), 586-595.
- Gheorghiu, V.A., Netter, P., Eysenck, H.J., Rosenthal, R. (1989) editors. *Suggestion and suggestibility: Theory and research*. Berlin: Springer.
- Gheorghiu, V.A., Orleanu, P. (1982). Dental implant under hypnosis. *American Journal of Hypnosis*, 25, 68-70.
- Gherardi, D. (1982). Ipnosi, neuropsichiatria ed autoco-scienza: Interactionism versus situactionism. Padova: Piccin.
- Gholamrezaei, A., Ardestani, S.K., Emami, M.H. (2006). Where does hypnotherapy stand in the management of irritable bowel syndrome? A systematic review. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 12(6), 517-527.
- Ghoneim, M. M., Block, R. I., Sarasin, D. S., Davis, C. S., and Marchman, J. N. Tape-recorded hypnosis instructions as adjuvant in the care of patients scheduled for third molar surgery. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 90(1), 64-68.
- Ghoneim, M.M. (2001) editor. *Awareness during anesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Ghoneim, M.M., Block, R. (1992). Learning and consciousness during general anesthesia. *Anesthesiology*, 76, 279-305.
- Ghoneim, M.M., Block, R. (1997). Learning and memory during general anesthesia: An update. *Anesthesiology*, 87(2), 387-410.
- Ghoneim, M.M., Block, R.I., Haffarnan, M., Mathews, M.J. (2009). Awareness during anesthesia: Risk factors, causes and sequelae. A review of reported cases in the literature. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 108(2), 527-535.
- Ghoneim, MM, Block, RI. (1992). Learning and consciousness during general anesthesia. *Anesthesiology*, 76, 279-305.
- Ghoneim, M.M., Block, R., Sarasin, D., Davis, C.S., Marchman, J.N. (2000). Taperecorded hypnosis instructions as adjuvant in the care of patients scheduled for third molar surgery. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 90, 64-68.
- Giannantonio, M. (2000). Attaccamento e psicoterapia ipnotica. *Rivista Italiana di Ipnosi Clinica e Psicoterapia Ipnologica*, 1, 10-20
- Giannantonio, M. (2001). Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (E.M.D.R.) e psicoterapia del disturbo post-traumatico da stress: considerazioni critiche e linee di tendenza. *Rivista di Psicoterapia Cognitiva e Comportamentale*, 1, 5-23.
- Giannantonio, M. (2009). L'approccio ipnotico. In: Giannantonio, M., Lenzi, S. *Il disturbo di panico: Psicoterapia cognitiva, ipnosi e EMDR*. Milano: Cortina, 155-208.
- Giannantonio, M., Boldorini, A.L. (1997). La tecnica del cambiamento di storia in psicoterapia ipnotica: Alcune considerazioni operative. *Rivista Italiana di Ipnosi Clinica e Psicoterapia Ipnologica*, 2, 35-39.
- Giannantonio, M., Lenzi, S. (2009). Il disturbo di panico: Psicoterapia cognitiva, ipnosi e EMDR. Milano: Cortina.
- Giannelli, P.C. (1995). The admissibility of hypnotic evi-



- dence in U.S. Courts. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(2), 212-233.
- Gibbons, D. (1974). Hyperempiria: A new "altered state of consciousness" induced by suggestion. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 39, 47-53.
- Gibbons, D. (1979). *Applied hypnosis and hyperempiria*. New York: Plenum.
- Gibbons, D.E., Lynn, S.J. (2010). Hypnotic inductions: A primer. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 267-292.
- Gibson, H.B. (1991). Can hypnosis compel people to commit harmful, immoral and criminal acts?: A review of the literature. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 8, 129-140.
- Gibson, H.B., Corcoran, M.E., Curran, J.D. (1977). Hypnotic susceptibility and personality: The consequences of diazepam and the sex of the subjects. *British Journal of Psychology*, 68, 51-59.
- Gibson, H.G. (1985). Dreaming and hypnotic susceptibility: a pilot study. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 60, 387-394.
- Gibson, J.S. (1989). *The life and times of an Irish hypnotist*. Dublin: Mercier Press.
- Gick, M., McLeod, C., Hulihan, D. (1997). Absorption, social desirability, and symptoms in a behavioral medicine population. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 185(7), 454-458.
- Gidro-Frank, L., Bowersbuch, M.K. (1948). A study of the plantar response in hypnotic age regression. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 107(5), 443-458.
- Gifford, G.E. Jr. (1978) editor. *Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and the New England medical scene, 1894-1944*. New York: Science History.
- Gifford, S. (1997). *The Emmanuel Movement (Boston, 1904-1929): The origins of group treatment and the assault on lay psychotherapy*. Boston: Countway Library of Medicine and Harvard University Press.
- Gigli, A. (1876). *Magnetismo animale e spiritismo, matrimonio cristiano e dogma dell'immacolato concepimento di Maria santissima: Studii storico-critici*. Napoli: Morano.
- Gijswijt-Hofstra, M., Porter, R. (2001). *Cultures of neurasthenia from Beard to the First World War*. New York: Rodopi.
- Gilbert, J.E. (1784). *Aperçu sur le magnétisme animal ou résultats des observations faites à Lyon sur ce nouvel agent*. Geneve.
- Gilbert, W. (1600). *De magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure physiologia nova*. London: Excudebat Petrus Short.
- Giles, E. (1962). A cross-validation study of the pascal technique of hypnotic induction. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10(2), 101-108.
- Gill, M.M. (1948). Spontaneous regression on induction of hypnosis. *Bulletin of Menninger Clinic*, 12, 41-48.
- Gill, M.M. (1972). Hypnosis as an altered and regressed state. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 224-237.
- Gill, M.M., Brenman, M. (1959). *Hypnosis and related states: Psychoanalytic studies in regression*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Gilles de la Tourette, G.A.E.B. (1886). Le viol dans l'hypnotisme et les états analogues. *Annales d'Hygiène Publique et de Médecine Légale*, 3(16), 445-464.
- Gilles de la Tourette, G.A.E.B. (1887). L'hypnotisme et les états analogues au point de vue médico-légal, les états hypnotiques et les états analogues, les suggestions criminelles, cabinets de somnambules et sociétés de magnétisme et de spiritisme, l'hypnotisme devant la loi. Paris: Plon.
- Gillett, P.L., Coe, W.C. (1984). The effects of rapid induction analgesia (RIA), hypnotic susceptibility, and the severity of discomfort on reducing dental pain. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 81-90.
- Gilli, R. (1972). Aspetti e problemi medico-legali dell'ipnosi. *Minerva Medica*, 63(54), 2905-2914.
- Gilligan, S. (1986). *Therapeutic trances: The cooperation principle in ericksonian hypnotherapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Gilman, T.T., Marcuse, F.L. (1949). Animal hypnosis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 46(2), 151-165.
- Gilmore, G. (1987). Hypnotic metaphor and sexual dysfunction. *Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy*, 13, 45-57.
- Gilmore, L. (2001). *The limits of autobiography: Trauma and testimony*. New York: Cornell University Press.
- Gilon, I., Solomon, P., Plourde, G. (1996). Unintentional intraoperative awareness during sufentanil anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. *Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia*, 43(3), 295-298.
- Ginandes, C. (2006). Six players on the inner stage: Using ego state therapy with the medically ill. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(2), 113-129.
- Ginandes, C., Brooks, P., Sando, W., Jones, C., Aker, J. (2003). Can medical hypnosis accelerate post-surgical wound healing? Results of a clinical trial. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(4), 333-351.
- Ginandes, C.S., Rosenthal, D.I. (1999). Using hypnosis to accelerate the healing of bone fractures: A randomized controlled pilot study. *Alternative Therapies in Health Medicine*, 5(2), 67-75.
- Giordano, M. (1886). *Il magnetismo animale e la fascinazione del Donato: Colla relativa spiegazione scientifica*.

- Torino: Speirani.
- Giovannelli, M. (1979). *Parapsicologia: L'uomo e l'inconscio - Osservazioni sull'ipnosi e sul training autogeno sintetizzate in un nuovo e piu' aggiornato metodo autorilassante: L'ipnotrainingtelepatia*. Genova: Tolozzi (Nuova Editrice Genovese).
- Glass, L.B., Barber, T.X. (1961). A note on hypnotic behavior, the definition of the situation, and the placebo-effect. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 132, 539-541.
- Gleason, G. (1992). Mutual hypnosis: Research on empathy; includes a list of reference materials. *Whole Earth Review*, 75, 28-31.
- Gleaves, D.H., Hernandez, E. (1999). Recent reformulations of Freud's development and abandonment of his seduction theory. *History of psychology*, 2 (4), 324-354.
- Glendinning, A. (1894) editor. *The veil lifted. Modern developments of spirit photography*. London: Whitaker.
- Gley, E. (1886). A propos d'une observation de sommeil provoqué à distance. *Revue Philosophique*, 21, 425-428.
- Glisky, M.L., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1993). Hypnotizability and facets of openness. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 41, 112-123.
- Glisky, M.L., Tataryn, D.J., Tobias, B.A., Kihlstrom, J.F., McConkey, K.M. (1991). Absorption, openness to experience, and hypnotizability. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60, 263-272.
- Gmelin, E. (1787). Über thierischen Magnetismus. In einem Brief an Herrn Geheimer Rath Hoffmann in Mainz. Tübingen: Heerbrandt.
- Gmur, M., Tschopp, A. (1987). Factors determining the success of nicotine withdrawal: 12-year follow-up of 532 smokers after suggestion therapy (by a faith healer). *International Journal of Addictions*, 22, 1189-1200.
- Goblot, J.-J. (1979). Extase, hystérie, possession: Les théories d'Alexandre Bertrand. *Romantisme*, 9(24), 53-59.
- Godeby, J., Erdt, G., Canavan, T., Revenstorf, D. (1993). Experimental hypermnnesia: Effects of hypnosis on learning and memory processes *Experimentelle und Klinische Hypnose*, 9(2), 71-95.
- Godino, A. (2007). Stati (secondi) della mente e cervello. In: Godino, A., Toscano, A. *Ipnosi: Storia e tecniche*. Milano: Angeli, 39-72.
- Godino, A., Toscano, A. (2007). *Ipnosi: Storia e tecniche*. Milano: Angeli.
- Godoy, P.H.T., Araoz, D.L. (1999a). The use of hypnosis in anxiety phobia and psychosomatic disorders: An eight-year review, part one. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20(2), 65-72.
- Godoy, P.H.T., Araoz, D.L. (1999b). The use of hypnosis in posttraumatic stress disorders, eating disorders, sexual disorders, addictions, depression and psychosis: An eight-year review (Part Two). *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 20(2), 73-85.
- Goebel, R.A., Stewart, C.G. (1971). Effects of experimenter bias and induced subject expectancy on hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 18(2), 263-272.
- Goettman, C., Greaves, G.B., Coons, P.M. (1994). *Multiple personality and dissociation 1791-1992: A complete bibliography*. Lutherville MD: Sidran Press.
- Goffman, E. (1961). *Asylums: Essays on the social situation of mental patients and other inmates*. New York: Doubleday.
- Goguen, T. (1985). Diagnose the system, treat the individual: Hypnosis for secondary impotence. *Family Systems Medicine*, 3(3), 308-312.
- Gokli, M.A., Wood, A.J., Mourino, A.P., Farrington, F.H., Best, A.M. (1994). Hypnosis as an adjunct to the administration of local anesthetic in pediatric patients. *Journal of Dentistry for Children*, 61(4), 272-275.
- Golan, H.P. (1971). Control of fear reaction in dental patients by hypnosis: Three case reports. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13(4), 279-284.
- Golan, H.P. (1975). Further case reports from the Boston City Hospital: *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18(1), 55-59.
- Gold, J.I., Kant, A.J., Belmont, K.A., Butler, L.D. (2007). Practitioner review: Clinical applications of pediatric hypnosis. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 48(8), 744-754.
- Goldberg, G. (1973). The psychological, physiological and hypnotic approach to bruxism in the treatment of periodontal disease. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 20(3), 75-91.
- Goldburgh, S.J. (1968). Hypnotherapy, chemotherapy, and expressive-directive therapy in the treatment of examination anxiety. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11(1), 42-44.
- Golden, W.L. (2007). Cognitive-behavioral hypnotherapy in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome induced agoraphobia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 131-146.
- Goldman, L. (1992). The use of hypnosis in obstetrics. *Psychiatric Medicine*, 10(4), 59-67.
- Goldmann, L., Ogg, T.W., Levey, A.B. (1988). Hypnosis and daycase anaesthesia: A study to reduce pre-operative anxiety and intra-operative anaesthetic requirements. *Anaesthesia*, 43(6), 466-469.
- Goldmann, L., Shah, M.V., Hebden, M.W. (2007). Memory of cardiac anaesthesia: Psychological sequelae in cardiac patients of intra-operative suggestion and operating room conversation. *Anaesthesia*, 42(6), 596-603.

- Goldsmith, M. (1934). Franz Anton Mesmer. A history of mesmerism. London: Barker.
- Goldstein, A.P., Hilgard, E. R. (1975). Lack of influence of the morphine antagonist naloxone on hypnotic analgesia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 72, 2041-2043.
- Goldstein, R.H. (2005). Successful repeated hypnotic treatment of warts in the same individual: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(4), 259-264.
- Goldstein, R.H. (2011). Hypnosis and pain: No longer an "alternative". *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 27(4), 375-376.
- Goldszmidt, M., Levitt, C., Duarte-Franco, E., Kaczorowski, J. (1995). Complementary health care services: A survey of general practitioners views. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 153(1), 29-35.
- Goldwurm, G.F., Sacchi, D., Scarlato, A. (1986). *Le tecniche di rilassamento nella terapia comportamentale*. Milano: Angeli.
- Gonsalkorale, W.M. (2006). Gut-directed hypnotherapy: The Manchester approach for treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 27-50.
- Gonsalkorale, W.M., Houghton, L.A., Whorwell, P.J. (2002). Hypnotherapy in irritable bowel syndrome: A large-scale audit of a clinical service with examination of factors influencing responsiveness. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 97(4), 954-961.
- Gonsalkorale, W.M., Miller, V., Afzal, A., Whorwell, P.J. (2003). Long term benefits of hypnotherapy for irritable bowel syndrome. *Gut*, 52(11), 1623-1629.
- Gonsalkorale, W.M., Toner, B.B., Whorwell, P.J. (2004). Cognitive change in patients undergoing hypnotherapy for irritable bowel syndrome. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 56, 271-278.
- Good, M.I. (2004) editor. The seduction theory in its second century: Trauma, fantasy, and reality today. New York: International Universities Press.
- Gooding, C.T. (1969). A phenomenological approach to hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11(3), 148-154.
- Goodkin, K., Visser, A.P. (2000) editors. *Psychoneuroimmunology: Stress, mental disorders, and health*. Washington: American Psychiatric Press.
- Goodman, A. (2008). Hypnosis, hypnotizability and treatment. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(2), 171-172.
- Goodman, F.D. (1988). *How about demons? Possession and exorcism in the modern world*. Bloomington IN: Indiana University Press.
- Goodman, F.D. (1992). Ecstasy, ritual, and alternate reality: Religion in a pluralistic world. Bloomington IN: Indiana University Press.
- Goodman, F.D. (2008). *Speaking in tongues: A cross-cultural study of glossolalia*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Goodrich-Clarke, N. (2008). *The western esoteric traditions: A historical introduction*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gorassini, D.R., Sowerby, D., Creighton, A., Fry, G. (1991). Hypnotic suggestibility enhancement through brief cognitive skill training. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 61(2), 289-297.
- Gorassini, D.R., Spanos, N.P. (1986). A social-cognitive skills approach to the successful modification of hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50, 1004-1012.
- Gordon, D. (1978). *Therapeutic metaphors*. Cupertino CA: Meta Publications.
- Gordon, G.E. (1967) editor. *Handbook of clinical and experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan.
- Gordon, J.E., Preston, M. (1964). Role-playing and age regression in hypnotized and nonhypnotized subjects. *Journal of Personality*, 32(3), 411-419.
- Gordon, M.C. (1972). Age and performance differences of male patients on modified Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scales. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 152-155.
- Gordon, M.C. (1973). Suggestibility of chronic schizophrenic and normal males matched for age. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 284-248.
- Gormley, W.J. (1961). *Medical hypnosis*. Washington DC: Catholic Universities of North America Press.
- Gorton, B.E. (1949). Physiology of hypnosis: A review of literature. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 23(2), 317-343, 23(3), 457-485.
- Gottfredson, D.K. (1973). *Hypnosis as an anesthetic in dentistry*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University.
- Gottsegen, D. (2011). Hypnosis for functional abdominal pain. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 54(1), 56-69.
- Gould, R.C., Krynicki, V.E. (1989). Comparative effectiveness of hypnotherapy on different psychological symptoms. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32, 110-117.
- Gould, S. J. (1991). Advertising and hypnotic suggestion: The construct of advertising suggestion. In: Schumaker, J.F., editor. *Human suggestibility: Advances in theory, research and application*. New York: Routledge., 341-357.
- Gould, S.J. (1992). Parallels between hypnotic suggestion and persuasive marketing communications: Insights for new directions in consumer communications research. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 19, 56-61.

- Gow, K.M. (1999). Recovered memories of abuse: Real, fabricated, or both? *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(2), 81-97.
- Gow, K.M. (2006c). Skipping our on the dentist. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34(1), 98-100.
- Gow, K.M., Mackie, C., Clohessy, D., Cowling, T., Maloney, R., Chant, D. (2006). Attitudes and opinions about hypnosis in an Australian city. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 162-186.
- Gow, M.A. (2002). Treating dental needle phobia using hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30(2), 198-202.
- Gow, M.A. (2006a). Hypnosis with a 31-year old female with dental phobia requiring an emergency extraction. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23 (2), 83-91.
- Gow, M.A. (2006b). Hypnosis with a blind 55 year-old female with dental phobia requiring periodontal treatment and extraction. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(2), 92-100.
- Gow, M.A. (2010). Dental extractions and immediate implant placements using hypnosis in place of traditional local anaesthetics. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 27(4), 268-277.
- Gow, M.A. (2011). Managing hypersensitive gag reflex using integrated management techniques: A case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis and Integrative Therapy*, 28(1), 62-76.
- Grabert, J.C., Bregman, N.J., Mcallister, H.A. (1980). Skin temperature regulation: The effects of suggestion and feedback. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 10, 217-221.
- Grabowska, M.J. (1971). The effect of hypnosis and hypnotic suggestion on the blood flow in the extremities. *Polish Medical Journal*, 10(4), 1044-1051.
- Gracey-Whitman, L. (2000). The use of hypnosis in gastroscopy. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 76(900), 670.
- Graci, G., Sexton-Radek, K. (2006). Treating sleep disorders using cognitive behavioral therapy and hypnosis. In: Chapman, R.A., editor. *The clinical use of hypnosis in cognitive behavior therapy: A practitioner's casebook*. New York: Springer, 295-331.
- Graci, G.M., Hardie, J.C. (2007). Evidenced-based hypnotherapy for the management of sleep disorders. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 288-302.
- Graffin, N.F., Ray, W.J., Lundy, R. (1995). EEG concomitants of hypnosis and hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 104, 123-131.
- Graham, C., Evans, F.J. (1977). Hypnotizability and the deployment of waking attention. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 86, 631-638.
- Graham, G. (1974). Hypnoanalysis in dental practice. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 16(3), 178-187.
- Graham, G. (1975). Hypnotic treatment for migraine headache. *The International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23, 165-171.
- Gramaccioni, G. (2004). La hipnosis y el deporte. En S. Tamorri (Ed.), *Neurociencias y deporte: Psicología Deportiva, procesos mentales del atleta*. Barcelona: Paidotribo, 201-206.
- Gramaccioni, G., Lanari, A. (1986). *Ipnosi e visualizzazioni guidate nel calciatore*. *Movimento*, 2(3), 139-140.
- Granone, F. (1954). Considerazioni sull'OX, apparato radioelettrico rivelatore di presunti fenomeni radioelettrici radianti dal cervello. *Metapsichica*, 9, 266.
- Granone, F. (1961). L'ipnotismo: Considerazioni neuro-fisiologiche, psicologiche, terapeutiche, tratte da esperienze personali. *Annali di Freniatria*, 74, 178.
- Granone, F. (1962-1989). *Trattato di ipnosi*. Torino: Utet (precedenti edizioni: Boringhieri). Le citazioni nel testo si riferiscono all'ultima edizione: 1989.
- Granone, F. (1964). Storia dell'ipnotismo in Italia nel ventesimo secolo. *Annali di Freniatria*, 77, 97-107.
- Granone, F. (1967). Hypnosis in the treatment of psychonevroses. *British Journal of Psychonevrosis*, 2, 81-88.
- Granone, F. (1967). L'ipnotismo come psicoterapia breve ambulatoriale. *Rivista di Psichiatria*, 2, 522-534.
- Granone, F. (1972). L'ipnosi e le sue applicazioni in medicina: Applicazioni diagnostiche e terapeutiche in medicina. Roma: Eri.
- Grasset, J. (1903). *L'hypnotisme et la suggestion*. Paris: Doin.
- Grasset, J. (1906). *Le psychisme inférieur: Étude de Physiopathologie clinique des centres psychiques*. Paris: Chevalier et Rivière.
- Grasset, J., Brousse, A. (1887). Histoire d'une hystérique hypnotisable. *Archives de Neurologie*, 14(40-42).
- Grattan-Guinness, I. (1982) editor. *Psychical research: A guide to its history, principles and practices, in celebration of 100 years of the Society for Psychical Research*. London: Aquarian Press.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1985). Scientific responsibility and hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 28, 90.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1988). Early uses of hypnosis as surgical anesthesia. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 30, 201-208.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1990). Adverse behavior associated with the eye-roll test of hypnotizability: Clinical and theoretical considerations. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, and Practice*, 27, 267-270.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1993a). Etienne Félix d'Hénin de Cuvillers: a founder of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(1), 7-11.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1993b). Early journals in hypnosis: An



- update. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(1), 12-14.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1994). Early American mesmeric societies: A historical study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(1), 41-48.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1994). The first use of self-hypnosis: Mesmer mesmerizes Mesmer. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(1), 49-52.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1995). First admission (1846) of hypnotic testimony in court. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(4), 326-330.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1995). Hypnosis in the treatment of functional infertility. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(1), 22-26.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1996). Specialized journals in hypnosis: Further listings. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(1), 18-20.
- Gravitz, M.A. (1997). Mesmerism and masonry: Early historical interactions. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(4), 266-270.
- Gravitz, M.A. (2001). Perceptual reconstruction in the treatment of inordinate grief. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 44 (1), 51-55.
- Gravitz, M.A., Gerton, M. I. (1981). Freud and hypnosis: Report of post-rejection use. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 17(1), 68-74.
- Gravitz, M.A., Gerton, M. I. (1982). Polgar as Freud's hypnotist? Contrary evidence. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24(4), 272-276.
- Gravitz, M.A., Gerton, M. I. (1984). Origins of the term hypnotism prior to Braid. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 107-110.
- Grayson, G.I. (1975). Hypnosis as an aid to stopping smoking. *American Review of Respiratory Diseases*, 111(6), 941-942.
- Greatrakes, V. (1666). A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatrakes and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed: Written by himself in a letter Addressed to the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq. London.
- Grecchi, V. (2003). Psicoterapia e neuroscienze. Gli stati modificati di coscienza nella trerapia generativa e delle emozioni. Milano: Guerini.
- Green, J. H. (1892). Hypnotic Suggestion and Its Relation to the Traumatic Neurosis. *Railway Age and North-western Railroader*, 23, 106-113.
- Green, J.P. (1999). Hypnosis, context effects, and the recall of early autobiographical memories. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47, 284-300.
- Green, J.P. (2003). Beliefs about hypnosis: popular beliefs, misconceptions and the importance of experience. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51, 369-381.
- Green, J.P. (2004). The five factor model of personality and hypnotizability: Little variance in common. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 21(4), 161-168.
- Green, J.P. (2010). Hypnosis and smoking cessation: Research and application. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 593-614.
- Green, J.P., Lynn, S.J. (1995). Hypnosis, dissociation, and simultaneous task performance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 69(4), 728-735.
- Green, J.P., Lynn, S.J. (2000). Hypnosis and suggestion-based approaches to smoking cessation: An examination of the evidence. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(2), 195-224.
- Green, J.P., Lynn, S.J. (2006). Hypnosis, dissociation, and simultaneous task performance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 69(4), 728-735.
- Green, J.P., Lynn, S.J. (2011). Hypnotic responsiveness: Expectancy, attitudes, fantasy proneness, absorption, and gender. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(1), 103-121.
- Green, J.P., Lynn, S.J., Montgomery, G.H. (2006). A meta-analysis of gender, smoking cessation, and hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(2), 224-233.
- Green, J.P., Lynn, S.J., Montgomery, G.H. (2008). Gender-related differences in hypnosis-based treatments for smoking: A follow-up meta-analysis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(3), 259-271.
- Green, J.P., Page, R.A., Rasekhy, R., Johnson, L.K., Bernhardt, S.E. (2006). Cultural views and attitudes about hypnosis: A survey of college students across four countries. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 263-280.
- Greenberg, I.A. (1977), editor. *Group hypnotherapy and hypno-drama*. Chicago: Nelson-Hall.
- Greenberg, R.P., Land, J.M. (1971). Influence of some hypnotist and subject variables on hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 37(1), 111-115.
- Greene, E. (1986). Forensic hypnosis to lift amnesia: The jury is still out. *Behavioral Sciences and the Law*, 4(1), 65-72.
- Greene, R.J. (1973). Combining rational-emotive and hypnotic techniques: Treating depression. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 10, 71-73.
- Greenleaf, E. (1974). Defining hypnosis during hypnotherapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22, 120-130.
- Greenleaf, M., Fisher, S., Miaskowski, C., DuHamel, K.

- (1992). Hypnotizability and recovery from cardiac surgery. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35, 119-128.
- Greenway, J. (2001). Galvanism as therapeutic agent: Perkins's "Metallic tractors" and the placebo effect. *ANQ*, 14(4), 24-37.
- Greenway, J.L. (1987). Nervous disease and electric medicine. In: Wrobel, A., editor. *Pseudo-science and society in 19th Century America*. Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 46-73.
- Gregg, V.H. (1997). Hypnosis in chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 90, 682-683.
- Gregory, J., Diamond, M.J. (1973). Increasing hypnotic susceptibility by means of positive expectancies and written instructions. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 82(2), 363-367.
- Gregory, S. (1843). Mesmerism, or animal magnetism, and its uses; With particular directions for employing it in removing pains and curing diseases, in producing insensibility to pain in surgical and dental operations; and in the examination of internal diseases, with cases of operations, examinations and cures. Boston: Redding.
- Grellety, L. (1876). Du merveilleux des miracles et des pèlerinages du point de vue medical. Paris: Bailliere.
- Griffith, E.E.H., English, T., Mayfield, V. (1980). Possession, prayer, and testimony: Therapeutic aspects of the Wednesday night meeting in a Black Church. *Psychiatry*, 43, 120-128.
- Griffith, F.L. (1904). The Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leiden. London: Grevel.
- Griffiths, R.A. (1995). Two-year follow-up of hypnotherapeutic treatment for bulimia nervosa. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(2), 135-144.
- Griffiths, R.A., Channon-Little, L.D. (1995). Dissociation, dieting disorders and hypnosis: A review. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 3, 148-159.
- Griffiths, R.A., Hadzi Pavlovic, D., Channon Little, L. (1996). The short-term follow-up effects of hypnotherapeutic and cognitive behavioural treatment for bulimia nervosa. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 4(1), 12-31.
- Grimaldi, A., Fronda, R. (1891). Trasmissione del pensiero e suggestione mentale: Studio sperimentale e critico seguito da alcune indagini fatte sullo stesso soggetto a richiesta del prof. Cesare Lombroso. Napoli: Piero.
- Grimes, J.S. (1845). Etherology; or the philosophy of mesmerism and phrenology: Including a new philosophy of sleep and consciousness, with a review of the pretensions of neurology and phreno-magnetism. Boston: Saxton Peirce.
- Grimes, J.S. (1857). The mysteries of human nature explained by a new system of nervous physiology: To which is added, a review of the errors of spiritualism, and instructions for developing or resisting the influence by which subjects and mediums are made. Buffalo: Wanzer.
- Grinder, J., Bandler, R. (1976). Patterns of the hypnotic techniques of Milton Erickson, M.D.; Volume 1. Cupertino CA: Meta Publications.
- Grinder, J., Bandler, R. (1981). Trance-formations: Neurolinguistic programming and the structure of hypnosis. Moab UT: Real People.
- Grinder, J., Delozier, J., Bandler, R. (1977). *Patterns of the hypnotic techniques of Milton H. Erickson, M.D., Vol. II*. Cupertino CA: Meta Publications.
- Grindstaff, J.S., Fisher, L.A. (2006). Sport psychology consultants' experience of using hypnosis in their practice: An exploratory investigation. *Sport Psychologist*, 20(3), 368-386.
- Grinker, R.R., Spiegel, J.P. (1945). *Men under stress*. Philadelphia: Blakeston.
- Grond, M., Pawlik, G., Walter, H., Lesch, O.M., Heiss, W.D. (1995). Hypnotic catalepsy-induced changes of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. *Psychiatry Research*, 61(3), 173-179.
- Grondahl, J.R., Rosvold, E.O. (2008). Hypnosis as a treatment of chronic widespread pain in general practice: a randomized controlled pilot trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 9, 124.
- Gross, H.N., Posner, N.A. (1963). An evaluation of hypnosis for obstetric delivery. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 87, 912-920.
- Gross, M. (1983). Correcting perceptual abnormalities, anorexia nervosa and obesity by use of hypnosis. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 30, 142-150.
- Gross, M. (1984). Hypnosis in the therapy of anorexia nervosa. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 175-181.
- Groth-Marnat, G. (1991). Hypnotizability, suggestibility and psychopathology: An overview of research. In: Schumaker, J., editor. *Human suggestibility: Advances in theory, research and application*. New York: Routledge, 219-234.
- Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry (1962) editor. *Medical uses of hypnosis*. New York: Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
- Gruber, B.L., Hall, N.R., Hersh, S.P., Dubois, P. (1988). Immune system and psychological changes in metastatic cancer patients using relaxation and guided imagery: A pilot study. *Scandinavian Journal of Behaviour Therapy*, 17(1), 25-46.
- Gruenewald, D. (1971). Hypnotic techniques without hypnosis in the treatment of dual personality: A Case Report. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 153,

- 4146-4146.
- Gruenewald, D. (1981). Failures in hypnotherapy: a brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(4), 345-350.
- Gruenewald, D. (1986). Dissociation: appearance and meaning. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 116-122.
- Gruenewald, D. (1982). A psychoanalytic view of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24, 185-190.
- Grunberger, J., Linzmayer, L., Walter, H., Hofer, C., Gutierrez-Lobos, K., Stohr, H. (1995). Assessment of experimentally-induced pain effects and their elimination by hypnosis using pupillometry studies. *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 145(23), 646-650.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (1990) editor. A working model of neurophysiology of hypnotic relaxation. New York: Van Nostrand.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (1998). A working model of the neurophysiology of hypnosis: A review of the evidence. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15, 3-21.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (1999). Hypnosis from a neurobiological perspective: A review of evidence and applications to improve immune function. *Annee Psychologique*, 15, 111-132.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (2000). Redefining hypnosis: Theory, methods and integration. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17 (2), 51-70.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (2000). Unwanted effects of hypnosis: A review of the evidence and its implications. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17(4), 163-193.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (2002a). A review of the impact of hypnosis, relaxation, guided imagery and individual differences on aspects of immunity and health. *Stress*, 5(2), 147-163.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (2002b). The role of psychological intervention in modulating aspects of immune function, in relation to health and well-being. *International Review of Neurobiology*, 52, 383-417.
- Gruzelier, J.H. (2005). Altered states of consciousness and hypnosis in the twenty-first century: Comment. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22(1), 1-7.
- Gruzelier, J.H., Brow, T.B. (1985). Psychophysiological evidence for a state theory of hypnosis and susceptibility. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 29(3), 287-302.
- Gruzelier, J.H., Brow, T.D., Perry, A., Rhonder, J., Thomas, M. (1984). Hypnotic susceptibility: A lateral predisposition and altered cerebral asymmetry under hypnosis. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 2, 131-139.
- Gruzelier, J.H., Gray, M., Horn, P. (2002). The involvement of frontally modulated attention in hypnosis and hypnotic susceptibility: Cortical evoked potential evidence. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 19, 179-189.
- Gruzelier, J.H., Levy, J., Williams, J., Henderson, D. (2001). Self-hypnosis and exam stress: Comparing immune and relaxation-related imagery for influences on immunity, health and mood. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 18(2), 73-86.
- Gruzelier, J.H., McCormack, K., Cikurel, K., Warren, K. (1989). Focal versus distributed neurophysiological dynamics as an accompaniment of hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 7(2-4), 225-226.
- Gruzelier, J.H., Smith, F., Nagy, A., Henderson, D. (2001). Cellular and humoral immunity, mood and exam stress: The influences of self-hypnosis and personality predictors. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 42(1), 55-71.
- Gruzelier, J.H., Warren, K. (1993). Neuropsychological evidence of reductions on left frontal tests with hypnosis. *Psychological Medicine*, 23, 93-101.
- Guantieri, G. (1968). *Ipnosi medica: Introduzione allo studio e alla pratica dell'ipnosi in medicina*. Milano: Wassermann.
- Guantieri, G. (1973). *L'ipnosi*. Milano: Rizzoli.
- Guantieri, G. (1985) a cura. Hypnosis in psychotherapy and psychosomatic medicine. Verona: Il Segno.
- Guantieri, G., Angelozzi, A. (1985). *Ipnosi. Un fondamento e una prospettiva*. Verona: Centro Studi Bernheim.
- Guantieri, G., Ischia, S. (1985) a cura. L'ipnosi nelle istituzioni, ruolo e contributo; Atti del I Congresso Nazionale, Verona, 21-22 Dicembre 1985. Verona: Grafiche Fiorini.
- Guarnieri, P. (1985). Psichiatra con medium. *Kos*, gennaio-febbraio, 50-71.
- Guarnieri, P. (1985). Teatro e laboratorio: Scienziati e medici davanti al magnetismo. *Belfagor*, 5, 561-575.
- Guarnieri, P. (1990). La psiche in "trance": Indagini sull'ipnotismo. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 94(2), 370-419.
- Gudjonsson, G.H. (1988). Interrogative suggestibility: Its relationship with assertiveness, social-evaluative anxiety, state anxiety and method of coping. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 27 (2), 159-166.
- Gudjonsson, G.H. (1997). Accusations by adults of childhood sexual abuse: A survey of the members of the British False Memory Society (BFMS). *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 11(1), 3-18.
- Guess, H., Engel, L., Kleinman, A., Kusek, J. (2002) editors. *Science of the placebo: Toward an interdisciplinary research agenda*. London: BMJ Books.
- Guidi, F. (1851). *Magnetismo animale e sonnambulismo magnetico*. Torino: Favale.

- Guidi, F. (1852). Piccolo catechismo magnetico: Nozioni elementari sul mesmerismo. Torino: Bomba.
- Guidi, F. (1854). Il morbo-cholera curabile col magnetismo: Memoria. Milano: Redaelli.
- Guidi, F. (1854). Trattato teorico-prattico di magnetismo animale: Considerato sotto il punto di vista fisiologico e psicologico. Milano: Turati.
- Guidi, F. (1860). Il magnetismo animale considerato secondo le leggi della natura e principalmente diretto alla cura delle malattie, con note ed un'appendice: Sull'ipnotismo. Milano: Sanvito.
- Guidi, F. (1861). Introduzione allo studio del magnetismo animale e del magnetico sonnambulismo. Napoli: Nobile.
- Guidi, F. (1867). I misteri del moderno spiritismo e l'antidoto contro le superstizioni del secolo XIX. Milano: Bettoni.
- Guigoud-Pigale, P. (1784). Le baquet magnétique, comédie en vers et en deux actes. Paris: Gastellier.
- Guillain, G. (1953). J-M. Charcot (1835-1893): Sa vie, son oeuvre. Paris: Masson.
- Guinon G. (1893). Attentat contre le Dr. Gilles de la Tourette. *Progres Médical*, 2(18), 446.
- Guldenstubbé, L. de (1857). Pneumatologie positive et expérimentale: la réalité des esprits et le phénomène merveilleux de leur écriture directe démontrés. Paris: Franck.
- Gulotta, G. (1970). Ipnosi ed atti antisociali. *Rassegna di Ipnosi e Medicina Psicosomatica*, 13, 70-104.
- Gulotta, G. (1974a). Applicazioni legali dell'ipnosi (parte 1). *Rassegna di Ipnosi e Medicina Psicosomatica*, 25, 441-451.
- Gulotta, G. (1974b). Applicazioni legali dell'ipnosi (parte 2). *Rassegna di Ipnosi e Medicina Psicosomatica*, 25, 491-510.
- Gulotta, G. (1976). Manipolazione, suggestione, ipnosi. *Rassegna di Ipnosi e Medicina Psicosomatica*, 12(32), 887-892.
- Gulotta, G. (1980). Ipnosi: Aspetti psicologici, clinici, legali, criminologici. Milano: Giuffrè.
- Gulotta, G. (1985). Techniques of hypnotic influence the subject: Argumentative and mystifying aspects. In: Guantieri G., a cura. *Hypnosis in psychotherapy and psychosomatic medicine*. Verona: Il Segno, 67-79.
- Gulotta, G. (1987). L'ipnosi, la psicologia clinica, la psicoterapia. In: Ceccarello F., a cura. *Il corpo e la psicoterapia*. Milano: Unicopli, 203-220.
- Gulotta, G. (1987). Psicologia della testimonianza. In: Gulotta, G., a cura. *Trattato di psicologia giudiziaria nel sistema penale*. Milano: Giuffrè, 495-558.
- Gulotta, G. (1995). Un approccio psicosociale alla psicoterapia e all'ipnosi. In: Del Castello, E., Lorigio, C., a cura. *Tecniche dirette ed indirette in ipnosi e psicoterapia*. Milano: Angeli, 69-90.
- Gulotta, G. (2000). Ipnosi e crimine. In: *Elementi di psicologia giuridica e di diritto psicologico*. Milano: Giuffrè, 329-338.
- Gulotta, G. (2005). Lo psicoterapeuta stratega: Metodi ed esempi per risolvere i problemi del paziente. Seconda edizione ampliata. Milano: Angeli.
- Gumm, W.B., Walker, M.K., Day, H.D. (1982). Neuro-linguistic programming: method or myth? *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 29(3), 327-330.
- Gunnison, H. (2004). Hypnotherapy: An eclectic bridge between Milton Erickson and Carl Rogers. Carmarthen UK: Crown House.
- Gupta, A. (1989). Hypnosis: Facts and misconceptions. *Indian Journal of Psychological Medicine*, 12(2), 79-82.
- Gur, R.C., Reyher, J. (1976). Enhancement of creativity via free-imagery and hypnosis, *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18(4), 237-249.
- Gura, P.F. (2007). *American transcendentalism: A history*. New York: Hill and Wang.
- Gurgevich, S. (2003). Clinical hypnosis and surgery. *Alternative Medicine Alert*, 6(W), 109-120.
- Gurian, B. (1985). Trigeminal neuralgia: Management of two cases with hypnotherapy. *Anesthesia Progress*, 32(5), 206-208.
- Gurney, E. (1884). The problems of hypnotism. *Mind*, 9, 110-121.
- Gurney, E. (1887). Further problems of hypnotism. *Mind*, 12, 212-222.
- Gurney, E., Myers, F.W.H., Podmore, F. (1886). *Phantasms of the Living*. 2 Vol. London: Trubner.
- Gurov, V.M., Svyadoshch, A.M., Jampolsky, L.T. (1980). The suggestive method for preparing athletes for competition. *Soviet Sports Review*, 15(2), 53-56.
- Guthrie, K., Taylor, D.J., Defriend, D. (1984). Maternal hypnosis induced by husbands. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 5, 93-96.
- Guze, H. (1953). The phylogeny of hypnosis. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1, 41.
- Gwartney, R.H., Krikes, N. (1955). Hypnosis in suppression of cough reflex: Report of a case and review of the literature. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 253, 561-562.
- Gwynn, M.I., Spanos, N.P., Gabora, N.J., Jarrett, L.E. (1988). Long term and short term follow-up on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility: Form A. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 117-124.
- Gysin, T. (1999). Clinical hypnotherapy/self-hypnosis for unspecified, chronic and episodic headache. *Fortschende Komplementärmedizin*, 6(Suppl 1), 44-46.



# H

- Haanen, H.C.M., Hoenderdos, H.T., van Romunde, L.K., Hop, W.C., Mallee, C., Terwiel, J.P., and Hekster, G.B. (1991). Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in the treatment of refractory fibromyalgia. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 18(1), 72-75.
- Haas Cowan, M. (2010). *The effect of active versus passive hypnotic inductions on improving reaction time in ncaa baseball players*. Indiana PA: Doctor of Psychology dissertation, Indiana University of Pennsylvania.
- Haber, R.N. (1959). Public attitudes regarding subliminal advertising. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 23( 2), 291-293.
- Haberman, J.V. (1911). *Hypnosis, its psychological interpretation and its practical use in the diagnosis and treatment of disease*. New York: Clinical Lecture held in the Department of Neurology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons.
- Hacking, I. (1991a). Double consciousness in Britain: 1815-1875. *Dissociation*, 4, 134-146.
- Hacking, I. (1991b). Two souls in one body. *Critical Inquiry*, 17, 838-867.
- Hacking, I. (1992). Multiple personality and its hosts. *History of the Human Sciences*, 5(2), 3-31.
- Hacking, I. (1995). *Rewriting the soul: Multiple personality and the sciences of memory*. Princeton NY: Princeton University Press.
- Hackman, R.M., Stern, J.S., Gershwin, M.E. (2000). Hypnosis and asthma: A critical review. *Journal of Asthma*, 37(1), 1-15.
- Haddock, J.W. (1849). Somnolism and psycheism, otherwise vital magnetism, or mesmerism: Considered physiologically and philosophically. With an appendix containing notes of mesmeric and psychical experience. London: Hodson.
- Hadfield, J.A. (1917). The influence of hypnotic suggestion on inflammatory conditions. *Lancet*, 95, ii, 678-679.
- Hadfield, J.A. (1940). Treatment by suggestion and hypnos-analysis. In: Miller, E., editor. *The neuroses in war*. London: Macmillan, 128-149.
- Hadley, J., Staudacher, C. (1985). *Hypnosis for change: A practical manual of proven hypnotic techniques*. Oakland CA: New Harbinger.
- Hageman-Wenselaar, L.H. (1988). Hypnosis for pain control during lumbar puncture and bone marrow aspirations in children with cancer. *Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd*, 56,120-123.
- Hagen, M. (1997). *Whores of the court*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Haggbloom, S.J., Warnick, R., Warnick, J.E., Jones, V.K., Yarbrough, G.L., Russell, T.M., Borecky, C.M., McGahhey, R., Powell, J.L., Beavers, J., Monte, E. (2002). The 100 most eminent psychologists of the 20th century. *Review of General Psychology*, 6, 139-152.
- Hagner M. (2001). Psychophysiologie und Selbsterfahrung. Metamorphosen des Schwindels und der Aufmerksamkeit im 19. Jahrhundert. In: *Aufmerksamkeiten. Archäologie der literarischen Kommunikation VII*. ed. Aleida Assmann, Jan Assmann. München: Fink, 241-263.
- Hahnemann, S. (1796). Versuch über ein neues Prinzip zur Auffindung der Heilkräfte der Arzneisubstanzen, nebst einigen Blicken auf die bisherigen. *Journal der praktischen Arzneykunde und Wundarzneykunst*, 2(3), 391-439.
- Hajek, P., Jakoubek, B., Radil, T. (1990). Gradual increase in cutaneous threshold induced by repeated hypnosis of healthy individuals and patients with atopic eczema. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 70, 549-50.
- Hajek, P., Stead, L.F. (2004). Aversive smoking for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3. CD000546.
- Hacking, I. (1995). *Rewriting the soul: Multiple personality and the sciences of memory*. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Hale, N.G. (1971). *Freud and the Americans: The beginnings of psychoanalysis in the United States, 1876-1917*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hale, N.G. (1995). *Freud and the Americans: The rise and crisis of psychoanalysis in the United States, 1917-1985*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Haley, J. (1958). An interactional explanation of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 41-57.
- Haley, J. (1960). Control of fear with hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 2, 109-115.
- Haley, J. (1961). Control in brief psychotherapy. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 4, 139-153.
- Haley, J. (1963). How hypnotist and subject maneuver each other. In: Haley, J., editor. *Strategies of psychotherapy*. New York: Grune and Stratton, 20-40.
- Haley, J. (1967) editor. *Advanced techniques of hypnosis and therapy: Selected papers of Milton H. Erickson, M.D.* New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Haley, J. (1973). *Uncommon therapy: The psychiatric techniques of Milton Erickson*. New York: Norton.
- Haley, J. (1985a). *Conversations with Milton H. Erickson, M.D.: Changing Individuals*. New York: Norton.
- Haley, J. (1985b). *Conversations with Milton H. Erickson*,

- M.D. (Vol. 2): Changing couples. New York: Norton.
- Haley, J. (1985c). Conversations with Milton H. Erickson, M.D. (Vol. 3): Changing children and families. New York: Norton.
- Hall, G.S. (1881). Recent Researches on Hypnotism. *Mind*, 6, 98-104.
- Hall, G.S. (1883). Reaction-time and attention in the hypnotic state. *Mind*, 8, 170-182.
- Hall, H. (1982-83). Hypnosis and the immune system: A review with implications for cancer and the psychology of healing. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25(2-3), 92-103.
- Hall, H. (1999). Hypnosis and pediatrics. In: Temes, R., editor. *Medical hypnosis: An introduction and clinical guide*. New York: Churchill Livingstone, 79-93.
- Hall, H., Longo, S., Dixon, R. (1981). *Hypnosis and the immune system: The effect of hypnosis on T and B cell function*. Paper presented at the 33rd Annual Workshop and Scientific Meeting of the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, Portland, Oregon.
- Hall, J. (1996). *Principles of past life therapy*. London: Thorsons.
- Hall, J.A. (1989). *Hypnosis: A Jungian perspective*. New York: Guilford.
- Hall, J.R., McGill, J.C. (1986). Hypnobeavioral treatment of self-destructive behavior: Trichotillomania and bulimia in the same patient. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 39-46.
- Hall, L., Porter, R. (1995). The facts of life: The creation of sexual knowledge in Britain, 1650-1950. New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Hall, M.D. (1983). Using relaxation imagery with children with malignancies: A developmental perspective. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25(2-3) 142-149.
- Halleck, S. (1990). Dissociative phenomena and the question of responsibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38, 298-314.
- Halliday, A.M., Mason, A.A. (1964). The effect of hypnotic anaesthesia on cortical responses. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 27, 300-312.
- Halligan, P.W., Athwal, B.S., Oakley, D.A., Frackowiak, R.S. (2000). The functional anatomy of a hypnotic paralysis: Implications for conversion hysteria. *Lancet*, 355, 986-987.
- Hallquist, M.N., Deming, A., Matthews, A., Chaves, J.F. (2010). Hypnosis for medically unexplained symptoms and somatoform disorders. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 615-640.
- Halpern, S. (1997). Mind and movement in psychotherapy: The evolution of self-understanding from hypnosis to hypnoanalysis to postural introspection. Mattituck NY: Amereon House.
- Halphide, A.C. (1901). *The psychic and psychism*. Chicago: The Author.
- Halsband, U. (2006). Learning in trance: Functional brain imaging studies and neuropsychology. *Journal of Physiology-Paris*, 99(4-6), 470-482.
- Ham, M.W., Edmonston, W.E. (1971). Hypnosis, relaxation, and motor retardation. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 77(3), 329-331.
- Hambleton, R. (2002). *Practising safe hypnosis: A risk management guide*. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Hamburg, S.R. (2006). Hypnosis in the desensitization of fears of dying. *Pragmatic Case Studies in Psychotherapy*, 2(2), Article 1.
- Hamilton, C.J. (1982). Managing dental fears: A teaching/therapy model for hypnotherapists. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy*, 3(1), 45-57.
- Hamilton, M. (1906). Incubation: Or the cure of disease in pagan temples and christian churches. London: Henderson.
- Hammarstrand, G., Berggren, U., Hakeberg, M. (1995). Psychophysiological therapy vs. hypnotherapy in the treatment of patients with dental phobia. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*, 103(6), 399-404.
- Hammerschlag, H.E. (1957). *Hypnotism and crime*. Hollywood CA: Wilshire Book.
- Hammond, D.C. (1984). Myths about Milton Erickson and Ericksonian hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(4), 236-245.
- Hammond, D.C. (1988). *Learning clinical hypnosis*. Des Plaines IL: Asch.
- Hammond, D.C. (1988). Will the real Milton Erickson please stand up? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 36(3), 173-181.
- Hammond, D.C. (1990) editor. *Handbook of hypnotic suggestions and metaphors*. New York: Norton.
- Hammond, D.C. (1992). *Manual for self-hypnosis*. Des Plaines IL: Asch.
- Hammond, D.C. (1994). *Medical and psychological hypnosis: How it benefits patients*. DesPlaines IL: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis.
- Hammond, D.C. (1998) editor. *Hypnotic induction and suggestion: An introductory manual*. Des Plaines IL: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis.
- Hammond, D.C. (2001). Treatment of chronic fatigue with neurofeedback and self-hypnosis. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 16(4), 295-300.
- Hammond, D.C. (2005). An integrative, multi-factor conceptualization of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48(2-3), 131-136.
- Hammond, D.C. (2007a). Review of the efficacy of clinical hypnosis with headaches and migraines. *International*

- Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 207-219.
- Hammond, D.C. (2007b). Hypnosis, placebos, and systematic research bias in biological psychiatry. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(1), 37-47.
- Hammond, D.C. (2008). Hypnosis as sole anesthesia for major surgeries: Historical and contemporary perspectives. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(2), 101-121.
- Hammond, D.C. (2010). Hypnosis in the treatment of anxiety- and stress-related disorders. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 10(2), 263-273.
- Hammond, D.C., Elkins, G.R. (1995). *Standards of training in clinical hypnosis*. Des Plaines IL: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis.
- Hammond, D.C., Garver, R.B., Mutter, C.B., Crasilneck, H.B., Firschholz, E., Gravitz M.A., Hibler, N.S., Olson, J., Schefflin, A., Spiegel, H., Wester, W. (1995). *Clinical hypnosis and memory: Guidelines for clinicians and for forensic hypnosis*. Des Plaines IL: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis.
- Hammond, D.C., Haskins-Bartsch, C., Grant, C.W., McGhee, M. (1988). Comparison of self-directed and tape-assisted self-hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31(2), 129-137.
- Haney, C., Banks, W.C., Zimbardo, P.G. (1973a). Interpersonal dynamics in a simulated prison. *International Journal of Criminology and Penology*, 1, 69-97.
- Haney, C., Banks, W.C., Zimbardo, P.G. (1973b). Study of prisoners and guards in a simulated prison. *Naval Research Reviews*, 30, 4-17.
- Hankoff, L.D. (1992). Religious healing in first-century Christianity. *Journal of Psychohistory*, 19, 387-407.
- Hannapier, C.R. (1821). *Tératoscopie du fluide vital de la mensambulance, ou démonstration physiologique et psychologique de la possibilité d'une infinité de prodiges réputés fabuleux, ou attribués par l'ignorance des philosophes et par la superstition des ignorants à des causes fausses et imaginaires*. Paris: Dentu.
- Hansen, S., McHoul, A., Rapley, M. (2003). *Beyond help: A consumers' guide to psychology*. Ross-on-Wye UK: PCCS Books.
- Haque, A. (2004). Psychology from Islamic perspective: Contributions of early muslim scholars and challenges to contemporary muslim psychologists. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 43(4), 357-377.
- Haraldsson, E. (2003). Children who speak of past-life experiences: Is there a psychological explanation? *Psychology and Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 76(1), 55-67.
- Haraldsson, E. (2006). Popular psychology, belief in life after death and reincarnation in the Nordic countries, Western and Eastern Europe. *Nordic Psychology*, 58(2), 171-180.
- Harandi, A.A., Esfandani, A., Shakibaei, F. (2004). The effect of hypnotherapy of procedural pain and state anxiety related to physiotherapy in women hospitalized in a burn unit. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 21, 28-34.
- Harary, K. (1992). The trouble with hypnosis. Whose power is it, anyway? *Psychology Today*, 25(2), 56-61.
- Harasymczuk, M. (2000). Hypnosis as an adjunct to tinnitus retraining therapy in the treatment of persistent tinnitus. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28(2), 169-175.
- Hare, R. (1855). *Experimental investigation on the spirit manifestations, demonstrating the existence of spirits and their communion with mortals*. New York: Partidge and Brittan.
- Hargadon, R., Bowers, K.S., Woody, E.Z. (1995). Does counterpain imagery mediate hypnotic analgesia? *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 104, 508-516.
- Harling, I., Nyrup, M. (2010). *Mischief: Radical hypnosis and mind-control*. Wellesley, Canada: Spellbound.
- Harmon, S., Ward, C.B. (2007). Complementary and alternatives medicine: Awareness and attitudes. *Academy of Health Care Management Journal*, 3(1), 1-17.
- Harmon, T.M., Hynan, M., Tyre, T.E. (1990). Improved obstetric outcomes using hypnotic analgesia and skill mastery combined with childbirth education. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 58, 525, 530.
- Harper, R.S. (1950). The first psychological laboratory. *Isis*, 41(2), 158-161.
- Harriman, P.L. (1942). The experimental induction of a multiple personality. *Psychiatry*, 5, 179-186.
- Harrington, A. (1985). Nineteenth-century ideas of hemisphere differences and "duality of mind." *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 8(4), 617-660.
- Harrington, A. (1987). *Medicine, mind, and the double brain: A study in Nineteenth-Century thought*. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Harrington, A. (1988). Hysteria, hypnosis, and the lure of the invisible: The rise of neo-mesmerism in fin-de-siècle French psychiatry. In: Bynum, W.F., Porter, R., Shepherd, editors. *The anatomy of madness: Essays in the history of psychiatry, Vol. III*. London: Tavistock, 226-246.
- Harrington, A. (1997) editor. *The placebo effect: An interdisciplinary exploration*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Harris, G.M. (1991). Hypnotherapy for agoraphobia: A case study. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 38(1-4), 92-94.
- Harris, L.R., Roberts, L. (2008). Treatments for irritable bowel syndrome: *Patients' attitudes and acceptability*.

- BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 8, 65.
- Hart B. (1926). The conception of dissociation. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 6, 241-263.
- Hart, B. (1910). The conception of the subconscious. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 4, 351-371.
- Hart, B.B., Hart, C. (1996). Managing examination anxiety. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 13(2), 84-88.
- Hart, E. (1896). Hypnotism, mesmerism, and the new witchcraft. New York: Appleton.
- Hart, O. van der (1999). Trauma-induced dissociative amnesia in World War I combat soldiers. II. Treatment dimensions. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 33(3), 392-398.
- Hart, O. van der, Brown, P., Kolk, B.A. van der (1989). Pierre Janet's treatment of post-traumatic stress. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 2(4), 379-395.
- Hart, R.R. (1980). The influence of a taped hypnotic induction treatment procedure on the recovery of surgery patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28(4), 324-332.
- Hartland, J. (1966). *Medical and dental hypnosis and its clinical applications*. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cassells.
- Hartman, B. (1967). Hypnotizability as affected by attitudinal and motivational variables. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 15(2), 86-91.
- Hartman, B. (1968). *An outline of clinical hypnosis*. St. Louis MO: National Foundation For Research In Clinical Hypnosis.
- Hartman, D. (2010). Hypnosis and hypnotherapy citations. *Journal of Heart-Centered Therapies*, 13(1), 3-142.
- Hartmann, E. von (1869). *Philosophie des Unbewussten*. Berlin: Dunker.
- Hartmann, E. von (1885). *Moderne Probleme*. Leipzig: Friedrich.
- Harvey, R.F., Gunary, R.M., Hinton, R.A., Barry, R.E. (1989). Individual and group hypnotherapy in treatment of refractory irritable bowel syndrome. *Lancet*, 333(8635), 424-425.
- Harvey, R.F., Hinton, R.A., Gunary, R.M., Barry, R.E. (1989). Individual and group hypnotherapy in treatment of refractory irritable bowel syndrome. *Lancet*, 1(8635), 424-425.
- Hasegawa, H., Jamieson, G.A. (2002). Conceptual issues in hypnosis research: Explanations, definitions and the state-non-state debate. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 19(3), 103-117.
- Hassin, R.R., Uleman, J.S., Bargh, J.A. (2005) editors. *The new unconscious*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hastings, A. (2006). An extended nondrug MDMA-like experience evoked through posthypnotic suggestion. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 38(3), 273-283.
- Hastings, C.D. (2004). Diabets and hypnosis. In: Damon, D.F. (2004) editor. *Official consumer guide to hypnotism*. Merrimack NH: National Guild of Hypnotists, 53-54.
- Hatfield, E.C. (1961). The validity of the LeCron method of evaluating hypnotic depth. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 9, 215-221.
- Hathaway, M.R. (2003). The everything hypnosis book: Safe, effective ways to lose weight, improve your health, overcome bad habits, and boost creativity. Minneapolis: Adams.
- Hauri, P.J., Silber, M.H., Boeve, B.F. (2007). The treatment of parasomnias with hypnosis: a 5-year follow-up study. *Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine*, 3, 369-373.
- Havens, R.A. (1982). Approaching cosmic consciousness via hypnosis. *Journal of Humanistic Psychology*, 22(1), 105-116.
- Havens, R.A. (2004). *The wisdom of Milton Erickson: The complete volume*. Williston VT: Crown House.
- Havens, R.A., Walters, C. (1989). Hypnotherapy scripts: A neo-ericksonian approach to persuasive healing. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Hawkins, D. (1970). The effects of subliminal stimulation on drive level and brand preference. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 7(3), 322-326.
- Hawkins, P.J. (2006). Hypnoanalysis: An integration of clinical hypnosis and psychodynamic therapy. In: O'Leary, E., Murphy, M. editors. *New approaches to integration in psychotherapy*. New York: Routledge, 61-73.
- Hawkins, P.J. (2006). *Hypnosis and stress: A guide for clinicians*. Chichester UK: Wiley.
- Hawkins, P.J., Heap, M. (1998) editors. *Hypnosis in Europe*. London: Whurr.
- Hawkins, P.J., Liossi, C., Ewart, B.W., Hatira, P., Kosmidis, P., Varvutsi, M. (1995). Hypnotherapy for control of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in children with cancer: Preliminary findings. *Psycho-Oncology*, 4, 101-106.
- Hawkins, P.J., Liossi, C., Ewart, B.W., Hatira, P., Kosmidis, V.H. (1998). Hypnosis in the alleviation of procedure related pain and distress in paediatric oncology patients. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15(4), 199-207.
- Hawkins, P.J., Polemikos, N. (2002). Hypnosis treatment of sleeping problems in children experiencing loss. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 19(1), 18-24.
- Hawkins, R.M.F. (2001). A systematic meta-review of hypnosis as an empirically supported treatment for pain. *Pain Reviews*, 8, 47-73.
- Hayes, J., Mitchell, J.C. (1994). Mental health professionals' skepticism about multiple personality disorder. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 25, 410-415.
- Haygarth, J. (1800). Of the imagination, as a cause and as a



- cure of disorders of the body; exemplified by fictitious tractors, and epidemical convulsions. Bath: Crutwell.
- Haynes, J.A. (1987). A comparison of hypnosis and behavioral treatments for obesity with one year follow-up. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 47(10-A), 3704.
- Haynes, R. (1982). The Society for Psychical Research 1882-1982: A history. London: MacDonald.
- Hazelgrove, J. (2000). *Spiritualism and British society between the wars*. Manchester GB: Manchester University Press.
- Healy, J.M., Dowd, E.T. (1986). Pain management by hypnotherapy. In: Dowd, E.T., Healy, J.M., editors. *Case studies in hypnotherapy*. New York: Guilford.
- Heap, M. (1988) editor. Hypnosis: Current clinical, experimental and forensic practices. London: Croom Helm.
- Heap, M. (1993). Hypnotic and placebo analgesia: Doubts about the placebo concept. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10, 127-129.
- Heap, M. (1995). A case of death following stage hypnosis: Analysis and implications. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 99-110.
- Heap, M. (1995). Another case of indecent assault by a lay hypnotherapist. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 92-98.
- Heap, M. (1995). Hypnosis: Applications in general medicine. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 2, 649-654.
- Heap, M. (1996). The case of a woman claiming damages from a therapist trained in hypnosis by a correspondence course. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 13, 89-93.
- Heap, M. (1996). The nature of hypnosis. *European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 8, 515-519.
- Heap, M. (1996). The nature of hypnosis. *The Psychologist*, 9 (11), 498-501.
- Heap, M. (1997). Hypnosis. In: Baum, A., Newman, S., Weinman, J., West, R., McManus, C., editors. *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 224-227.
- Heap, M. (2000a). The alleged dangers of stage hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17, 117-126.
- Heap, M. (2000b). A legal case of a man complaining of an extraordinary sexual disorder following stage hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17(3), 143-149.
- Heap, M. (2006). Assessing allegations of sexual assault during hypnosis and related procedures. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 41-54.
- Heap, M. (2007). *Hypnosis*. In: Ayers, S., Baum, A., McManus, C., editors. *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine; Second edition*. Cambridge UK: Cambridge University Press, 359-362.
- Heap, M. (2008). Hypnosis in the courts. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 745-766.
- Heap, M., Aravind, K.K., Hartland, J. (1989-2002). *Hartland's medical and dental hypnosis, Fourth edition*. Edinburgh GB: Churchill Livingstone.
- Heap, M., Brown, R.J., Oakley, D.A. (2004) editors. *The highly hypnotizable person: Theoretical, experimental, and clinical issues*. New York: Brunner Routledge.
- Heap, M., Dryden, W. (1991) editors. *Hypnotherapy: A handbook*. Milton Keynes UK: Open University Press.
- Heap, M., Kirsch, I. (2006) editors. *Hypnosis: Theory, research and application*. Aldershot UK: Ashgate.
- Hebert, S.W. (1984). A simple hypnotic approach to treat test anxiety in medical students and residents. *Journal of Medical Education*, 59, 841-842.
- Hegar, A. (1878). Die Castration der Frauen von physiologische und chirurgischen Standpunkte aus. Leipzig: Breitkopf und Hartel.
- Heidenhain, R. (1880). Der sogenannte thierische Magnetismus: Physiologische Beobachtungen. Leipzig: Breitkopf und Hartel.
- Heimberg, R.G. (1989). Cognitive and behavioral treatments for social phobia: A critical analysis. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 9, 107-128.
- Heise, J. (1985). *How you can bowl better using self-hypnosis*. North Hollywood CA: Wilshire Book Company.
- Hélie, S., Cousineau, D. (2011, in press). The cognitive neuroscience of automaticity: Behavioral and brain signatures. Manuscript in press in *Cognitive Sciences*. At the moment: [psych.ucsb.edu](http://psych.ucsb.edu).
- Hell, M. (1775). Unpartheyischer Bericht der allhier gemachten Entdeckungen der sonderbaren Wirkung der kunstlichen Stahlmagneten in verschiedenen Nervenkrankheiten. Wien.
- Helot, C. (1897). *Névrose et possessions diaboliques*. Paris: Bloud et Barra.
- Helot, C. (1898). *L'hypnotisme franc et l'hypnotisme vrai*. Paris: Bloud et Barra.
- Helot, C. (1903). *L'hypnose chez les possédés*. Paris: Bloud.
- Hendler, C.S., Redd, W.H. (1986). Fear of hypnosis: The role of labeling in patients' acceptance of behavioral interventions. *Behavior Therapy*, 17(1), 2-13.
- Hénin de Cuvillers, E.F. baron d' (1820). Le magnétisme éclairé: Ou introduction aux archives du magnétisme animal. Paris: Barrois.
- Hénin de Cuvillers, E.F. baron d' (1821). La moral chrétienne vengée: Ou réflexions sur les crimes commis sous les prétextes spécieux de la gloire de Dieu et des intérêts de la religion et observations historiques et philosophiques sur les faux miracles opérés par le magnétisme animal. Paris: Barrois.

- Hénin de Cuvillers, E.F. baron d' (1821). Le magnétisme animal retrouvé dans l'antiquité: Ou dissertation historique, étymologique et mythologique sur Esculape, Hippocrate et Galien, sur Apis, Sérapis ou Osiris et sur Isis suivie de recherches sur l'alchimie. Paris: Barrois.
- Hénin de Cuvillers, E.F. baron d' (1822). Discours préliminaire pour le troisième tome du magnétisme animal: Exposition critique du système et de la doctrine des magnétistes. *Archives du Magnétisme*, 3(7), 11-33.
- Henkel, L.A. (2004). Erroneous memories arise from repeated attempts to remember. *Journal of Memory and Language*, 50, 26-46.
- Henry, V. (1901). Le langage martien: Etude analytique de la genèse d'une langue dans un cas de glossolalie somnambulique. Paris: Maisonneuve.
- Her Majesty's Stationery Office (1952). *Hypnotism Act 1952*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Chapter 46, 15 and 16 Geo 6 and 1 Eliz 2.
- Herder, J.G., Goethe, J.W., Moser, J. (1773). *Von deutscher Art und Kunst: Einige fliegende*. Blätter.
- Héricourt, J. (1886). Un cas de somnambulisme à distance. *Revue Philosophique*, 21, 200-203.
- Héricourt, J. (1889). Psychologie: L'activité inconsciente de l'esprit. *Revue scientifique*, 26(9), 257-268.
- Herman, J.L. (1992). Trauma and recovery: The aftermath of violence from domestic abuse to political terror. New York: Basic Books.
- Herman, S. (1985). Self-hypnosis antiemetic therapy in children receiving chemotherapy. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 12, 41-46.
- Hermes, D., Gerdes, V., Trubger, D., Hakim, S.G., Sieg, P. (2004). Evaluation des perioperativen Einsatzes standardisierter Hypnose mittels State-Trait-Angstinventar (STAI). (Evaluation of intraoperative standardized hypnosis with the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory). *Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir*, 8(2), 111-117.
- Hermes, D., Hakim, S., Sieg, P. (2006). Standardised hypnosis in oral and maxillofacial surgery: Three-year experience and first study results. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6 (4), 2-9.
- Hermes, D., Trubger, D., Hakim, S.G., Sieg, P. (2004). Perioperative use of medical hypnosis: Therapy options for anaesthetists and surgeons. *Anaesthetist*, 53(4), 41-46.
- Hernandez, A.Jr, Tatarunis, A.M. (2000). The use of pre-, intra-, and posthypnotic suggestion in anesthesia and surgery. *Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist*, 11(4), 167-172.
- Heron, W.T. (1949). Hypnosis and dentistry. *Northwest Dentistry*, 28, 154-158.
- Heron, W.T. (1952). Hypnosis as a factor in the production and detection of crime. *British Journal of Medical Hypnotism*, 3, 1-15.
- Heron, W.T. (1953). Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis; 2nd edition. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Herrman, J.L. (1992). *Trauma and recovery*. New York: Basic Books.
- Herrmann, W.M., Kubicki, S.T., Boden, S., Eich, F.X., Attali, P., Coquelin, J.P. (1993). Pilot controlled double-blind study of the hypnotic effects of zolpidem in patients with chronic 'learned' insomnia: psychometric and polysomnographic evaluation. *Journal of International Medical Research*, 21(6), 306-322.
- Herve de Saint Denys, M.J.L. Lecoq de (1867). *Les rêves et les moyens de les diriger: Observations pratiques*. Paris: Librairie d'Amyot.
- Herzfeld, G.M., Taub, E. (1980). Effect of slide projections and tape-recorded suggestions on thermal biofeedback training. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 5(4), 393-405.
- Hewson-Bower, B., Drummond, P.D. (1996). Secretory immunoglobulin A increases during relaxation in children with and without recurrent upper respiratory tract infections. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioural Pediatrics*, 17(5), 311-316.
- Heyer, G. (1931). *Hypnosis and hypnotherapy*. London: Daniel.
- Hibbard, W., Worring, R. (1981). Forensic hypnosis: The practical application of hypnosis in criminal investigations. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Hibberd, J.F. (1895). Relation of matter and mind in hypnotism. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 24(3), 87-90.
- Hibberd, R. (2004). 'Dormez donc, mes chers amours': Hérolde's La Somnambule (1827) and dream phenomena on the Parisian lyric stage. *Cambridge Opera Journal*, 16(2), 107-132.
- Hibler, F.W. (1940). An experimental investigation of negative after-images of hallucinated colors in hypnosis. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 27(1), 45-57.
- Higley, L.L.R. (2003). Hypnotic intervention for genital human papillomavirus infections in female patients. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 63(11-B), 5518.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1948). *Theories of learning*. New York: Appleton Century Crofts.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1953). *Introduction to psychology*. New York: Harcourt Brace.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1964). Hypnosis. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 16, 157-180.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1964). The motivational relevance of hypnosis. *Nebraska Symposium on Motivation*, 1-40.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1965). *Hypnotic susceptibility*. New York: Harcourt Brace.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1966). The experience of hypnosis: A shorter version of Hypnotic susceptibility. San Diego CA: Harcourt Brace.

- Hilgard, E.R. (1967). A quantitative study of pain and its reduction through hypnotic suggestion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 57, 1581-1586.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1969). Pain as a puzzle for psychology and physiology. *American Psychologist*, 24, 103-113.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1971). Hypnotic phenomena: The struggle for scientific acceptance. *American Scientist*, 59, 567-577.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1973). A neodissociation interpretation of pain reduction in hypnosis. *Psychological Review*, 396-411.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1975). Hypnosis. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 26, 19-44.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1977a). Divided consciousness: Multiple controls in human thought and action. New York: Wiley.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1977b). The problem of divided consciousness: A neodissociation interpretation. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 48-59.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1978). Pain perception in man. In: Held, R., Leibowitz, H., Teuber, H.L., editors. *Handbook of Sensory Physiology: Perception*. Heidelberg: Springer, 849-875.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1979a). A saga of hypnosis: Two decades of the Stanford Laboratory of Hypnosis Research. 1957-1979. Stanford CA: Stanford University, Department of Psychology.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1979b). Consciousness and control: Lessons from hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 103-115.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1980). Consciousness in contemporary psychology. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 31, 1-28.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1982). Illusion that the eye-roll sign is related to hypnotizability. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 39(8), 963-966.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1986). Divided consciousness: Multiple controls in human thought and action; Revised edition. New York: Wiley.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1992). Dissociation and theories of hypnosis. In: Fromm, E., Nash, M.R., editors. *Contemporary hypnosis research*. New York: Guilford, 69-101.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1992). Divided consciousness and dissociation. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 1, 16-31.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1993). History of research centers and professional hypnosis societies in the United States. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1744-5183, 41(3), 173-190.
- Hilgard, E.R. (1994). Neodissociation theory. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Dissociation: Clinical and theoretical perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 32-51.
- Hilgard, E.R., Bentler, P.M. (1963). Predicting hypnotizability from the Maudsley Personality Inventory. *British Journal of Psychology*, 54, 6369.
- Hilgard, E.R., Crawford, H.J., Wert, A. (1979). The Stanford Hypnotic Arm Levitation Induction and Test (SHALIT): A six-minute hypnotic induction and measurement scale. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(2), 111-124.
- Hilgard, E.R., Hilgard, J.R. (1975-1983). *Hypnosis in the relief of pain*. Los Altos CA: Kaufman.
- Hilgard, E.R., Hommel, L.S. (1961). Selective amnesia for events within hypnosis in relation to repression. *Journal of Personality*, 29(2), 205-216.
- Hilgard, E.R., Lauer, L.W. (1962). Lack of correlation between the California Psychological Inventory and hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 26, 331-335.
- Hilgard, E.R., Macdonald, H., Marshall, G., Morgan, A.H. (1974). Anticipation of pain and of pain control under hypnosis: Heart rate and blood pressure response in cold pressor test. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 83 (5), 561-568.
- Hilgard, E.R., Marquis, D.G. (1940). *Conditioning and learning*. New York: Appleton-Century.
- Hilgard, E.R., Morgan, A.H., Lange, A.F., Lenox, J.R., Macdonald, H., Marshall, G.D., Sachs, L.B. (1974). Heart rate changes in pain and hypnosis. *Psychophysiology*, 11(6), 692-702.
- Hilgard, E.R., Nowlis, D. (1972). The contents of hypnotic dreams and night dreams: An exercise in method. 511-524. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E., editors. *Hypnosis: Research developments and perspectives*, Chicago IL: Aldine, 511-524.
- Hilgard, E.R., Sheehan, P.W., Monteiro, K.P., MacDonald, H. (1981). Factorial structure of the Creative Imagination Scale as a measure of hypnotic responsiveness: An international comparative study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29, 66-76.
- Hilgard, E.R., Tart, C.T. (1966). Responsiveness to suggestions following waking and imagination instructions and following induction of hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 71, 196.
- Hilgard, E.R., Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Gough, P. (1958). Individual differences in susceptibility to hypnosis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 44, 1255-1259.
- Hilgard, E.R., Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Landes, J., Moore, R.K. (1961). The distribution of susceptibility to hypnosis in a student population: A study using the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale. *Psychological Monographs*, 75(8, Whole No. 512).
- Hilgard, J.R. (1970-1979). *Personality and hypnosis: A Study of imaginative involvement*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- Hilgard, J.R., Hilgard, E.R., Newman, R. (1961). Sequelae to hypnotic induction with special reference to earlier chemical anesthesia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 133, 461-478.
- Hilgard, J.R., LeBaron, S. (1982). Relief of anxiety and pain in children and adolescents with cancer: Quantitative measures and clinical observations. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 417-442.
- Hill, O. (1957). J. P. Marat's use of electricity in the practice of medicine. *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 10(5), 100-102.
- Hill, R., Bannon-Ryder, G. (2005). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of driving phobia. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22(2), 99-103.
- Hill, S. (1989). Satanism: Similarities between patient accounts and pre-inquisition historical sources. *Dissociation*, 2(1), 39-44.
- Hill, S., Goodwin, J.R. (1993). Demonic possession as a consequence of childhood trauma. *Psychohistory*, 20(4), 399-411.
- Hill, T. (1998). Hypnosis in the treatment of learning difficulties in students. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(1), 65-71.
- Hill, Z., Hung, L., Bryant, R.A. (2010). A hypnotic paradigm for studying intrusive memories. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 41(4), 433-437.
- Hinterberger, T., Schoner, J., Halsband, U. (2011). Analysis of electrophysiological state patterns and changes during hypnosis induction. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 165-179.
- Hirschman, E.C. (1985). Dual consciousness and altered states: Implications for consumer research. *Journal of Business Research*, 13, 223-234.
- Hirschmüller, A. (1978). Eine bisher unbekannte Krankengeschichte Sigmund Freuds und Josef Breuers aus der Entstehungszeit der «Studien über Hysterie». *Jahrbuch der Psychoanalyse*, 10, 136-168.
- Ho, S. (Nov 2007). Hypnosis in handling unfinished business in bereavement. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35(2), 220-233.
- Hockenberry, M.J., Bologna-Vaughan, S. (1985). Preparation for intrusive procedures using noninvasive techniques in children with cancer: State of the art vs. new trends. *Cancer Nursing*, 8, 97-102.
- Hodge, J.R. (1988). Can hypnosis help psychosis? *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 30, 248-256.
- Hodgkiss, A. (2000). From lesion to metaphor: Chronic pain in British, French and German medical writings, 1800-1914. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Hodgson, R. (1887). The possibilities of mal-observation and lapse of memory from a practical point of view. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 4, 381-495.
- Hodgson, R. (1892). A Record of Observations of Certain Phenomena of Trance. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 8, 1-167.
- Hodgson, R. (1898). A Further Record of Observations of Certain Phenomena of Trance. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 13, 284-582.
- Hoencamp, E. (1990). Sexual abuse and the abuse of hypnosis in the therapeutic relationship. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38, 283-297.
- Hoffeld, D.R. (1980). Mesmer's failure: Sex, politics, personality, and the zeitgeist. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 16, 377-386.
- Hoffman, G.L., Kipenhauer, D.B. (1961). Medical hypnosis and its use in obstetrics. *American Journal of Medical Science*, 241(6), 788-810.
- Hofman-Bang, A. (1946). Complications and Dangers in Use of Hypnotism, *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 21, 365-374.
- Hogan, K., Nahum, E.J., Hastings, C.D., LaBay, M.L., Sumner, H. (2001). *The new hypnotherapy handbook: Hypnosis and mindbody healing*. Eagan MN: Network 3000.
- Hogan, K., Speakman, J. (2006). Covert persuasion: Psychological tactics and tricks to win the game. Hoboken NJ: Wiley.
- Hogan, M., Olness, K., MacDonald, J. (1985). The effects of hypnosis on brainstem auditory responses in children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 91-94.
- Holden, C. (1980). Forensic use of hypnosis on the increase. *Science*, 208(4451), 1443-1444.
- Holden, K.J., French, C.C. (2002). Alien abduction experiences: Some clues from neuropsychology and neuropsychiatry. *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 7(3), 163-178.
- Hollingworth, A. (2001). I've got you under my skin: Hypnosis for dermatitis and unrequited love. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(2), 131-146.
- Holloway, E.L., Donald, K.M. (1982). Self-hypnosis to self-improvement: A group approach. *Journal for Specialists in Group Work*, 7(3), 199-208.
- Holopainen, D., Emmerson, G.J. (2002). Ego state therapy and the treatment of depression. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 23(2), 89-99.
- Holroyd, J. (1980). Hypnosis treatment for smoking: An evaluative review. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28, 341-357.
- Holroyd, J. (1996). Hypnosis treatment of clinical pain: Understanding why hypnosis is useful. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44(1),



- 33-51.
- Holroyd, K.A., Penzien, D.B. (1990). Pharmacological versus non-pharmacological prophylaxis of recurrent migraine headache: A meta-analytic review of clinical trials. *Pain*, 42, 1-13.
- Holt, R. (1964). The return of the ostracized. *American Psychologist*, 19, 254-264.
- Home Office (1987). Draft circular: The use of hypnosis by the police in the investigation of crime. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 4, 189-191.
- Home Office (1988). Circular No. 66/1988: The use of hypnosis by the police in the investigation of crime. London: Home Office.
- Home Office (1995). Report of the Expert Panel appointed to consider the effects of participation in performances of stage hypnosis. London: Home Office.
- Home Office (1996a). Home Office Circular No 39/1996 - Stage hypnotism: Review of the hypnotism act 1952. London: Home Office.
- Home Office (1996b). Model conditions to be attached to licences for the performance of stage hypnotism. Annex to Home Office Circular No 39/1996. London: Home Office.
- Home, D.D. (1863). *Incidents in my life*. London: Longman and Co.
- Hong, G.K. (1982). The hypnotic enhancement of creativity. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 43(6-B), 1983-1984.
- Hong, G.K., Skiba, A.H., Yepes, E., O'Brien, R.M. (1982). Effects of ethnicity of hypnotist and subject on hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30(1), 23-31.
- Honoites, G.J. (1977). Hypnosis and breast enlargement: A pilot study. *Journal of the International Society for Professional Hypnosis*, 6(4), 8-12.
- Hoogduin, C.A.L., Schaap, C.P.D.R., Berk, H.A.A., de (2002), editors. *Issues on hypnosis*. Nijmegen: Cure and Care.
- Horevitz, R. (1983). Hypnosis for multiple personality disorder: A framework for beginning. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 138-145.
- Horevitz, R. (1994). Hypnosis and multiple personality disorder: Connections and controversies. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Dissociation: Clinical and theoretical perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 434-453.
- Hornyak, L.M., Green, J.P. (2000) editors. *Healing from within: The use of hypnosis in women's health care*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Horselenberg, R., Merckelbach, H., Smeets, T., Franssens, D., Peters, G.-J., Zeles, G. (2008). False confessions in the lab: Do plausibility and consequences matter? *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 44, 1137-1143.
- Horst, G.C. (1830). Deuteroskopie, oder merkwürdige psychische und physiologische Erscheinungen und Probleme aus dem Gebiete der Pneumatologie. Für Religionsphilosophen, Psychologen und denkende Aerzte. Eine nothige Beilage zur Dämono-magie, wie zur Zauber-Bibliothek. 2 Vol. Frankfurt: Wilmans.
- Horton-Hausknecht, J.R. (1995). The effect of clinical hypnosis and relaxation techniques on the functioning of the immune system: New directions for psychoneuroimmunology research and practise. *Forsch Komplemetärmed*, 2, 196-202.
- Horwitz, A. (2002). *Creating mental illness*. Chicago: UCP.
- Houdini, H. (1924) pseudonym of Ehrich Weiss. *A magician among the spirits*. New York: Harper.
- Houghton, G. (1882). *Chronicles of the photographs of spiritual beings and phenomena invisible to the material eye, interblended with personal narrative*. London: Allen.
- Houghton, L.A., Calvert, E.L., Jackson, N.A., Cooper, P., Whorwell, P.J. (2002). Visceral sensation and emotion: A study using hypnosis. *Gut*, 51, 701-704.
- Houghton, L.A., Heyman, D.J., Whorwell, P.J. (1996). Symptomatology, quality of life and economic features of irritable bowel syndrome: The effect of hypnotherapy. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 10, 91-95.
- Houghton, L.A., Larder, S., Lee, R., Gonsalcorale, W.M., Whelan, V., Randles, J., Cooper, P., Cruikshanks, P., Miller, V., Whorwell, P.J. (1999). Gut focused hypnotherapy normalises rectal hypersensitivity in patients with irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). *Gastroenterology*, 116(4 pt2) A1009.
- Houle, M., McGrath, P.A., Moran, G., Garrett, O.J. (1988). The efficacy of hypnosis- and relaxation-induced analgesia on two dimensions of pain for cold pressor and electrical tooth pulp stimulation. *Pain*, 33(2), 241-251.
- Houran, J., Lange, R. (1998). Modeling precognitive dreams as meaningful coincidences. *Psychological Reports*, 83, 1411-1414.
- Howard, J.F. (1987). Incidents of auditory perception during general anesthesia with traumatic sequelae. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 146, 44-46.
- Howard, W.L. (1896). The practical uses of suggestive therapeutics. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 27(3), 131-134.
- Howard, W.L., Reardon, J.P. (1986). Changes in the self concept and athletic performance of weight lifters through a cognitive-hypnotic approach: an empirical study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 28(4), 248-257.

- Howe, M.L., Courage, M.L. (1993). On resolving the enigma of infantile amnesia. *Psychological Bulletin*, 113, 305-326.
- Howland, J.S. (1975). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of a case of multiple personality. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 161(2), 138-142.
- Howsam, D.G. (1999a). Hypnosis in the treatment of insomnia, nightmares and night terrors. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(1), 32-39.
- Howsam, D.G. (1999b). Hypnosis and recurrent menstrual headaches. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(2), 118-124.
- Hoyt, I.P., Kihlstrom, J.F., Nadon, R. (1992). Hypnotic, prolucid and night dreaming: Individual differences. *Journal of Mental Imagery*, 16(1-2), 147-153.
- Hubbell, G.G. (1901). Fact and fancy in spiritualism, theosophy and psychical research. Cincinnati OH: Clarke.
- Hudson, L. (2009). Scripts and strategies in hypnotherapy with children. Bethel CT: Crown House.
- Hudson, L. (2010). *More scripts and strategies in hypnotherapy*. Bethel CT: Crown House.
- Hudson, P.S. (1990). Ritual child abuse: A survey of symptoms and allegations. In: Special Issue "The shadow of satan: The ritual abuse of children." *Journal of Child and Youth Care*, 27-53.
- Huesmann, L.R., Gruder, C.L., Dorst, G. (1987). A process model of posthypnotic amnesia. *Cognitive Psychology*, 19(1), 33-62.
- Hufeland, F. (1796). Makrobiotik oder die Kunst, das menschliche Leben zu verlängern. Berlin: Verl.
- Hufeland, F. (1811). *Über Sympathie*. Weimar: Landes Industrie Comptoirs.
- Hufeland, F. (1816). Auszug und Anzeig der Schrift des Herrn Leibmedikus Stieglitz über den thierischen Magnetismus, nebst Zusätzen. Berlin: Realschulbuch-handlung.
- Huffman, W.H. (2001) editor. *Robert Fludd*. Berkeley CA: North Atlantic.
- Hugo, S. (2009). The fertile body method: A practitioner's manual; the applications of hypnosis and other mind-body approaches for fertility. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Huguet, H. (1857). Institut dynamo-thérapique. Du somnambulisme médical, ou esquisse de nososcopie dynamo-thérapique. Paris: chez l'Auteur.
- Hull, C.L. (1929). Quantitative methods of investigating waking suggestion. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 24, 153-169.
- Hull, C.L. (1930a). Quantitative methods of investigating hypnotic suggestion. Part 1. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 25, 200-223.
- Hull, C.L. (1930b). Quantitative methods of investigating hypnotic suggestion. Part 2. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 25, 390-417.
- Hull, C.L. (1933). *Hypnosis and suggestibility: An experimental approach*. New York: Appleton Century Crofts.
- Hull, C.L. (1943). Principles of behavior: An introduction to behavior theory. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Hull, C.L. (1951). *Essentials of behavior*. New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Hull, C.L., Huse, B. (1930). Comparative suggestibility in the trance and waking states. *American Journal of Psychology*, 22, 279-286.
- Hull, C.L., Krueger, R.G., Williams, G.W. (1930). A portable phonographic apparatus for giving objectively uniform suggestions. *American Journal of Psychology*, 22, 442-444.
- Hunter, C.R. (1994). The art of hypnosis: Mastering basic techniques; Third edition. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Hunter, C.R. (2005). Hypnosis for inner conflict resolution: Introducing parts therapy. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Hunter, C.R. (2006). Client-centered parts therapy. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6(4), 22-27.
- Hunter, C.R. (2007). Client-centered parts therapy. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 28(1), 19-27.
- Hunter, C.R. (2007). Mastering the power of self-hypnosis: A practical guide to self empowerment. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Hunter, C.R. (2011). Mastering the power of self-hypnosis: A practical guide to self-empowerment; 2nd ed. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Hunter, C.R., Tebbetts, C. (1995). *The art of hypnotherapy: Mastering client-centered techniques*. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Hunter, M.E. (1992). The use of hypnosis in a family practice setting. *Journal of Psychiatry*, 10, 87-99.
- Hunter, M.E. (1994). *Creative scripts for hypnotherapy*. Philadelphia PA: Brunner Mazel.
- Hunter, R.A. (1957). A brief review of the use of electricity in psychiatry with special reference to John Wesley. *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 20(5), 98-100.
- Hunter, S., Hunter, C.R. (1999). Master the power of self-hypnosis: Program your subconscious to attain health, wealth and happiness. New York: Sterling.
- Huntley, A.L., Coon, J.T., Ernst, E. (2004). Complementary and alternative medicine for labor pain A systematic review. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 191, 36-44.
- Hurley, J.D. (1980). Differential effects of hypnosis, bio-feedback training, and trophotropic responses on anxiety, ego strength, and locus of control. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 36(2), 503-507.
- Hurwitz, T.D., Mahowald, M.W., Schenck, C.H., Schluter,

- J.L., Bundlie, S.R. (1991). A retrospective outcome study and review of hypnosis as treatment of adults with sleepwalking and sleep terror. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 179(4), 228-233.
- Huse, B. (1930). Does the hypnotic trance favor the recall of faint memories? *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 13(6), 519-529.
- Hussain, Z., Quigley, E.M. (2006). Systematic review: Complementary and alternative medicine in the irritable bowel syndrome. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 23(4), 465-471.
- Husson, H.M. (1831). Rapport sur les expériences magnétiques faites par la commission de l'Académie royale de médecine, lu dans les séances des 21 et 28 Juin, par M. Husson, rapporteur. Paris: n.p.
- Husson, H.M. (1837). Opinion prononcée par M. Husson à l'Académie de médecine séance du 22 août 1837 sur le rapport de M. Dubois (d'Amiens) relatif au magnétisme animal. Paris: n.p.
- Huston, P.E., Shakow, D., Erickson, M.H. (1934). A study of hypnotically induced complexes by means of the luria technique. *Journal of General Psychology*, 30, 65.
- Huston, T.R. (2011). The effects of using hypnosis for treating anxiety in outpatients diagnosed with generalized anxiety disorder. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 71(12-B), 7725.
- Hutchings, D.D. (1961). The value of suggestion given under anaesthesia: A report and evaluation of 200 consecutive cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 4, 26-29.
- Hutchinson-Phillips, S. (2003). Recipe for a miracle: Determination, optimism, medical technology, and hypnosis in IVF. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31(2), 121-127.
- Hutchinson-Phillips, S., Gow, K. (2005). Hypnosis as an Adjunct to CBT: Treating self-defeating eaters. *Journal of Cognitive and Behavioral Psychotherapies*, 5(2), 113-138.
- Hutchison, C. (2009). How to hypnotize your friends. *Psychology Today*, 42(3), 12.
- Hutin, S. (1972). Le spiritisme et la société théosofique. In: Puech, H, editeur. *Histoire des religions, Vol. II*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Huxley, A. (1954). *The doors of perception*. London: Chatto and Windus.
- Huxley, H. (1932). *The brave new world*. London: Chatto and Windus.
- Huynh, M.E., Vandvik, I.H., Diseth, T.H. (2008). Hypnotherapy in child psychiatry: The state of the art. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 13(3), 377-393.
- Hyman, G.J., Stanley, R.O., Burrows, G.D., Horne, D J. (1986). Treatment effectiveness of hypnosis and behaviour therapy in smoking cessation: A methodological refinement. *Addictive Behaviors*, 11, 355-365.
- Hyman, I.E., Husband, T.H., Billings, F.J. (1995). False memories of childhood experiences. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 9(3), 181-197.
- Hyman, R. (1999). The mischief-making of ideomotor action. *Scientific Review of Alternative Medicine*, 3(2), 34-43.
- Hynes, J.V. (1982). Hypnotic treatment of five adult cases of trichotillomania. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10, 109-116.
- Hypnosis Unit UK (2011). *Hypnosis training courses*. London: Hypnosis Unit UK.
- Hyslop, J.H. (1901). A further record of observations of certain trance phenomena. *Society for Psychological Research Proceedings*, 16, 1-649.
- Hyslop, T.B. (1899). On "double consciousness". *British Medical Journal*, Sept. 23, 782-786.
- Iacono, W.G., Allen, J.J., Laravuso, J.J., Dunn, L.A. (1995). An event-related potential investigation of posthypnotic recognition amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 104(3), 421-430.
- Iancu, I., Kotler, M., Spivak, B., Radwan, M., Weizman, A. (1994). Psychiatric aspects of hyperemesis gravidarum. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 61, 143-149.
- Iani, C., Ricci, F., Baroni, G., Rubichi, S. (2009). Attention control and susceptibility to hypnosis. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 18(4), 856-863.
- Iani, C., Ricci, F., Gherri, E., Rubichi, S. (2006). Hypnotic suggestion modulates cognitive conflict. *Psychological Science*, 17, 721-727.
- Iannini, R (1992). Mesmer and mesmerism. *Medicina nei Secoli*, 4(3), 71-83.
- Ibbotson, G., Williamson, A. (2010). Treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder using trauma-focused hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*. 27(4), 257-267.
- Ibn Sina (1027). *Kitab al-Shifa'*. Edizione italiana: *Libro della Guarigione, Le Cose Divine*. Torino: Utet, 2007.
- Icon Group International (2009). *Hypnosis: Webster's timeline history, 1784-2007*. San Diego CA: Icon Group International.

# I

- Iglesias, A, Iglesias, A. (2005). Awake-alert hypnosis in the treatment of panic disorder: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(4), 249-257.
- Iglesias, A, Iglesias, A. (2005-2006). Hypnotic treatment of PTSD in children who have complicated bereavement. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48(2-3), 183-189.
- Iglesias, A, Iglesias, A. (2008). Secondary diurnal enuresis treated with hypnosis: a time-series design. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(2), 229-240.
- Iglesias, A. (2004). Hypnosis and existential psychotherapy with end-stage terminally ill patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 46(3), 201-213.
- Ince, R.B. (1920). Franz Anton Mesmer. His life and teaching. London: Rider.
- Inchbald, E.S. (1788). Animal Magnetism: A Farce, in three acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent-Garden. Dublin: Byron.
- Inglis, B. (1977). Natural and supernatural: A history of the paranormal from earliest times to 1914. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Inglis, B. (1984). Science and parascience. A history of the paranormal, 1914-1939. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Inglis, B. (1989). Trance: A natural history of altered states of mind. London: Grafton.
- Institute for Laboratory Animal Research (2009). *Recognition and alleviation of pain in laboratory animals*. Washington DC: National Research Council.
- International Association for the Study of Pain, IASP (1994). Part III: Pain terms, A current list with definitions and notes on usage. In: Merskey, H., Bogduk, N., editors. *IASP Task Force on Taxonomy Classification of chronic pain, Second edition*. Seattle: IASP Press, 209-214.
- International Society of Hypnosis (1979). Resolution adopted August, 1979 by the International Society of Hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(4), 453.
- International Society of Hypnosis (1997). *Membership directory*. West Heidelberg, Australia: International Society of Hypnosis.
- Introvigne, M. (1990). Il cappello del mago: I nuovi movimenti magici, dallo spiritismo al satanismo. Carnago: Sugarco.
- Iorio, F. (2009). Le derive dell'ipnosi: Misticismo, ufologia, giurisprudenza. Roma: Coniglio.
- Ipsos (2007). *Sondaggio Ipsos Vanity Fair "UFO."* Milano: Ipsos e Vanity Fair.
- Irland, J.M. (2010). Childbirth. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 53-58.
- Ironson, G., Freund, B., Strauss, J.L., Williams, J. (2002). Comparison of two treatments for traumatic stress: a community-based study of EMDR and prolonged exposure. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 58(1), 113-128.
- Irvine, M.J., Logan, A.G. (1991). Relaxation behavior therapy as sole treatment for mild hypertension. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 53, 587-597.
- Irving, L., Pope, S. (2002). Is the use of hypnosis during childbirth preparation associated with beneficial obstetric and psychological outcomes? *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 24-34.
- Irwin, M., Vedhara, K. (2005). *Human psychoneuroimmunology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Isaacs, T.C. (1987). The possessive states disorder: The diagnosis of demonic possession. *Journal of Pastoral Psychology*, 35(4), 363-373.
- Iseron, K.V. (1999). Hypnosis for pediatric fracture reduction. *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 17(1), 53-56.
- Ismail, A.I., Chan, S.C. (2004) Knowledge and practice of complementary medicine amongst public primary care clinic doctors in Kinta District, Perak. *Medical Journal of Malaysia*, 59(1), 4-10.
- Isotani, T., Lehmann, D., Pascual-Marqui, R.D., Kochi, K., Wackermann, J., Saito, N., Yagyu, T., Kinoshita, T., Sasada, K. (2001). EEG source localization and global dimensional complexity in high- and low- hypnotizable subjects: A pilot study. *Neuropsychobiology*, 44(4), 192-198.
- Israeli, N. (1953). Experimental study of hypnotic imagination and dreams of projection in time: I. Outlook upon the remote future - extending through the quintillionth year. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1, 49-60.
- Israëls, H. and Schatzman, M. (1993). The seduction theory. *History of Psychiatry*, 4, 23-59.
- Ito, M. (1979). The differential effects of hypnosis and motivational suggestions on muscular strength. *Japanese Journal of Physical Education*, 24, 93-100.
- Iverson, J. (1976). More lives than one? The evidence of the remarkable Bloxham Tapes. London: Souvenir.

J

Jackins, H. (1970). *Fundamentals of co-counselling manual*. Seattle WA: Rational Island.



- Jacknow, J.S., Tschann, J.M., Link M.P., Boyce, W.T. (1994). Hypnosis in the prevention of chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting in children: A prospective study. *Developmental and Behavioural Pediatrics*, 15(4), 258-264.
- Jackson, J.A., Gass, G.C., Camp, E.M. (1979). The relationship between posthypnotic suggestion and endurance in physically trained subjects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 278-293.
- Jackson, P. (2003). Hypnosis for birthing: A natural option, Part 1. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 24(1), 45-52.
- Jackson, S. (1869). On consciousness and cases of so-called double consciousness. *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 42, 17-24.
- Jacobs, A.L., Kurtz, R.M., Strube, M.J. (1995). Hypnotic analgesia, expectancy effects, and choice of design: a reexamination. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(1), 55-69.
- Jacobs, D.M. (1992). *Secret life: Firsthand accounts of UFO abductions*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Jacobs, S.B., Gotthelf, C. (1986). Effects of hypnosis on physical and athletic performance. In: DePiano, F.A., Salzberg, H.C., editors. *Clinical applications of hypnosis*. Norwood NJ: Ablex, 89-98.
- Jacobs, S.B., Salzberg, H.C. (1987). The effects of post-hypnotic performance-enhancing instructions on cognitive-motor performance. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 41-50.
- Jacobson, E. (1938). *Progressive relaxation*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Jacobson, N., Kramer, S., Tharp, A., Costa, S., Hawley, P. (2011). The effects of encoding in hypnosis and post-hypnotic suggestion on academic performance. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 53(4), 247-254.
- Jacobson, N.O., Silfverskiold, N.P. (1973). A controlled study of a hypnotic method in the treatment of alcoholism, with evaluation by objective criteria. *British Journal of Addiction*, 68, 25-31.
- Jahoda, G. (1969). *The psychology of superstition*. London: Penguin.
- Jambrik, Z., Sebastiani, L., Picano, E., Ghelarducci, B., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2005). Hypnotic modulation of flow-mediated endothelial response to mental stress. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 55(2), 221-227.
- James, T. (1995). *Dream, creativity, and madness in nineteenth-century France*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- James, T., Flores, L., Schober, J. (2000). *Hypnosis: A comprehensive Guide*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- James, U. (2010). *Clinical hypnosis handbook*. Abingdon UK: Radcliffe.
- James, W. (1889). Notes on automatic writing. *Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research*, 1, 548-564.
- James, W. (1890a). *The principles of psychology*. New York: Holt.
- James, W. (1890b). The hidden self. *Scribner's Magazine*, 7, 361-373.
- James, W. (1892). *Psychology: A briefer course*. New York: Holt.
- James, W. (1896). *The will to believe: And other essays in popular philosophy*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press, 1979.
- James, W. (1901). Frederic Myers services to psychology. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, XLII, 17, 13-23.
- James, W. (1902). *The varieties of religious experience: A study in human nature*. New York: Longmans.
- Jameson, R.M. (1963). Hypnosis for minor surgical procedure. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 35(4), 269-271.
- Jamieson, G.A. (2007) editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Jamieson, G.A., Sheehan, P.W. (2002). A critical evaluation of the relationship between sustained attentional abilities and hypnotic susceptibility. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 19(2), 62-74.
- Jamieson, G.A., Sheehan, P.W. (2004). An empirical test of Woody and Bowers's dissociated-control theory of hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52(3), 232-249.
- Jamieson, G.A., Woody, E. (2007). Dissociated control as a paradigm for cognitive neuroscience research and theorizing in hypnosis. In: Jamieson, G. A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 111-132.
- Janet, J. (1888). Hystérie et hypnotisme d'après la théorie de la double personnalité. *Revue Scientifique*, 15, 616-623.
- Janet, P. (1886a). Les actes inconscients et le dédoublement de la personnalité pendant le somnambulisme provoqué. *Revue Philosophique*, 22, II, 577-592.
- Janet, P. (1886b). Note sur quelques phénomènes de somnambulisme. *Revue Philosophique*, 190-198.
- Janet, P. (1887). L'anesthésie systématisée et la dissociation des phénomènes psychologiques. *Revue Philosophique*, 23, 449-472.
- Janet, P. (1888). Les actes inconscients et la mémoire pendant le somnambulisme. *Revue Philosophique*, 25, 238-279.
- Janet, P. (1889). L'automatisme psychologique: Essai de

- psychologie expérimentale sur les formes inférieures de la vie mentale; dissertation. Paris: Alcan.
- Janet, P. (1892). Le spiritisme contemporain. *Revue Philosophique*, 33, 413-442.
- Janet, P. (1892-1894). État mental des hystériques. Les stigmates mentaux, and État mental des hystériques. Les accidents mentaux. 2 Vol. Paris: Rueff.
- Janet, P. (1893). L'amnésie continue. *Revue Generale des Sciences*. (4), 167-179.
- Janet, P. (1894). Histoire d'une idée fixe. *Revue Philosophique*, 37, 121-168.
- Janet, P. (1895). J. M. Charcot, son oeuvre psychologique. *Revue Philosophique*, 39, 569-604.
- Janet, P. (1898) editeur. Quatrième congrès international de psychologie Compte rendu. Paris: Alcan.
- Janet, P. (1898). *Névroses et idées fixes*., 2 Vol. Paris: Alcan.
- Janet, P. (1903). Les obsessions et la psychasthénie, 2 Vol. Paris: Alcan.
- Janet, P. (1904). L'amnésie et la dissociation des souvenirs par l'émotion. *Journal de Psychologie*, 1, 417-453.
- Janet, P. (1907). The major symptoms of hysteria. Fifteen lectures given in the medical school of Harvard University. New York: Macmillan.
- Janet, P. (1909). *Les nervoses*. Paris: Flammarion.
- Janet, P. (1919). Les médications psychologiques: Etudes historiques, psychologique et cliniques sur les méthodes de la psychothérapie. 3 Vol. Paris: Alcan.
- Janet, P. (1923). A propos de la métapsychique. *Revue Philosophique*, 96, 5-32.
- Janet, P. (1923). *La médecine psychologique*. Paris: Flammarion.
- Janet, P. (1929). De l'angoisse à l'extase: Étude sur les croyances et les sentiments. Paris: Alcan.
- Janet, P. (1932). Memories which are too real. In: Campbell, C., M., Langfeld, H.S., McDougall, W., Roback, A.A., Taylor, E.W., editors. *Problems of personality. Studies presented to Dr. Morton Prince, pioneer in American psychopathology*. London: Kegan and Trench, 141-150.
- Janiszewski, C. (1988). Preconscious processing effects: The independence of attitude formation and conscious thought. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 15, 199-209.
- Jansson, E., Wilson, A.D., Williams, J.H.G., Mon-Williams, M. (2007). Methodological problems undermine tests of the ideo-motor conjecture. *Experimental Brain Research*, 182(4), 549-558.
- Jara Vera, P., Garcés, E. (1995). La hipnosis en psicología del deporte. *Revista de Psicología del Deporte*, 7-8, 73-85.
- Jaros, J.A. (1991). The concept of pain. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America*, 3(1), 1-10.
- Jasiukaitis, P., Nouriani, B., Spiegel, D. (1996). Left hemisphere superiority for event-related potential effects of hypnotic obstruction. *Neuropsychologia*, 34(7), 661-668.
- Jasnosi, M.L., Kugler, J. (1987). Relaxation, imagery, and neuroimmunomodulation. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 496, 722-730.
- Jastrow, J. (1901). *Fact and fable in psychology*. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Jastrow, J. (1905). *The subconscious*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Javel, A.F. (1980). One-session hypnotherapy for smoking: A controlled study. *Psychological Reports*, 46(3 Pt 1), 895-899.
- Jayasinghe, H.B. (2005). Hypnosis in the management of alcohol dependence. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6(3), 12-16.
- Jeffrey, L.K., Jeffrey, T.B. (1988). Exclusion therapy in smoking cessation. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35(2), 70-74.
- Jenkins, M.W., Pritchard, M.H. (1993). Hypnosis: Practical applications and theoretical considerations in normal labor. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 100, 221-226.
- Jenkins, P., Maier-Katkin, D. (1991). Occult survivors: The making of a myth. In: Richardson, J.T., Best, K., Bromley, D.G., editors. *The satanism scare*. New York: Aldine, 49-72.
- Jenness, A. (1933). Facilitation of response to suggestion by response to previous suggestion of a different type. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*. Vol 16(1) Feb 1933, 55-82.
- Jenness, A., Hackman, R.C. (1938). Salivary secretion during hypnosis. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 22(1), 58-66.
- Jensen, A., Watkins, M.L. (1967). *Franz Anton Mesmer: Physician extraordinaire*. New York: Helix.
- Jensen, M.P. (2008). The neurophysiology of pain perception and hypnotic analgesia: Implications for clinical practice. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(2), 123-148.
- Jensen, M.P. (2009). Hypnosis for chronic pain management: a new hope. *Pain*, 146(3), 235-237.
- Jensen, M.P. (2010). Chronic pain. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 23-30.
- Jensen, M.P., Barber, J. (2000). Hypnotic analgesia of spinal cord injury pain. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28, 150-168.
- Jensen, M.P., Barber, J., Hanley, M.A., Engel, J.M., Romano, J.M., Cardenas, D.D., Kraft, G.H., Hoffman, A.J., Patterson, D.R. (2008). Long-term outcome of hypnotic-analgesia treatment for chronic pain in persons with disabilities. *International Journal of Clinical*

- and *Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(2), 156-169.
- Jensen, M.P., Barber, J., Romano, J.M., Hanley, M.A., Raichle, K.A., Molton, I.R., Engel, J.M., Osborne, T.L., Stoelb, B.L., Cardenas, D.D., Patterson, D.R. (2009b). Effects of self-hypnosis training and EMG biofeedback relaxation training on chronic pain in persons with spinal-cord injury, *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(3), 239-268.
- Jensen, M.P., Barber, J., Romano, J.M., Molton, I.R., Raichle, K.A., Osborne, T.L., Engel, J.M., Stoelb B.L., Kraft, G.H., Patterson, D.R. (2009a). A comparison of self-hypnosis versus progressive muscle relaxation in patients with multiple sclerosis and chronic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(2), 198-221.
- Jensen, M.P., Ehde, D.M., Gertz, K.J., Stoelb, B.L., Dillworth, T.M., Hirsh, A.T., Molton, I.R., Kraft, G.H. (2011). Effects of self-hypnosis training and cognitive restructuring on daily pain intensity and catastrophizing in individuals with multiple sclerosis and chronic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(1), 45-63.
- Jensen, M.P., Hanley, M.A., Engel, J.M., Romano, J.M., Barber, J.B., Cardenas, D.D. (2005). Hypnotic analgesia for chronic pain in persons with disabilities: A case series. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53, 198-228.
- Jensen, M.P., McArthur, K.D., Barber, J.B., Hanley, M.A., Engel, J.M., Romano, J.M. (2006). Satisfaction with, and the beneficial side effects of, hypnosis analgesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 432-447.
- Jensen, M.P., Patterson, D.R. (2005). Control conditions in hypnotic-analgesia clinical trials: Challenges and recommendations. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(2), 170-197.
- Jensen, M.P., Patterson, D.R. (2006). Hypnotic treatment of chronic pain. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 29(1), 95-124.
- Jensen, M.P., Patterson, D.R. (2008). Hypnosis in the relief of pain and pain disorders. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 503-534.
- Jervy, E. (1976). La Roy Sunderland: 'Prince of the Sons of Mesmer'. *Journal of Popular Culture*, 9, 1010-1026.
- John, M.E., Parrino, J.P. (1983). Practical hypnotic suggestion in ophthalmic surgery. *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 96, 540-542.
- Johnson, C.M., Larson, H.A., Conn, S.R., Estes, L.A., Ghibellini, A.B. (2009). *The impact of relaxation techniques on third grade students' self-perceived levels of test anxiety*. Paper based on a program presented at the American Counseling Association Annual Conference and Exposition, March 19-23, Charlotte NC.
- Johnson, D.L. (1997). Weight loss for women: Studies of smokers and nonsmokers using hypnosis and multi-component treatments with and without overt aversion. *Psychological Reports*, 80(3), Pt 1, 931-933.
- Johnson, D.L., Karkut, R.T. (1994). Performance by gender in a stop-smoking program combining hypnosis and aversion. *Psychological Reports*, 75(2), 851-857.
- Johnson, D.L., Karkut, R.T. (1996). Participation in multicomponent hypnosis treatment programs for women's weight loss with and without overt aversion. *Psychological Reports*, 79, 659-68.
- Johnson, G.M., Hallenbeck, C.E. (1985). A case of obsessional fears treated by brief hypno-imagery intervention. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 232-236.
- Johnson, L.S. (1981). Current research in self-hypnosis phenomenology: The Chicago paradigm. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29, 247-258.
- Johnson, L.S., Johnson, D.L., Olson, M.R., Newman, J.P. (1981). The uses of hypnotherapy with learning disabled children. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 37(2), 291-299.
- Johnson, M., Raye, C. (1998). False memories and confabulation. *Trends in Cognitive Science*, 2(4), 137-145.
- Johnson, M.E., Hauck, C. (1999). Beliefs and opinions about hypnosis held by the general public: A systematic evaluation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49, 10-21.
- Johnson, R.F.Q. Barber, T.X. (1978). Hypnosis, suggestions, and warts: an experimental investigation implicating the importance of "believed-in efficacy." *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20, 165-174.
- Johnson, R.L., Johnson, H.C. (1984). Effects of anxiety-reducing hypnotic training on learning and reading-comprehension tasks. *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 76(3), 233-235.
- Johnson, V.C., Walker, L.G., Heys, S.D., Whiting, P.H., Eremin, O. (1996). Can relaxation training and hypnotherapy modify the immune response to stress, and is hypnotizability relevant? *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 13(2), 100-108.
- Johnson, W.R. (1961). Hypnosis and muscular performance. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*, 1, 71-79.
- Johnston, E., Donoghue, J. (1971). Hypnosis and smoking: A review of the literature. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13, 265-272.
- Johnston, M., Voge C. (1993). Benefits of psychological preparation for surgery: A meta-analysis. *Annals of*

- Behavioral Medicine*, 15, 245-56.
- Johnston, R.D. (2004) editor. *The politics of healing: Histories of alternative medicine in Twentieth-Century North America*. New York: Routledge.
- Joire, P.M.J. (1908). *Traité de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique: Ses applications à la médecine, à l'éducation, à la psychologie*. Paris: Vigot.
- Joire, P.M.J. (1909). *Les phénomènes psychiques et supernormaux: Leur observation, leur expérimentation*. Paris: Vigot.
- Joli, H. (1877). *L'imagination: Etude psychologique*. Paris: Hachette.
- Jones, C.W. (1978). Hypnosis and its uses in medicine. *AORN*, 27(1), 62-65.
- Jones, E. (1953). *The life and work of Sigmund Freud*. New York: Basic Books.
- Jones, E. (1953). *The life and work of Sigmund Freud. Volume I. The formative years and the great discoveries: 1856-1900*. New York: Basic Books.
- Jones, H, Cooper, P, Miller, V, Brooks, N., Whorwell, P.J. (2006). Treatment of non-cardiac chest pain: A controlled trial of hypnotherapy. *Gut*, 55(10), 1403-1408.
- Jones, L. (1845). *The curative powers of vital magnetism: Verified by actual application to numerous cases of diseases*. London.
- Jones-Trebatoski, K. (2011). A single group multiple base line design: Clinical hypnosis as a technique in the reduction of stress related symptomatology in graduate students. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 7(11-A), 3913.
- Jopling, D. (2008). *Talking cures and placebo effects*. Cambridge MA: Oxford University Press.
- Jordan, C., Vaughan, D.J.A., Norton, D.E.F. (2000). *Memory and awareness in anaesthesia IV*. London: Imperial College Press.
- Judd, F.K., Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L. (1985). The dangers of hypnosis: A review. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13, 1-15.
- Judd, F.K., Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L. (1985b). Clinicians' perceptions of the adverse effects of hypnosis: A preliminary survey. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 14, 49-60.
- Jump, J., Yarbrough, L., Kilpatrick, S., Cable, T. (1998). Physicians' Attitudes toward complementary and alternative medicine. *Integrative Medicine*, 1(4), 149-153.
- Jung, C.G. (1902). *Zur Psychologie und Pathologie sogenannter occulter Phänomene*. Leipzig: Mutze.
- Jung, C.G. (1920). The psychological foundation of belief in spirits. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 31, 75-93.
- Jung, C.G. (1958). *Ein moderner Mythos: Von Dingen, die am Himmel gesehen werden. Now as: Flying saucers: A modern myth of things seen in the skies*. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 1979.
- Jung-Stilling, J.H. (1808). *Theorie der Geister-Kunde, in einer Natur-, Vernunft- und Bibelmässigen Beantwortung der Frage: Was von Ahnungen, Geschichten und Geistererscheinungen geglaubt und nicht geglaubt werden müsse*. Nürnberg: Raw.
- Jussieu, A.L. de (1784). *Rapport de l'un des commissaires chargés par le Roi de l'examen du magnétisme animal*. Paris: Veuve Harissart.
- Jutai, J., Gruzelier, J., Golds, J., Thomas, M. (1993). Bilateral auditory-evoked potentials in conditions of hypnosis and focused attention. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 15(2), 167-176.
- Kahn, S. (2010a). Stress and anxiety. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 77-80.
- Kahn, S. (2010b). When two is better than one: Hypnosis with couples. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 493-518.
- Kaiser, J., Barker, R., Haenschel, C., Baldeweg, T., Gruzelier, J.H. (1997). Hypnosis and event-related potential correlates of error processing in a Stroop-type paradigm: A test of the frontal hypothesis. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 27, 215-222.
- Kaiser, P.K. (1983). Nonvisual color perception: A critical review. *Color Research and Application*, 8(3), 137-144.
- Kallio, S., Ihamuotila, M.J. (1999). Finnish norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47, 227-235.
- Kallio, S., Revonsuo, A. (2003). Hypnotic phenomena and altered states of consciousness: A multilevel framework of description and explanation. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 3, 111-164.
- Kalt, H.W. (2000). Psychoneuroimmunology: An interpretation of experimental and case study evidence towards a paradigm for predictable results. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 43(1), 41-52.
- Kampman, R. (1976). Hypnotically induced multiple per-

# K



- sonality: An experimental study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 215-217.
- Kandyba, K., Binik, Y. M. (2003). Hypnotherapy as a treatment for vulvar vestibulitis syndrome: A case report. *Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy*, 9(3), 237-242.
- Kant, I. (1766). Traume eines Geistersehers erläutert durch die Traume der metaphysik. Königsburg: Kanter.
- Kanzer, M. (1965). The therapeutic use of dreams induced by hypnotic suggestion. *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 14, 313-335.
- Kaplan, F. (1974). 'The mesmeric mania': The early Victorians and animal magnetism. *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 35, 691-702.
- Kaplan, G.M., Barabasz, A.F. (1988). Enhancing hypnotizability: Differential effects of flotation restricted environmental stimulation technique and progressive muscle relaxation. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 16(1), 39-51.
- Kaplan, O. (2007). The effect of the hypnotic-suggestive communication level of advertisements on their effectiveness. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 24(2), 53-63.
- Kaplan, P.V. (2002). The real Dr Frankenstein: Christian Gottlieb Kratzenstein? *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 95(11), 577-578.
- Kappas, J.G. (1984a). *Self-hypnosis: The key to athletic success*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Kappas, J.G. (1984b). *Improve your sex life through self-hypnosis*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Kaptchuk, T.J. (1988). Intentional ignorance: A history of blind assessment and placebo controls in medicine. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 72(3), 389-433.
- Kardec, A. (1857) pseudonym of H.L.D. Rivail. Le livre des esprits: Contenant les principes de la doctrine spirite sur la nature des esprits, leur manifestation et leurs rapports avec les hommes. Écrit sous la dictée et publié par l'ordre d'esprits supérieurs par Allan Kardec. Paris: Dentu.
- Kardec, A. (1858) pseudonym of H.L.D. Rivail. Instructions pratiques sur les manifestations spirites contenant l'exposé complet des conditions nécessaires pour communiquer avec les esprits et les moyens pour développer la faculté médiatrice chez les médiums. Paris: Bureau de la Revue Spirite.
- Kardec, A. (1859) pseudonym of H.L.D. Rivail. Qu'est-ce que le spiritisme; introduction à la connaissance du monde invisible ou des esprits, contenant les principes fondamentaux de la doctrine spirite et la réponse aux quelques objections préjudicielles. Paris: Ledoyen.
- Kardec, A. (1861) pseudonym of H.L.D. Rivail. Spiritisme expérimental: Le livre des médiums ou guide des médiums et des évocateurs, contenant l'enseignement spécial des esprits sur la théorie de tous les genres de manifestations, les moyens de communiquer avec le monde invisible, le développement de la médiumnité, les difficultés et les écueils que l'on peut rencontrer dans la pratique du spiritisme. Pour faire suite au Livre des Esprits. Paris: Ledoyen.
- Kardec, A. (1868) pseudonym of H.L.D. Rivail. *La genèse, les miracles et les prophéties selon le spiritisme*. Paris: Lacroix.
- Karle, H., Boys, J. (1987). *Hypnotherapy: A practical handbook*. London: Free Association.
- Karlin, R.A., Orne, E. (1997). Hypnosis and the iatrogenic creation of memory: On the need for a per se exclusion of testimony based on hypnotically influenced recall. *Cultic Studies Journal*, 14(2), 172-206.
- Karlin, R.A., Orne, E. (2004). Neural basis of hypnosis. *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 7101-7105.
- Karoly, M. (1961). *Hypnosis*. London: Bestseller Library.
- Karremans, J., Stroebe, W., Claus, J. (2006). Beyond Vicary's fantasies: The impact of subliminal priming and brand choice. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 42(6), 792-798.
- Kassam, A., Patten, S.B. (2006). Hypnotic use in a population-based sample of over thirty-five thousand interviewed Canadians. *Population Health Metrics*, 4, 15.
- Kassin, S.M. (2007). Internalized false confessions. In: Toglia, M., Read, J., Ross, D., Lindsay, R., editors. *Handbook of eyewitness psychology, Volume 1: Memory for events*. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum 175-192.
- Kassin, S.M., Kiechel, K.L. (1996). The social psychology of false confessions: Compliance, internalization, and confabulation. *Psychological Science*, 7(3), 125-128.
- Katcher, A., Segal, H., Beck, A. (1984). Comparison of contemplation and hypnosis for the reduction of anxiety and discomfort during dental surgery. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27(1), 14-21.
- Katz, E.R. (1996). Hypnosis and hypnotherapy with children. *Lancet*, 348(9030), 809-810.
- Katz, E.R., Kellerman, J., Ellenberg, L. (1987). Hypnosis in the reduction of acute pain and distress in children with cancer. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 12(3), 379-394.
- Katz, N.W. (1978). Hypnotic inductions as training in self-control. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 2, 365-369.
- Katz, N.W. (1979). Comparative efficacy of behavioral training, training plus relaxation, and sleep/trance hypnotic induction in increasing hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 47, 119-127.

- Katz, N.W. (1980). Hypnosis and the addictions: A critical review. *Addictive Behaviors*, 5(1), 41-47.
- Kaufert, J.M., Rabkin, S.W., Syrotuik, J., Boyko, E., Shane, F. (1985). Health beliefs as predictors of success of alternate modalities of smoking cessation: results of a controlled trial. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 9(5), 475-489.
- Kaufman, M.R. (1961). Hypnosis in psychotherapy today: Anachronism, fixation, regression, or valid modality? *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 4(1), 30-39.
- Kavussanu, M., Crews, D., Gill, D. (1998). The effects of single versus multiple measures of biofeedback on basketball free throw shooting performance. *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 29(2), 132-144.
- Kaye, J.M., Marlowe, F.I., Ramchandani, D., Berman, S., Schindler, B., Loscalzo, G. (1994). Hypnosis as an aid for tinnitus patients. *Ear Nose and Throat Journal*, 73, 309-12, 315.
- Kaye, J.M., Schindler, B.A. (1990). Hypnosis on a consultationliaison service. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 12, 379-383.
- Kazdin, A.E. (1982). Symptom substitution, generalization, and response covariation: implications for psychotherapy outcome. *Psychological Bulletin*, 91(2), 349-365.
- Keefe, F.J. (1982). Behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic pain: Current status and future directions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50, 896-911.
- Keller, R.F. (1996). Hypnosis belief survey. *Psychological Hypnosis*, 5, 8-9.
- Kellerman, J. (1981). Hypnosis as an adjunct to thought-stopping and covert reinforcement in the treatment of homicidal obsessions in a twelve-year-old boy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(2), 128-135.
- Kellerman, J., Zeltzer, L., Ellenberg, L., Dash, J. (1983). Adolescents with cancer: Hypnosis for the reduction of the acute pain and anxiety associated with medical procedures. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care*, 4, 85-90.
- Kellogg, E.R. (1929). Duration of the effects of post-hypnotic suggestion. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 12(6), 502-514.
- Kelly, E.F., Locke, R.G. (1981). Altered states of consciousness and PSI: An historical survey and research prospectus. New York: Parapsychology Foundation.
- Kelly, M.A., McKinty, H.R., Carr, R. (1988). Utilization of hypnosis to promote compliance with routine dental flossing. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31(1), 57-60.
- Kelly, S.F. (1980). Hypnotizability and the inadvertent experience of pain: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 28(3), 189-191.
- Kennedy, G.A. (2002). A review of hypnosis in the treatment of parasomnias: Nightmare, sleepwalking, and sleep terror disorders. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30(2), 99-155.
- Kenning, G., Woodford, A.F.A. (1878). Kenning's Masonic cyclopaedia and handbook of Masonic archeology, history, and biography. London: Kenning.
- Kent, G. (1988). *Hypnosis and dental anxiety*. New York: Croom Helm.
- Kerner, J.A.C. (1824). Geschichte zweyer Somnambulen. Nebst einigen andern Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Gebiete der magischen Heilkunde und der Psychologie. Karlsruhe: Braun
- Kerner, J.A.C. (1829). Die Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben und über das Hineinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere. Stuttgart und Tübingen: Cotta.
- Kerner, J.A.C. (1834). Geschichten Besessener neuerer Zeit. Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete kakodämonisch-magnetischer Erscheinungen. Nebst Reflexionen von C. A. Eschenmayer über Bessenseyn und Zauber. Stuttgart: Wachendorf.
- Kerner, J.A.C. (1836). Nachricht von dem Vorkommen des Besessenseyns eines dämonisch-magnetischen Leidens und seiner schon im Alterthum bekannten Heilung durch magisch-magnetisches Einwirken, in einem Sendschreiben an den Herrn Obermedicinalrath Dr. Schelling in Stuttgart. Stuttgart and Augsburg: Cotta.
- Kerner, J.A.C. (1853). Die Somnambulen Tische. Zur Geschichte und Erklärung dieser Erscheinung. Stuttgart: Ebner und Seubert.
- Kerner, J.A.C. (1856). Franz Anton Mesmer aus Schwaben; Entdecker des thierischen Magnetismus. Erinnerungen an denselben, nebst Nachrichten von den letzten Jahren seines Lebens zu Meersburg am Bodensee. Frankfurt: Literarische Anstalt.
- Kessler, R.C., Berglund, P., Demler, O., Jin, R., Koretz, D., Merikanga, K.R., Rush, A.J., Walters, E.E., Wang, P.S. (2003). The epidemiology of major depressive disorder: results from the National Comorbidity Survey Replication (NCS-R). *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 289(23), 3095-3105.
- Ketterhagen, D., VandeVusse, L., Berner, M.A. (2002). Self-hypnosis: Alternative anesthesia for childbirth. *MCN: The American Journal of Maternal-Child Nursing*, 27(6), 335-341.
- Key, W.B. (1973). Subliminal seduction: Ad media's manipulation of a not so innocent America. New York: Signet.
- Key, W.B. (1980). The clam-plate orgy: And other subliminals the media use to manipulate your behavior. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall.

- Key, W.B. (1989). *The age of manipulation: The con in confidence, the sin in sincere*. New York: Holt.
- Khamsi, R. (2005). The power of suggestion lingers: Brain scans show hypnosis helps to focus the mind. *Nature News*, 27 June.
- Khan, A.Y., Baade, L., Ablah, E., McNerney, V., Golewale, M.H., Liow, K. (2009). Can hypnosis differentiate epileptic from nonepileptic events in the video/EEG monitoring unit? Data from a pilot study. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 15(3), 314-317.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J.K., Marucha, P.T., Atkinson, C., Glaser, R. (2001). Hypnosis as a modulator of cellular immune dysregulation during acute stress. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69(4), 674-682.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J.K., Marucha, P.T., Malarkey, W.B., Mercado, A.M., Glaser, R. (1995). Slowing of wound healing by psychological stress. *Lancet*, 346, 1194-1196.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J.K., McGuire, L., Robles, T.F., Glaser, R. (2002a). Psychoneuroimmunology: Psychological influences on immune function and health. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 70(3), 537-547.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J.K., McGuire, L., Robles, T.F., Glaser, R. (2002b). Emotions, morbidity, and mortality: New perspectives from psychoneuroimmunology. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 53, 83-107.
- Kiernan, B.D., Dane, J.R., Phillips, L.H., Price, D.D. (1995). Hypnotic analgesia reduces R-III nociceptive reflex: Further evidence concerning the multifactorial nature of hypnotic analgesia. *Pain*, 60(1), 39-47.
- Kieser, D.G. (1822). *System des Tellurismus oder thierischen Magnetismus. Ein Handbuch für Naturforscher und Aerzte*. 2 Vol. Leipzig: Herbig.
- Kiesewetter, C. (1891). *Geschichte des neueren Occultismus. Geheimwissenschaftliche Systeme von Agrippa von Nettesheim bis zu Carl du Prel*. Leipzig: Wilhelm Friedrich.
- Kiesewetter, C. (1893). *Franz Anton Mesmer's Leben und Lehre. Nebst einer Vorgeschichte des Mesmerismus, Hypnotismus und Somnambulismus*. Leipzig: Max Spohr.
- Kiev, A. (1964) editor. *Magic, faith and healing: Studies in primitive psychiatry today*. London: Free Press.
- Kiev, A. (1964). Psychotherapeutic aspects of pentecostal sects among West Indian immigrants to England. *British Journal of Sociology*, 15, 129-138.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1979). Hypnosis and psychopathology: Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88(5), 459-473.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1980). Posthypnotic amnesia for recently learned material: Interactions with "episodic" and "semantic" memory. *Cognitive Psychology*, 12, 227-251.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1983). Instructed forgetting: Hypnotic and nonhypnotic. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 112(1), 73-79.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1984). Conscious, subconscious, unconscious: A cognitive perspective. In: Bowers, K.S., Meichenbaum, D., editors. *The unconscious reconsidered*. New York: Wiley, 149-211.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1985a). Hypnosis. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 36, 385-418.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1985b). Posthypnotic amnesia and the dissociation of memory. *Psychology of Learning and Motivation*, 19, 1985, 131-178.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1987). The cognitive unconscious. *Science*, 237, 1445-1452.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1987). The two Svengalis: Making the myth of hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 15(2), 69-81.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1992a). Dissociation and dissociations: A comment on consciousness and cognition. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 1, 47-53.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1992b). Hypnosis: A sesquicentennial essay. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 40, 301-314.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1994). Hypnosis, delayed recall, and the principles of memory. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(4), 337-345.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1996). Perception without awareness of what is perceived, learning without awareness of what is learned. The science of consciousness: Psychological, neuropsychological and clinical reviews. London: Routledge, 23-46.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1997). Consciousness and me-ness. In: Cohen, J., Schooler, J., editors. *Scientific approaches to consciousness*. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum, 451-468.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (1997). Hypnosis, memory and amnesia. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 352(1362), 1727-1732.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2002). Mesmer, the Franklin Commission, and hypnosis: a counterfactual essay. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(4), 407-419.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2006). Does neuroscience constrain social-psychological theory? *Dialogue: Society for Personality and Social Psychology*, 21(1), 16-17.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2007). Consciousness in hypnosis. In: Zelazo, P.D., Moscovitch, M., Thompson, E., editors. *Cambridge handbook of consciousness*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 445-479.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2008). The automaticity juggernaut. In: Baer, J., Kaufman, J.C., Baumeister, R.F., editors. *Are we free? Psychology and free will*. New York: Oxford

- University Press, 155-180.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2008a). The domain of hypnosis, revisited. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 21-52.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2008b). The psychological unconscious. In: John, O., Robins, R., Pervin, L., editors. *Handbook of personality: Theory and research, Third edition*. New York: Guilford, 583-602.
- Kihlstrom, J.F. (2010). Unconscious processes. In: Reisberg, D., editor. *Oxford handbook of cognitive psychology*. New York: Oxford University Press, forthcoming.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Barnhardt, T.M., Tataryn, D. J. (1992). Implicit perception. In: Bornstein, R.F., Pittman, T.S., editors. *Perception without awareness: Cognitive, clinical, and social perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 17-54.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Couture, L.J. (1992). Awareness and information processing in general anesthesia. *British Journal of Psychopharmacology*, 6, 410-417.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Edmonston, W.E. (1971). Alterations in consciousness in neutral hypnosis: Distortions in semantic space. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13(4), 243-248.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Evans, F.J., Orne, E.C., Orne, M.T. (1980). Attempting to breach posthypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 89(5), 603-616.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Register, P.A. (1984). Optimal scoring of amnesia on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32, 51-57.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Schacter, D.L. (1990). Anaesthesia, amnesia, and the cognitive unconscious. In: Bonke, B., Fitch, W., Millar, K., editors. *Memory and awareness in anaesthesia*. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 21-44.
- Kihlstrom, J.F., Schacter, D.L., Cork, R.C., Hurt, C.A., Behr, S.E. (1990). Implicit and explicit memory following surgical anesthesia. *Psychological Science*, 1(5), 303-306.
- Kihlslinger, D., Sapp, M. (2006). Hypnosis and diabetes: Applications for children, adolescents, and adults. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 27(1), 19-27.
- Killeen, P.R., Nash, M.R. (2003). The four causes of hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(3), 195-231.
- Kim, K. (2010). Incubation as a type-scene in the Aqhatu, Kirta, and Hannah stories: A form-critical and narratological study of ktu 1.14 i-1.15 iii, 1.17 i-ii, and 1 samuel 1:1-2:11. Chicago IL: University of Chicago, Department of Near Eastern Languages and Civilizations.
- King, K. (2010). A review of the effects of guided imagery on cancer patients with pain. *Complementary Health Practice Review*, 15, 98-107.
- King, W.D. (1997). 'Shadow of a mesmeriser': The female body on the 'dark' stage. *Theatre Journal*, 49(2), 189-206.
- Kingbury, J. (1980). Conditioning for hypnosis via telephone in a case of dental phobia. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy*, 1(1), 50-53.
- Kingsbury, S.J. (1988). Hypnosis in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder: An isomorphic intervention. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31(2), 81-90.
- Kingsbury, S.J. (1993). Brief hypnotic treatment of repetitive nightmares. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35, 161-169.
- Kinney, J.M., Sachs, L.B. (1974). Increasing hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 83, 145-150.
- Kinnunen, T., Zamansky, H.S., Block, M.L. (1994). Is the hypnotized subject lying? *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 103, 184-191.
- Kinnunen, T., Zamansky, H.S., Nordstrom, B.L. (2001). Is the hypnotized subject complying? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 83-94.
- Kircher, A. (1641). *Magnes sive de arte magnetica*. Opus tripartitum, quo praeterquam quod universa magnetis natura, eiusque in omnibus artibus et scientijs usus nova Methodo explicetur. Cologne: Jodocus Kalcoven.
- Kircher, A. (1646). *Experimentum mirabile: De imaginatione gallinae*. In: *Ars magna lucis et umbra*. Roma: Grignani, Liber II, Pars I, 154-155.
- Kircher, A. (1652-1654). *Oedipus aegyptiacus: Hoc est universalis hieroglyphicae veterum doctrinae temporum iniuria abolitae instauratio*. Roma.
- Kirk, S., Kutchins, H. (1992). The selling of DSM-III: The rhetoric of science in psychiatry. New York: Aldine.
- Kirkner, F.J. (1956). Control of sensory and perceptive functions by hypnosis. In: Dorcus, R.M., editor. *Hypnosis and its therapeutic applications*. New York: McGraw-Hill, Chapter 3.
- Kirsch, I. (1991). The social learning theory of hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 439-465.
- Kirsch, I. (1994a). APA definition and description of hypnosis: Defining hypnosis for the public. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 142-143.
- Kirsch, I. (1994b). Clinical hypnosis as a nondeceptive placebo: Empirically derived techniques. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(2), 95-106.
- Kirsch, I. (1996). Hypnosis in psychotherapy: Efficacy and mechanisms. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 13(2), 109-114.
- Kirsch, I. (1996). Hypnotic enhancement of cogni-



- tive-behavioral weight loss treatments: Another meta-reanalysis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64 (3), 517-519.
- Kirsch, I. (1997). Suggestibility or hypnosis: What do our scales really measure? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45, 212-25.
- Kirsch, I. (1999). Hypnosis and placebos: Response expectancy as a mediator of suggestion effects. *Anales de Psicologia*, 15(1), 99-110.
- Kirsch, I. (2005). Empirical resolution of the altered state debate. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 1, 18-23.
- Kirsch, I., Barton, R.D. (1988). Hypnosis in the treatment of multiple personality: A cognitive-behavioural approach. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 131-137.
- Kirsch, I., Braffman, W. (2001). Imaginative suggestibility and hypnotizability. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 4(2), 57-61.
- Kirsch, I., Burgess, C.A., Braffman, W. (1999). Attentional resources in hypnotic responding. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47, 175-191.
- Kirsch, I., Capafons, A., Cardena-Buelna, E., Borrás, S.A. (1999) editors. *Clinical hypnosis and self regulation: A cognitive- behavioral perspective*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kirsch, I., Council, J.R. (1992). Situational and personality correlates of hypnotic responsiveness. In: Fromm, E., Nash, M.R., editors. *Contemporary hypnosis research*. New York: Guilford, 267-291.
- Kirsch, I., Council, J.R., Wickless, C. (1990). Subjective scoring for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38, 112-24.
- Kirsch, I., Lynn, S.J. (1995). The altered state of hypnosis: Changes in the theoretical landscape. *American Psychologist*, 50(10), 846-858.
- Kirsch, I., Lynn, S.J. (1997). Hypnotic involuntariness and the automaticity of everyday life. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 40(1), 329-348.
- Kirsch, I., Lynn, S.J. (1998). Dissociation theories of hypnosis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 123(1), 100-115.
- Kirsch, I., Mazzoni, G., Roberts, K., Dienes, Z., Hallquist, M.N., Williams, J., Lynn, S.J. (2008). Slipping into trance. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 25(3-4), 202-209.
- Kirsch, I., Milling, L.S., Burgess, C. (1998). Experiential scoring for the Waterloo-Stanford Group C Scale. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 46(3), 269-279.
- Kirsch, I., Mobayed, C.P., Council, J.R., Kenny, D.A. (1992). Expert judgments of hypnosis from subjective state reports. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 101, 657-662.
- Kirsch, I., Montgomery, G., Sapirstein, G. (1995). Hypnosis as an adjunct to cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63(2), 214-220.
- Kirsch, I., Silva, C.E., Carone, J.E., Johnston, J.D., Simon, B. (1989). The surreptitious observation design - An experimental paradigm for distinguishing artifact from essence in hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 98, 132-136.
- Kirsch, I., Silva, C.E., Comey, G., Reed S. (1995). A spectral analysis of cognitive and personality variables in hypnosis: empirical disconfirmation of the two-factor model of hypnotic responding. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 69(1), 167-175.
- Kissin, B. (1986). *Psychobiology of human behavior: Vol. 1. Conscious and unconscious programs in the brain*. New York: Plenum.
- Klaesi, J. (1956). Eugen Bleuler, 1857-1939. In: Kolbe, K., editor. *Grosse Nervenärzte, Band 1*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 7-15.
- Klafta, J.M., Roizen, M.F. (1996). Current understanding of patients' attitudes toward and preparation for anesthesia: A review. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 83, 1314-1321.
- Klapow, J.C., Patterson, D.R., Edwards, W.T. (1996). Hypnosis as an adjunct to medical care in the management of Burger's Disease: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38, 271-276.
- Klatzky, R.L., Erdelyi, M.H. (1985). The response criterion problem in tests of hypnosis and memory. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 246-257.
- Klein, K.B., Spiegel, D. (1989). Modulation of gastric acid secretion by hypnosis. *Gastroenterology*, 96(6), 1383-1387.
- Kleinhauz, M. (1991). Prolonged hypnosis with individualized therapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(2), 82-92.
- Kleinhauz, M., Beran, B. (1981). Misuses of hypnosis: A medical emergency and its treatment. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29, 148-161.
- Kleinhauz, M., Beran, B. (1984). Misuse of hypnosis: A factor in psychopathology. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 283-290.
- Kleinhauz, M., Dreyfuss, D.A., Beran, B., Azikri, D. (1984). Some after-effects of stage hypnosis: A case study of psychotic manifestations. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 219-226.
- Kleinhauz, M., Dreyfuss, D.A., Beran, B., Goldberg, T., Azikri, D. (1979). Some after-effects of stage hypnosis: A case study of psychopathological manifestations. In-

- International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(3), 219-226.
- Kleinhauz, M., Eli, I. (1987). Potential deleterious effects of hypnosis in the clinical setting. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 155-159.
- Kleinhauz, M., Eli, I. (1991). Hypnotic induction in dentistry: Coping with the fear of losing control (autonomy). *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(3), 125-128.
- Kleinhauz, M., Eli, I., Rubinstein, Z. (1985). Treatment of dental and dental-related behavioral dysfunctions in a consultative outpatient clinic: A preliminary report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 28(1), 4-9.
- Kleinhauz, M., Horowitz, I., Tobin, Y. (1977). The Use of hypnosis in police investigation: A preliminary communication. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 17, 77-80.
- Kline, M.V. (1958). *Freud and hypnosis*. New York: Julian.
- Kline, M.V. (1958). The dynamics of hypnotically induced antisocial behavior. *Journal of Psychology*, 45, 239-245.
- Kline, M.V. (1963) editor. *Clinical correlations of experimental hypnosis*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Kline, M.V. (1966) editor. *Psychodynamics and hypnosis: New contributions to the practice and theory of hypnotherapy*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Kline, M.V. (1972). The production of antisocial behavior through hypnosis: New clinical data. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 80-94.
- Kline, M.V. (1976). Dangerous aspects of the practice of hypnosis and the need for legislative regulation. *Clinical Psychologist*, 29, 3-6.
- Kline, M.V. (1983). *Forensic hypnosis: Clinical tactics in the courtroom*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Kline, M.V., Best, H.L., Michaels, R.M. (1954). Living out "future" experience under hypnosis. *Science*, 120(3130), 1076-1077.
- Kline, M.V., Haggerty, A.D. (1953). An hypnotic experimental approach to the genesis of occupational interests and choice: III. hypnotic age regression and the thematic apperception test - a clinical case study in occupational identification. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1(3), 18-31.
- Klinger, E. (1971). *Structure and functions of fantasy*. New York: Wiley.
- Klinkosch, J.T. (1776). Schreiben den Thier. Magnetismus u. die sich selbst wieder ersetzende Kraft Betreffend. Prague.
- Kluft, R. P. (1984). Multiple personality in childhood. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 7, 121-134.
- Kluft, R.P. (1982). Varieties of hypnotic interventions in the treatment of multiple personality. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24, 230-240.
- Kluft, R.P. (1985a) editor. *Childhood antecedents of multiple personality*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Kluft, R.P. (1985b). The natural history of multiple personality disorder. In: Kluft, R.P., editor. *Childhood antecedents of multiple personality*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Press, 197-238.
- Kluft, R.P. (1989). Iatrogenic creation of new alter personalities. *Dissociation*, 2(2), 83-91.
- Kluft, R.P. (1992). Hypnosis with multiple personality disorder. *American Journal of Preventive Psychiatry and Neurology*, 3, 19-27.
- Kluft, R.P. (1992). The use of hypnosis with dissociative disorders. *Psychiatric Medicine*, 10, 31-46.
- Kluft, R.P. (1994). Applications of hypnotic interventions to dissociative identity disorders. *Hypnos*, 21(4), 205-223.
- Kluge, C.A.F. (1811). Versuch einer Darstellung des animalischen Magnetismus als Heilmittel. Berlin: Salfeld.
- Knight, Z. (1995). The healing power of the unconscious: how can we understand past life experiences in psychotherapy? *South African Journal of Psychology*, 25(3), 90-98.
- Knox, V.J., Morgan, A.H., Hilgard, E.R. (1974). Pain and suffering in ischemia: The paradox of hypnotically suggested anesthesia as contradicted by reports from the "hidden observer". *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 30, 840-847.
- Koe, G.G. (1989). Hypnotic treatment of sleep terror disorder: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32(1), 36-40.
- Koffka, K. (1935). *Principles of gestalt psychology*. New York: Harcourt Brace.
- Kohen, D.P. (1986). Applications of relaxation/mental imagery (self-hypnosis) in pediatric emergencies. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34(4), 283-294.
- Kohen, D.P. (1990a). Hypnosis with children. In: Hammond, D.C., editor. *Handbook of hypnotic suggestions and metaphors*. New York: Norton, 490-481.
- Kohen, D.P. (1990b). A hypnotherapeutic approach to enuresis. In: Hammond, D.C., editor. *Handbook of hypnotic suggestions and metaphors*. New York: Norton, 489-493.
- Kohen, D.P. (1991). Applications of relaxation and mental imagery (self-hypnosis) for habit problems. *Pediatric Annals*, 20, 136-138, 141-144.
- Kohen, D.P. (1995). Relaxation/mental imagery (self-hypnosis) for childhood asthma: Behavioral outcomes in a prospective, controlled study. *Hypnos*, 22(3), 132-144.

- Kohen, D.P. (1996). Hypnotherapeutic management of pediatric and adolescent trichotillomania. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 17, 328-334.
- Kohen, D.P., Botts, P. (1987). Relaxation-imagery (self-hypnosis) in Tourette syndrome: Experience with four children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 227-237.
- Kohen, D.P., Mahowald, M. W., Rosen, G.M. (1992). Sleep-terror disorder in children: The role of self-hypnosis in management. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34(4), 233-244.
- Kohen, D.P., Murray, K. (2006). Depression in children and youth: Applications of hypnosis to help young people help themselves. In: Yapko, M., editor. *Hypnosis and treating depression: Applications in clinical practice*. New York: Routledge, 243-267.
- Kohen, D.P., Olness, K.N. (1993). Hypnotherapy with children. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 357-382.
- Kohen, D.P., Olness, K.N., Colwell, S., Heimel, A. (1984). The use of relaxation/mental imagery (self-hypnosis) in the management of 505 pediatric behavioral encounters. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 1(5), 21-25.
- Kohen, D.P., Zajac, R. (2007). Self-hypnosis training for headaches in children and adolescents. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 150(6), 635-639.
- Kohli, S.C., Gibb, A. (2005). Jack Stanley Gibson. *British Medical Journal*, 330, 1452.
- Kohn, L, Corrigan, J., Donaldson, M. (1999) editors. *To err is human: Building a safer health system*. Washington DC: National Academy Press.
- Kolb, L.C. (1988). Recovery of memory and repressed fantasy in combat-induced post-traumatic stress disorder of Vietnam veterans. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 265-276.
- Kopel, K.F., Quinn, M. (1996). Hypnotherapy treatment for dysphagia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44, 101-105.
- Koppe, S. (2009). Neurosis: Aspects of its conceptual development in the nineteenth century. *History of Psychiatry*, 20(1), 27-46.
- Koreff, D.F. (1815). Über die Erscheinungen des Lebens und über die Gesetze, nach denen es im menschlichen Organismus sich offenbart. Paris.
- Kornman, G. (1787). Mémoire en forme de Lettre pour M. Daudet de Jossan, contre M. Kornman. Paris: Clousier.
- Kosslyn, S.M., Thompson, W.L., Costantini-Ferrando, M.F., Alpert, N.M., Spiegel, D. (2000). Hypnotic visual illusion alters color processing in the brain. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 157, 1279-1284.
- Kotik, N. (1908). Die Emanation der psycho-physischen Energie: Eine experimentelle Untersuchung über die unmittelbare Gedankenübertragung im Zusammenhang mit der Frage über die Radioaktivität der Gehirns. Wiesbaden: Bergmann.
- Kovács, Z.A., Puskás, L.G., Juhász, A., Rimanóczy, Á., Hackler, L.Jr, Kátay, L., Gali, Z., Vetró, Á., Janka, Z., Kálmán, J. (2008). Hypnosis upregulates the expression of immune-related genes in lymphocytes. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 77(4), 257-259.
- Krafft-Ebing, R. von (1888). Eine experimentelle Studie auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Krafft-Ebing, R. von (1889). *An experimental study in the domain of hypnotism*. New York and London: Putnam.
- Krafft-Ebing, R., von (1886). *Psychopathia Sexualis*. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Krafft-Ebing, R., von (1893). Eine experimentelle Studie auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus nebst Bemerkungen über Suggestion und Suggestionstherapie. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Krafft-Ebing, R., von (1893). *Hypnotische Experimente*. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Kraft, T. (1984). Injection phobia: A case study. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 13-18.
- Kraft, T. (1990). Use of hypnotherapy in anxiety management in the terminally ill: A preliminary study. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 7(1), 27-33.
- Kraft, T. (1992). Behaviour therapy for performance anxiety: A psychodynamic explanation for rapidity of treatment. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 9(3), 175-181.
- Kraft, T. (2003). The use of direct suggestion in the successful treatment of a case of snoring. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 20(2), 98-101.
- Kraft, T., Kraft, D. (2007). The place of hypnosis in psychiatry; Part 2: Its application to the treatment of sexual disorders. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35(1), 1-18.
- Kraft, W.A., Rodolfa, E.R. (1982). The use of hypnosis among psychologists. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24(4), 249-257.
- Kramer, E., Brennan, E.P. (1964). Hypnotic susceptibility of schizophrenic patients. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 69(6), 657-659.
- Kramer, R. L. (1989). The treatment of childhood night terrors through the use of hypnosis; a case study: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37(4), 283-284.
- Kramer, S., Zims, R., Irnich, D. (2010). The effect of unspecific hypnotic suggestion on somatosensory thresholds depends on hypnotic susceptibility. *European*

- Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 2(4), 191.
- Krampen, G. (1997). Promotion of creativity (divergent productions) and convergent productions by systemic-relaxation exercises: empirical evidence from five experimental studies with children, young adults, and elderly. *European Journal of Personality*, 11, 83-99.
- Kratochvil, S. (1970). Prolonged hypnosis and sleep. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 12(4), 254-260.
- Kratzenstein, C.G. (1744). *Abhandlung dem Nutzen der Electricität in der Arzneywissenschaft*. Halle: Hemmerde.
- Kravis, N. M. (1988). James Braid's psychophysiology: A turning point in the history of dynamic psychiatry. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 145, 1191-1206.
- Krenz, E.W. (1984). Improving competitive performance with hypnotic suggestions and modified autogenic training: Case reports. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 58-63.
- Krippner, S. (1963). Hypnosis and reading improvement among university students. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 187-193.
- Krippner, S. (1968). The psychedelic state, the hypnotic trance, and the creative act. *Journal of Humanistic Psychology*, 8(1), 49-67.
- Krippner, S. (1971). The use of hypnosis and the improvement of academic achievement. *Journal of Special Education*, 4, 451-460.
- Krippner, S. (1972). The use of hypnosis and the improvement of academic achievement. *Journal of Special Education*, 4(4), 451-460.
- Krippner, S. (1994). *Improvement of academic skills for children and adolescents with hypnosis*. (Paper) Presented at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, Los Angeles.
- Krippner, S. (2005). Trance and the trickster: Hypnosis as a liminal phenomenon. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53 (2), 97-118.
- Krippner, S., Friedman, H.L. (2009) editors. *Mysterious minds: The neurobiology of psychics, mediums, and other extraordinary people*. Santa Barbara CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Kroger, W.S. (1960a). Techniques of hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 172(7), 675-680.
- Kroger, W.S. (1960b). Hypnoanesthesia in surgery and obstetrics. *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics, and Gynecology*, 68, 73-75.
- Kroger, W.S. (1960c). Hypnoanesthesia in obstetrics. In: Davis, C.H., editor. *Gynecology and obstetrics*. Hagerstown MD: Harper and Row, 111-130.
- Kroger, W.S. (1961). *Childbirth with hypnosis*. New York: Doubleday.
- Kroger, W.S. (1963). Hypnotherapeutic management of headache. *Headache*, 3, 50-62.
- Kroger, W.S. (1963). Hypnotic pseudo-orientation in time as a means of determining the psychological effects of surgical sterilization in the male and female. *Fertility and Sterility*, 14(5), 535-539.
- Kroger, W.S. (1964). Current status of hypnosis in allergy. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology*, 22, 123-129.
- Kroger, W.S. (1966). Newer trends in psychosomatic medicine and hypnosis as related to yoga. In: Yogendra, S., editor. *Yoga in modern life*. Bombay: Yoga Institute of Bombay, 135-144.
- Kroger, W.S. (1969). Hypnotherapy for intractable postsurgical hiccups. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 12(1), 1-4.
- Kroger, W.S. (1972). Hypnotism and acupuncture. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 220(7), 1012-1013.
- Kroger, W.S. (1977). *Clinical and experimental hypnosis: In medicine, dentistry, and psychology*, Second edition. Philadelphia PA: Lippincott.
- Kroger, W.S., DeLee, S.T. (1943). The use of the hypnoidal state as an amnesic, analgesic and anaesthetic agent in obstetrics. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 46, 655-661.
- Kroger, W.S., DeLee, S.T. (1946). The psychosomatic treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51, 544-552.
- Kroger, W.S., DeLee, S.T. (1957). Hypnoanesthesia for cesarean section and hysterectomy. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 163, 442-444.
- Kroger, W.S., Fezler, R. (1976). *Hypnosis and behavior modification: Imagery conditioning*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Kroger, W.S., Freed, S.C. (1943). The psychosomatic treatment of functional dysmenorrhea by hypnosis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 46, 817-822.
- Kroger, W.S., McClendon, J.F. (1976). Acupuncture, hypnotism, and magic. *Science*, 180(4090), 1002-1005.
- Krueger, R.G. (1931). The influence of repetition and disuse upon rate of hypnotization. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 14(3), 260-269.
- Krukowski, J. (2006). *Hypnotherapy in medicine: The subconscious approach to healing*. Presented at The Ministry of Public Health Bangkok Thailand; to the Medical Science Department. Bangkok.
- Kubie, L.A., Margolin, S. (1944). The process of hypnotism and the nature of the hypnotic state. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 100, 611-622.
- Kuhn, L., Russo, S. (1947) editors. *Modern hypnosis*. New York: Psychological Library Publishers.
- Kuhns, B. (1981). *Hypnosis and the law*. Glendale CA:



- Westwood.
- Kukuruzovic, R. (2004). Hypnosis in the treatment of migraine. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(1), 53-61.
- Kumar, V.K., Pekala, R.J., Marcano, G. (1996). Hypnotizability, dissociativity, and phenomenological experience. *Dissociation*, 9, 143-153.
- Kumar, V.K., Pekala, R.J., McCloskey, M.M. (1999). Phenomenological state effects during hypnosis: A cross-validation of findings. *Contemporary hypnosis*, 16, 9-22.
- Kuna, D.P. (1976). The concept of suggestion in the early history of advertising psychology. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 12(4), 347-353.
- Kunzendorf, R.G., Beltz, S.M., Tymowicz, G. (1992). Self-awareness in autistic subjects and deeply hypnotized subjects: Dissociation of self-concept versus self-consciousness. *Imagination, Cognition and Personality*, 11, 129-41.
- Kunzendorf, R.G., Benoit, M. (1985-86). Spontaneous post-hypnotic amnesia and spontaneous rehypnotic recovery in repressors. *Imagination, Cognition and Personality*, 5 (4), 303-310.
- Kunzendorf, R.G., Spanos, N.P., Wallace, B.J. (1996) editors. *Hypnosis and imagination*. New York: Baywood
- Kupers, R., Faymonville, M.E., Laureys, S. (2005). The cognitive modulation of pain: Hypnosis- and placebo-induced analgesia. *Progress in Brain Research*, 150, 251-269.
- Kupfersmid, J. (2006). Psychologists versus psychologists: Evaluating the claims of psychologists who publicly criticize their profession. *Genetic, Social, and General Psychology Monographs*, 132(4), 329-353.
- Kuriyama, K. (1968). Clinical applications of prolonged hypnosis in psychosomatic medicine. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11(2), 101-111.
- Kurtz, R.M., Strube, M.J. (1996). Multiple susceptibility testing: Is it helpful?. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(3), 172-184.
- Kuttner, L. (1988). Favorite stories: A hypnotic pain reduction technique for children in acute pain. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 30(4), 289-295.
- Kuttner, L. (1989). Management of young children's acute pain and anxiety during invasive medical procedures. *Pediatrician*, 16(1-2), 39-44.
- Kuttner, L. (2007). Hypnosis and palliative care. In Wester II, W.C., Sugarman, L.I., editors. *Therapeutic hypnosis with children and adolescents*. Norwalk CT: Crown House, 453-466.
- Kuttner, L. (2009a). Treating pain, anxiety, and sleep disorders in children and adolescents. In Brown, D.C., editor. *Advances in the use of hypnosis for medicine, dentistry and pain prevention management*. Norwalk CT: Crown House, 177-193.
- Kuttner, L. (2009b). CBT and hypnosis: The worry-bug versus the cake. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 26(1), 60-64.
- Kwan, P.S.K. (2006). The application of hypnosis in the treatment of a woman with complex trauma. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34(2), 204-215.
- Kwan, P.S.K. (2007). Hypnosis in complex trauma and breast cancer pain: A single case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 24(2), 86-96.

# L

- La Motte Sage (1900). Corso per corrispondenza in magnetismo personale, ipnotismo, mesmerismo, risanamento magnetico, terapeutica suggestiva, psico-terapeutica, sviluppo personale, sviluppo della volontà, pensieri conducenti al successo ecc. Rochester NY: New York State Publishing Co.
- La Motte Sage (1900). Corso superiore di magnetismo e d'ipnotismo personale, di terapeutica suggestiva e della maniera di curare e guarire per mezzo del magnetismo. Rochester NY: New York State Publishing Co.
- LaBarre, W. (1962). *They shall take up serpents*. Minneapolis MN: University of Minnesota Press.
- LaBaw, W.L. (1973). Adjunctive trance therapy with severely burned children. *International Journal of Child Psychotherapy*, 2, 80-92.
- LaBaw, W.L. (1975). Auto-hypnosis in hemophilia. *Haematologia*, 9, 103-110.
- LaBaw, W.L. (1992). The use of hypnosis with hemophilia. *Psychological Medicine*, 10, 89-98.
- LaBaw, W.L., Holton, C., Tewell, K., and Eccles, D. (1962). The use of self-hypnosis by children with cancer. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 233-238.
- Labelle, L., Laurence, J.R., Nadon, R., Perry, C. (1900). Hypnotizability, preference for an imagic cognitive style, and memory creation in hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 99, 222-228.
- Lachapelle, S. (2008). From the stage to the laboratory: Magicians, psychologists, and the science of illusion. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*,

- 44(4), 319-334.
- Lackersteen, M.H. (1890). The scientific aspects of medical hypnotism, or treatment by suggestion; Read before the Chicago Medico-Legal Society. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 15(20), 704-708.
- Ladame, P.L. (1881). La névrose hypnotique: Ou, le magnétisme dévoilé; étude de physiologie pathologique sur le système nerveux. Paris: Sandoz et Fischbacher.
- Ladd, G.T. (1919). A case of multiple personality. *Yale Review*, 8, 318-333.
- Lafontaine, C. (1847). L'art de magnétiser ou le magnétisme animal considéré sous le point de vue théorique, pratique et thérapeutique. Paris: Baillière.
- Lafontaine, C. (1855). Eclaircissements sur le magnétisme: Cures magnétiques à Genève. Genève: De Chateauvieux.
- Lafontaine, C. (1886). Mémoires d'un magnétiseur: Suivis de l'examen phrénologique de l'auteur, par le Docteur Castle, 2 Vol. Paris: Baillière.
- Laguaitte, J.K. (1976). The use of hypnosis with children with deviant voices. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 105-121.
- Laidlaw, T.M. (1994). Hypnosis and breathing training in the treatment of anxiety: Three cases. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(2), 137-145.
- Laidlaw, T.M., Booth, R.J., Large, R.G. (1996). Reduction in skin reactions to histamine after a hypnotic procedure. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58, 242-248.
- Laidlaw, T.M., Large, R.G. (1997). Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility and the Creative Imagination Scale: Defining two separate but correlated abilities. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 14(1), 26-36.
- Laidlaw, T.M., Naito, A., Dwivedi, P., Enzor, N.A., Brinca, C.E., Gruzeli, J.H. (2003). Mood changes after self-hypnosis and Johrei prior to exams. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 20(1), 25-49.
- Laidlaw, T.M., Richardson, D.H., Booth, R.J., Large, R.G. (1994). Immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions and hypnosis: Problems in methodology. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 38(6), 569-580.
- Laing, R.D. (1960). The divided self: An existential study in sanity and madness. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Laing, R.D. (1961). *The self and others*. London: Tavistock.
- Lait, V.S. (1961). Effect of hypnosis on edema: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 200.
- Lalonde, J.K., Hudson, J.I., Gigante, R.A., Pope, H.G. (2001). Canadian and American psychiatrists' attitudes toward dissociative disorders diagnoses. *Canadian journal of psychiatry; Revue canadienne de psychiatrie*, 46(5), 407-412.
- Lamas, J.R., Blanco, M.J., Pan, I., Fernández, A., Roldá, C., Díaz, A. (2010). Oculomotor activity during the induction of hypnosis. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 77(3), 298.
- Lamas, J.R., Del Valle-Inclan, F., Blanco, M.J., Díaz, A.A. (1989). Spanish norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 264-273.
- Lambe, R., Osier, C., Franks, P.A. (1986). A randomized controlled trial of hypnotherapy for smoking cessation. *Journal of Family Practice*, 22(1), 61-65.
- Lambert, S.A. (1996). The effects of hypnosis-guided imagery on the postoperative course of children. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 17(5), 307-310.
- Lampman, C.A. (1998). Hypnotherapy and birth. *Journal of Heart-Centered Therapies*, 1(1), 60-68.
- Landmark Healthcare (1998). *The Landmark Report I on public perception of alternative care*. Sacramento CA: Landmark Healthcare.
- Landolt, A.S., Milling, L.S. (2011). The efficacy of hypnosis as an intervention for labor and delivery pain: A comprehensive methodological review. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 31(6), 1022-1031.
- Laney, C., Bowman Fowler, N., Nelson, K.J., Bernstein, D.M., Loftus, E.F. (2008). The persistence of false beliefs. *Acta Psychologica*, 129, 190-197.
- Lang, A. (1898). *The making of religion*. London: Longmans and Co.
- Lang, E.V. (2010). Procedural hypnosis. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 81-84.
- Lang, E.V., Benotsch, E.G., Fick, L.J., Lutgendorf, S., Berbaum, M.L., Berbaum, K.S., Logan, H., Spiegel, D. (2000). Adjunctive non-pharmacological analgesia for invasive medical procedures: A randomised trial. *Lancet*, 355(9214), 1486-1490.
- Lang, E.V., Berbaum, K.S., Faintuch, S., Hatsiopoulou, O., Halsey, N., L. X., Berbaum, M.L., Laser, E., Baum, J. (2006). Adjunctive self-hypnotic relaxation for outpatient medical procedures: A prospective randomized trial with women undergoing large core breast biopsy. *Pain*, 126(1-3), 155-164.
- Lang, E.V., Berbaum, K.S., Pauker, S.G., Faintuch, S., Salazar, G.M., Lutgendorf, S., Laser, E., Logan, H., Spiegel, D. (2008). Beneficial effects of hypnosis and adverse effects of empathic attention during percutaneous tumor treatment: when being nice does not suffice. *Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology*, 19, 897-905.
- Lang, E.V., Joyce, J.S., Spiegel, D., Hamilton, D., Lee, K.K. (1996). Self-hypnotic relaxation during interventional radiological procedures: Effects on pain perception and intravenous drug use. *International Journal of*

- Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44, 106-119.
- Lang, E.V., Laser, E. (1999). *Hypnosis in radiology*. New York: Churchill Livingstone.
- Lang, E.V., Rosen, M. (2002). Cost analysis of adjunct hypnosis with sedation during outpatient interventional radiological procedures. *Radiology*, 222, 375-382.
- Lang, E.V., Spiegel, D., Lutgendorf, S., Logan, H. (1996). *Empathic attention and self-hypnotic relaxation for interventional radiological procedures*. Iowa City IA: The University of Iowa.
- Lang, P.J., Lazovik, A.D. (1962). Personality and hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 26, 317-322.
- Lang, W. (1843). *Mesmerism, its history, phenomena, and practice, with reports of cases developed in Scotland*. Edinburgh: Fraser.
- Langen, D. (1972). *Kompndium der medizinischen Hypnose*. Basel: Karger.
- Langenfeld, M.C., Cipani, E., Borckardt, J.J. (2002). Hypnosis for the control of HIV/AIDS-related pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(2), 170-188.
- Langer, E.J. (1978). Rethinking the role of thought in social interaction. In: Harvey, J.H., Ickes, W.J., Kidd, R.F., editors. *New directions in attribution research*. Potomac MD: Erlbaum, 35-58.
- Langewitz, W., Izakovic, J., Wyler, J., Schindler, C., Kiss, A., Bircher, A.J. (2005). Effect of self-hypnosis on hay fever symptoms: A randomised controlled intervention study. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 74, 165-172.
- Langlade, A., Jussiau, C., Lamonerie, L., Marret, E., Bonnet, F. (2002). Hypnosis increases heat detection and heat pain thresholds in healthy volunteers. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*, 27(1), 43-46.
- Lankton, S. (1980). *Practical magic: A translation of basic neuro linguistic programming into clinical psychotherapy*. Cupertino CA: Meta Publications.
- Lankton, S. (1985) editor. *Ericksonian monographs number 1: Elements and dimensions of an ericksonian approach*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S. (1987) editor. *Ericksonian monographs number 2: Themes and principles of ericksonian therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S. (1988) editor. *Ericksonian monographs number 5: Ericksonian hypnosis: Application, preparation, and research*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S. (1990) editor. *Ericksonian monographs number 7: The issue of broader implications of ericksonian therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S. (2007). Psychotherapeutic intervention for numerous and large viral warts with adjunctive hypnosis: A case study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49(3), 211-218.
- Lankton, S. (2008). An Ericksonian approach to clinical hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 467-484.
- Lankton, S., Lankton, C. (1983). *The answer within: A clinical framework of Ericksonian therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Lankton, C. (1986). *Enchantment and intervention in family therapy: Training in ericksonian approaches*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Lankton, C. (1989). *Tales of enchantment: Goal-oriented metaphors for adults and children in therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Lankton, C. (1996). *Ericksonian psychotherapy: Basic principles into practice library*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Matthews, W.J. (2010). An ericksonian model of clinical hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 209-238.
- Lankton, S., Zeig, J. (1988a) editors. *Ericksonian monographs number 3: Special treatment populations*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Zeig, J. (1988b) editors. *Ericksonian monographs number 4: Research, therapy comparisons, and medical applications*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Zeig, J. (1989) editors. *Ericksonian monographs number 6: Extrapolations: Demonstrations of ericksonian therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lankton, S., Zeig, J. (1994) editors. *Ericksonian monographs number 10: Difficult contexts for therapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Lapassade, G. (1976). *Essai sur la transe: Le matérialisme hystérique*. Paris: Delarge.
- Lapassade, G. (1976). *Les états modifiés de conscience*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Lapassade, G. (1982). *Gens de l'ombre: Transes et possessions*. Paris: Anthropos Méridiens.
- Lapassade, G. (1990). *La transe*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Lapenta, A.M. (1986). L'ipnosi nella terapia psichiatrica. *Rassegna di Ipnosi e Psicoterapie*, 13, 3.
- Lapponi, G. (1906). *Ipnatismo e spiritismo: Studio medico-critico*. Roma: Deslée Lefebvre. Versione anglo-americana. *Hypnotism and spiritism: A critical and medical study*. New York: Longman, 1915.
- Large, R.G. (1994). Hypnosis for chronic pain: A critical review. *Hypnos*, 21, 234-237.
- Larkin, D.M (2007). Ericksonian hypnosis in chronic care

- support groups: A rogerian exploration of power and self-defined health-promoting goals. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 20(4), 357-369.
- Larner, A.J. (2006). A possible account of synaesthesia dating from the seventeenth century. *Journal of the History of the Neurosciences*, 15, 245-249.
- Lasègue, C. (1881). Les hystériques, leur perversité, leurs mensonges. *Annales Médico Psychologiques*, 39, 111.
- Lask, B. (1991). Psychological treatments of asthma. *Clinical and Experimental Allergy*, 21, 625-626.
- Lassaigne, A. (1851). Mémoires d'un magnétiseur, contenant la biographie de la somnambule P. Bernard. Paris: Baillière.
- Laugier, E.M. (1785). Parallèle entre le magnétisme animal, l'électricité et les bains médicaux par distillation, etc appliqués aux maladies rebelles. Paris: Morin.
- Laurence, J.-R. (1983). Forensic hypnosis in the late Nineteenth Century. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31(4), 266-283.
- Laurence, J.-R., Beaulieu-Prévost, D., Du Chéné, T. (2008). Measuring and understanding individual differences in hypnotizability. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 225-254.
- Laurence, J.-R., Perry, C. (1982). Montreal norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 167-176.
- Laurence, J.-R., Perry, C. (1983). Hypnotically created memory among highly hypnotizable subjects. *Science*, 523-524.
- Laurence, J.-R., Perry, C. (1988). *Hypnosis, will, and memory: A psycho-legal history*. New York: Guilford.
- Laurence, L.W. de (1900). Hypnotism: A complete system of method, application and use. Chicago: Henneberry.
- Laurent, E. (1889). Premier congrès international d'hypnotisme expérimentale et thérapeutique. *Archive de l'Anthropologie Criminelle et des Sciences Pénales*, 4, 742-748.
- Laureys, S. (2005) editor. The boundaries of consciousness: Neurobiology and neuropathology. London: Elsevier.
- Lausanne, A. De (1819) or Sarrazin de Montferrier, A.A.V., pseudonyme. Des principes et des procédés du magnétisme animal, et de leurs rapports avec les lois de la physique et de la physiologie. Paris: Dentu.
- Lavater, J.K. (1774-1778). Physiognomische Fragmente zur Beförderung der Menschenkenntnis und Menschenliebe. Zurich: Faksimiledruck nach der Ausg.
- Lavertue, N.E., Kumar, V.K., Pekala, R.J. (2002). The effectiveness of a hypnotic ego-strengthening procedure for improving self-esteem and depression. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 1-23.
- Lavoie, G., Sabourin, M. (1980). Hypnosis and schizophrenia: A review of experimental and clinical studies. In: Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L., editors. *Handbook of hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 141-162.
- Law, M., Tang, J.L. (1995). An analysis of the effectiveness of interventions intended to help people stop smoking. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 155, 1933-1941.
- Lawrence, R.M. (1910). *Primitive psychotherapy and quackery*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.
- Laycock, T. (1845). On the reflex function of the brain. *British and Foreign Medical Journal*, 19, 298-311.
- Laycock, T. (1876). Reflex, automatic and unconscious cerebration: A history and a criticism. *Journal of Mental Science*, 21, 477-498.
- Lazar, B.S. Dempster, C.R. (1981). Failures in hypnosis and hypnotherapy: a review. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24(1), 48-54.
- Lazarus, A.A. (1973). "Hypnosis" as a facilitator in behavior therapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 25-31.
- Lazarus, A.A. (2010). A multimodal framework and clinical hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 239-264.
- Lazarus, J.E., Klein, S.K. (2010). Nonpharmacological treatment of tics in Tourette syndrome adding videotape training to self-hypnosis. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 31(6), 498-504.
- Le Baron, G.I. (1962). Ideomotor signalling in brief psychotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5(2), 81-91.
- Le Bon, G. (1895). *La psychologie des foules*. Paris: Alcan.
- Le Bon, G. (1922). Introduction. In: Lombroso, C., *Hypnotisme et spiritisme*, Flammarion, Paris; traduzione di Lombroso, 1910, 1-4.
- Le Cat, N.C. (1765). Traité de l'existence, de la nature et des propriétés du fluide des nerfs, et principalement de son action dans le mouvement musculaire. Berlin: Le Cat.
- Le Cat, N.C. (1766). Traité des sensations et des passions en général, et des sens en particulier. 2 Vol. Paris: Vallat-la-Chapelle.
- Lears, T.J.J. (1983). From salvation to self-realization: Advertising and the therapeutic roots of the consumer culture, 1880-1930. In: Fox, R.W., Lears, T.J.J., editors. *The culture of consumption: Critical essays in American history, 1880-1980*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1-38.
- Leary, D. (1987). Telling likely stories: The rhetoric of the



- new psychology, 1880-1920. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 23, 315-331.
- LeBaron, S., Fanurik, D., Zeltzer, L. (2001). The hypnotic dreams of healthy children and children with cancer: A quantitative and qualitative analysis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 304-319.
- LeBaron, S., Hilgard, J.R. (1984). *Hypnotherapy of pain in children with cancer*. Los Altos CA: Kaufmann
- Lebovits, A.H., Twersky, R., McEwan, B. (1999). Intraoperative therapeutic suggestions in day-case surgery: Are there benefits for postoperative outcome? *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 82(6), 861-866.
- Leckie, F.H. (1964). Hypnotherapy in gynecological disorders. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 12, 121-146.
- LeCron, L.M. (1952) editor. Experimental hypnosis: A symposium of articles on research by many of the world's leading authorities. New York: Macmillan.
- LeCron, L.M. (1953). A method of measuring depth of hypnosis. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1, 4-7.
- LeCron, L.M. (1954). A hypnotic technique for uncovering unconscious material. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2, 76-79.
- LeCron, L.M. (1961). *Techniques of hypnotherapy*. New York: Julius.
- LeCron, L.M. (1963). The uncovering of early memories by ideomotor responses to questioning. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11, 137-142.
- LeCron, L.M. (1967). *Better health through self-hypnosis*. New York: Delacorte.
- LeCron, L.M. (1968). *Experimental hypnosis*. New York: Citadel.
- LeCron, L.M. (1969). Breast development through hypnotic suggestion. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 16, 58-61.
- LeCron, L.M., Bordeaux, J. (1947). *Hypnotism today*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Lederman, E.I., Fordyce, C.Y., Stacy, T.E. (1958). Hypnosis as an adjunct to anaesthesiology. *Maryland Medical Journal*, 7, 192-194.
- Lee, E. (1835). Animal magnetism and homeopathy; being the appendix to observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, and Germany. London: Churchill.
- Leeb, J. (1995). A protocol for training individual pregnant patients in self-hypnosis for labour. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 5-9.
- Lees, A.J. (1986). Georges Gilles de la Tourette: The man and his times. *Revue Neurologique*, 142(11), 808-816.
- Lee-Teng, E. (1965). Trance-susceptibility, induction-susceptibility, and acquiescence as factors in hypnotic performance. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 70(5), 383-389.
- Lefebvre, L., Sabourin, M. (1977). Response differences in animal hypnosis: A hypothesis. *Psychological Record*, 27, 77-87.
- Leger, T. (1846). *Animal magnetism; Or psychodunamy*. New York: Appleton.
- Legrand du Saulle, H. (1883). Les hystériques, état physique et mental, actes insolites, délictueux et criminels. Paris: Baillière.
- Lehman, A. (2009). Victorian women and the theatre of trance: Mediums, spiritualists and mesmerists in performance. Jefferson NC: McFarland.
- Leibowitz, H.W., Graham, C., Parrish, M. (1972). The effect of hypnotic age regression on size constancy. *American Journal of Psychology*, 85(2), 271-276.
- Leibrand, W. (1937). *Romantische Medizin*. Hamburg and Leipzig: H. Goverts Verlag.
- Leibrand, W. (1956). *Die spekulative Medizin der Romantik*. Hamburg: Ciaassen.
- Leighton, M.E. (2006). Under the influence: Crime and hypnotic fictions of the *fin de siècle*. In: Willis, M., Winne, C., editors. *Victorian literary mesmerism*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 203-226.
- Lekprasert, V., Frost, E.A.M., Pausawasdi, S. (2008). Intraoperative awareness: Major factor or non-existent? *Middle East Journal of Anesthesiology*, 19(6), 1201-1218.
- Lemke, W. (2005). Utilizing hypnosis and ego-state therapy to facilitate healthy adaptive differentiation in the treatment of sexual disorders. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(3), 179-189.
- Lenihan, G.O., Sanders, C.I.D. (1984). Guidelines for group therapy with eating disorder victims. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 63(4), 252-253.
- Lennmarken, C., Bildfors, K., Enlund, G., Samuelsson, P., Sandin, R. (2002). Victims of awareness. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 46(3), 229-231.
- Lennmarken, C., Sydsjö, G. (2007). Psychological consequences of awareness and their treatment. *Best Practice and Research: Clinical Anaesthesiology*, 21(3), 357-367.
- Lenox, J.R. (1970). Effect of hypnotic analgesia on verbal report and cardiovascular responses to ischemic pain. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 75(2), 199-206.
- Leonardy, E., Renard, M.F., Drösch, C., Vanasten, S. (2001) editeurs. *Traces du mesmerisme dans les littératures européennes du XIXe siècle*. Bruxelles: Publications des Facultés universitaires Saint-Louis.
- Leonidas, Prof (1901). *Stage hypnotism: A text book of*

- occult entertainments*. Chicago: Bureau of Stage Hypnotism.
- Lerner, P. (2003). *Hysterical men: War, psychiatry, and the politics of trauma in Germany, 1890-1930*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Leskowitz, E. (2000) editor. *Transpersonal hypnosis: Gateway to body, mind and spirit*. Boca Raton FL: CRC Press.
- Leslie, K., Lee, L., Myles, P., Lerch N., Fiddes C. (2003). Patients' knowledge of and attitudes towards awareness. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 31, 63-68.
- Leslie, K., Myles, P.S., Forbes, A., Chan, M.T.V., Swallow, S.K., Short, T.G. (2005). Dreaming during anaesthesia in patients at high risk of awareness. *Anaesthesia*, 60(3), 239-244.
- Lesmana, C.B.J., Suryani, L.K., Jensen, G.D., Tiliopoulos, N. (2009). A spiritual-hypnosis assisted treatment of children with ptsd after the 2002 Bali terrorist attack. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 52(1), 23-34.
- Lessne, G.J. Didow, N.M.Jr. (1987). Inoculation theory and resistance to persuasion in advertising. *Psychology and Marketing*, 4, 157-165.
- Leuba, C. (1940). Images as conditioned sensations. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 26(3), 345-351.
- Leuba, C., Dunlap, R. (1951). Conditioning imagery. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 41(5), 352-355.
- Levendula, D. (1962). Hypnosis in criminal investigation. *Postgraduate Medicine*, 31, A24-A30.
- Levendula, D. (1962). The possible use of hypnosis in criminal investigation. In: Gerber, S.R., Schroeder, O., editors. *Criminal investigation and interrogation*. Cincinnati: Anderson, 335-346.
- Levi, G. (1985). *L'eredità immateriale: Carriera di un esorcista nel Piemonte del seicento*. Torino: Einaudi.
- Levin, L.A., Harrison, R.H. (1976). Hypnosis and regression in the service of the ego. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 400-418.
- Levine, K.N., Grassi, J.R., Gerson, M J. (1943). Hypnotically induced mood changes in the verbal and graphic Rorschach: A case study. *Rorschach Research Exchange*, 7, 130-144.
- Levine, M. (1942). *Psychotherapy in medical practice*. New York: Macmillan.
- Levinson, B.W. (1965). States of awareness during general anaesthesia. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 37, 544-546.
- Levit, H.I. (1973). Depression, back pain and hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 15 (4), 263.
- Levitan, A.A. (1992). The use of hypnosis with cancer patients, *Psychological Medicine*, 10, 119-131.
- Levitan, A.A., Harbrough, T.E. (1992). Hypnotizability and hypnoanalgesia: Hypnotizability of patients using hypnoanalgesia during surgery. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34(4), 223-226.
- Levitas, E., Parmet, A., Lunenfeld, E., Bentov, Y., Burstein, E., Friger, M., Potashnik, G. (2006). Impact of hypnosis during embryo transfer on the outcome of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer: A case-control study. *Fertility and Sterility*, 85(5), 1404-1408.
- Levitt, E.E. (1975). The objectional act as a mechanism for testing the coercive power of the hypnotic state. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 263-266.
- Levitt, E.E. (1976). Can hypnosis coerce subject to commit a repugnant act? *Clinical Psychiatry. News*, 4, 39.
- Levitt, E.E. (1977). Research strategies in evaluating the coercive power of hypnosis. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 86-89.
- Levitt, E.E. (1993). Hypnosis in the treatment of obesity. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 533-553.
- Levitt, E.E. Aronoff, G., Morgan, C.D., Overly, T.M., Parrish, M.J. (1975). Testing the coercive power of hypnosis: Committing objectionable acts. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23, 59-67.
- Levitt, E.E. Baker, E.L. (1983). The hypnotic relationship: Another look at coercion, compliance and resistance. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31, 125-131.
- Levitt, E.E., Baker, E.L. (1990). Compliance and resistance in the hypnotic state: The effect of a social and academic counter-motivation. In: Van Dyck, R., editor. *Hypnosis: Current theory, research and practice*. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 121-130.
- Levitt, E.E., Baker, E.L., Fish, R.C. (1990). Some conditions of compliance and resistance among hypnotic subjects. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32, 225-236.
- Levitt, E.E., Brady, J.P. (1963). Psychophysiology of hypnosis. In: Schneck, J.M., editor. *Hypnosis in modern medicine*. Springfield IL: Thomas, 314-362.
- Levitt, E.E., Brady, J.P., Lubin, P. (1963). Correlates of hypnotizability in young women: Anxiety and dependency. *Journal of Personality*, 31, 52-57.
- Levitt, E.E., Herschman, S. (1963). The clinical practice of hypnosis in the United States: A preliminary survey. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11, 55-65.
- Levitt, E.E., Overly, T.M. (1993). A comparison of the performance of hypnotic subjects and simulators on a variety of measures: A pilot study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19(4), 234-242.
- Levitt, E.E., Persky, H., Brady, J.P. (1964). *Hypnotic induction of anxiety: A Psychoendocrine investigation*.

- Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Levitt, E.E., Waldo, T.G. (1991). Hypnotically induced auditory hallucinations and the mouth-opening maneuver: A failure to duplicate findings. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 148(5), 658-660.
- Levitt, R.E., Aronoff, G., Morgan, C.D., Overley, T.M., Parrish, M.J. (1975). Testing the coercive power of hypnosis: Committing objectionable acts. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23, 59-67.
- Levy, D. (1983). Post-hypnotic suggestion and the existence of unconscious mental activity. *Analysis*, 43, 184-189.
- Lewicki, P. (1986). *Nonconscious social information processing*. Orlando FL: Academic Press.
- Lewicki, P., Hill, T. (1987). Unconscious processes as explanations of behavior in cognitive, personality, and social psychology. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 13, 355-362.
- Lewis, J.S. (1910). Suggestion: The mainspring of hypnotism and psychotherapy. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 162, 165-170.
- Leys, R. (2000). *Trauma: A genealogy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Li, C.L., Ahlberg, D., Landsdell, H., Gravitz, M.A., Chen, T.C., Ting, C.Y., Bak, A.F., Blessing, D. (1975). Acupuncture and hypnosis: Effects on induced pain. *Experimental Neurology*, 49, 281-290.
- Libet, B. (1965). Cortical activation in conscious and unconscious experience. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*, 9, 77-86.
- Libetta, G.C. (1860). *Notizie intorno al magnetismo animale*. Foggia: Ciampitti.
- Licht, S. (1967). History of electrotherapy. In: Licht S, editor. *Therapeutic electricity and ultraviolet radiation*. Baltimore MD: Waverly, 1-70.
- Lichtenberg, P. (2008). Israeli norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(4), 384-393.
- Lichtenberg, P., Shapira, H., Kalish, Y., Abramowitz, E.G. (2009). Israeli norms for the Stanford hypnotic susceptibility scale, Form C. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(2), 227-237.
- Liébeault, A.A. (1866). Du sommeil et des états analogues: Considérés surtout au point de vue de l'action du moral sur le physique. Paris: Masson.
- Liébeault, A.A. (1873). *Ebauche de psychologie*. Paris: Masson.
- Liébeault, A.A. (1883). *Étude sur le zoomagnétisme*. Paris et Nancy: Masson.
- Liébeault, A.A. (1889). Le sommeil provoqué et les états analogues. Paris: Doin.
- Liébeault, A.A. (1891). Suggestions criminelles hypnotiques: Arguments et faits à l'appui. *Revue de l'Hypnotisme et de la Psychologie Physiologique*, 9, 289-299, 330-336.
- Liébeault, A.A. (1891). Thérapeutique suggestive: Son mécanisme. Propriétés diverses du sommeil provoqué et des états analogues. Paris: Doin.
- Lieberman, J., Lavoie, G., Brisson, A. (1978). Suggested amnesia and order of recall as a function of hypnotic susceptibility and learning conditions in chronic schizophrenic patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(4), 268-280.
- Lieberman, L.R., Fisher, J.R., Thomas, R., King, W. (1968). Use of tape recorded suggestions as an aid to probationary students. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11(1), 35-41.
- Liebert, R.M., Rubin, N., Hilgard, E.R. (1965). The effects of suggestions of alertness in hypnosis on paired-associated learning. *Journal of Personality*, 33, 605-612.
- Liégeois, J. (1884). De la suggestion hypnotique dans ses rapports avec le droit civil et le droit criminel. Paris: Picard.
- Liégeois, J. (1889). De la suggestion et du somnambulisme dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale. Paris: Doin.
- Liégeois, J. (1890). La suggestion et la médecine légale. In: Bérillon, E., éditeur. Premier Congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique, Tenu à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris du 8 au 12 août 1889: Comptes rendus. Paris: Doin, 244-278.
- Liggett, D.R. (1993). Enhancing the visualization of gymnasts. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35(3), 190-197.
- Liggett, D.R. (2000a). *Sport hypnosis*. Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.
- Liggett, D.R. (2000b). Enhancing imagery through hypnosis: A performance aid for athletes. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 43(2), 149-157.
- Liggett, D.R., Hamada, S. (1993). Enhancing the visualization of gymnasts. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35(3), 190-197.
- Lilienfeld, S.O. (1996). EMDR treatment: Less than meets the eye? *Skeptical Inquirer*, 20, 25-31.
- Lin, Y.C., Lee, A.C., Kemper, K.J., Berde, C.B. (2005). Use of complementary and alternative medicine in pediatric pain management service: A survey. *Pain Medicine*, 6(6), 452-458.
- Lind, S.E. (1947). Poe and Mesmerism. *PMLA*, 62, 1077-1094.

- Lindsay, D.S., Read, J.D. (1995). Memory work and recovered memories of childhood sexual abuse: Scientific evidence and public, professional, and personal issues. *Psychology, Public Policy, and Law*, 1(4), 846-908.
- Lindsay, R.C.L., Ross, D.F., Togli, M.P., Read, J.D. (2006). *The handbook of eyewitness psychology*. London: Erlbaum.
- Linton, C.P., Sheehan, P.W. (1994). The relationship between interrogative suggestibility and susceptibility to hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(1), 53-64.
- Lioffi, C. (2000). Clinical hypnosis in paediatric oncology: A critical review of the literature. *Sleep and Hypnosis*, 2 (3), 125-131.
- Lioffi, C. (2006). Hypnosis in cancer care. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(1), 47-57.
- Lioffi, C., Hatira, P. (1999). Clinical hypnosis versus cognitive behavioral training for pain management with pediatric cancer patients undergoing bone marrow aspirations. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47(2), 104-116.
- Lioffi, C., Hatira, P. (2003). Clinical hypnosis in the alleviation of procedure related pain in paediatric oncology patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51, (1), 4-28.
- Lioffi, C., Mystakidou, K. (1996). Clinical hypnosis in palliative care. *European Journal of Palliative Care*, 3, (2), 56-58.
- Lioffi, C., White, P. (2001). Efficacy of clinical hypnosis in the enhancement of quality of life of terminally ill cancer patients. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 18, (3), 145-160.
- Lioffi, C., White, P., Hatira, P. (2006). Randomized clinical trial of local anesthetic versus a combination of local anesthetic with self-hypnosis in the management of pediatric procedure-related pain. *Health Psychology*, 25, 307-315.
- Lioffi, C., White, P., Hatira, P. (2009). A randomized clinical trial of a brief hypnosis intervention to control venepuncture-related pain of paediatric cancer patients. *Pain*, 142 (3), 255-263.
- Liotti, G. (1993). Etiopatogenesi dei disturbi dissociativi. In: Liotti, G., a cura. *La discontinuità della coscienza: Etiologia, diagnosi e psicoterapia dei disturbi dissociativi*. Milano: Angeli, 38-58.
- Lioy, P. (1868). Spiritismo e magnetismo: Lettura fatta a Vincenza. Firenze: Scienza del Popolo.
- Lipps, T. (1897). Suggestion und hypnose: Eine psychologische Untersuchung. Munich: Verlag der Akademie.
- Lipsett, L. (1998). Hypnosis in the treatment of social phobia. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(1), 57-64.
- Lister, J. (1955). By the London Post: Army medicine - Medical use of hypnotism - candy and caries. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 252(26), 1132-1133.
- Litman, R.E., Farberow, N.L. (1994). Pop-rock music as precipitating cause in youth suicide. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39(2), 494-499.
- Litta Biumi Resta, C.M. (1792). Riflessioni sul magnetismo animale fatte dal conte Carlo Matteo Litta Biumi Resta ad oggetto di illuminare i suoi cittadini avendolo trovato salutare in molti mali. Milano: A spese della signora Costante Cordialita Imperturbabile.
- Liu, W.H., Standen, P.J., Aitkenhead, A.R. (1992). Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 68(3), 277-281.
- Livnay, S. (2010). From Ferencszi to Livnay: A search for the different models we use consciously and unconsciously in hypnotherapy. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 27(3), 159-169.
- Llaneza-Ramos, M.L. (1989). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of chronic headaches. *Philippine Journal of Psychology*, 22, 17-25.
- Lo Gullo, E., Mocciano, R. (2003). *L'ipnosi: Manuale teorico-pratico*. Roma: Kappa.
- Locke, E.L. (1991). The Vance decision: The future of subliminal communication. *Law and Psychology Review*, 15, 375-394.
- Locke, H.S., Finger, S. (2007). Gentleman's Magazine, the advent of medical electricity, and disorders of the nervous system. In: Whitaker, H.A., Smith, C.U.M., Finger, S., editors. *Brain, mind and medicine: Essays in Eighteenth-Century neuroscience*. New York: Springer, 257-270.
- Locke, J. (1689). *An essay concerning human understanding* (edizione italiana, Saggio sull'intelletto umano. Torino: Utet, 1971).
- Locke, S.E., Ransil, B.J., Zachariae, R., Molay, F., Tollins, K., Covino, N.A., Danforth, D. (1994). Effect of hypnotic suggestion on the delayed-type hypersensitivity response. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 272(1), 47-52.
- Lockert, O. (2001). *Hypnose: Evolution humaine, qualite de vie, santé*. Paris: IFHE
- Lodato, F.J., Kosky, E.M., Barnett, B. (1991). The application of hypnosis in enhancing the performance of a youth swim team. *Hypnos*, 18(4), 209-216.
- Lodge, O.J. (1909). *The survival of man: A study in unrecognized human faculty*. London: Methuen.
- Loftus, E.F. (1979). *Witness testimony*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Loftus, E.F. (1993). The reality of repressed memories. *American Psychologist*, 48(5), 518-537.
- Loftus, E.F. (1997). Creating false memories. *Scientific American*, 277(3), 70-75.



- Loftus, E.F., Davis, D. (2006). Recovered memories. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 2, 469-498.
- Loftus, E.F., Garry, M., Brown, S.W., Rader, M. (1994). Near-natal memories, past-life memories and other memory myths. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36, 176-179.
- Loftus, E.F., Ketcham, K. (1994). *The myth of repressed memory*. New York: St. Martin's.
- Loftus, E.F., Pickrell, J.E. (1995). The formation of false memories. *Psychiatric Annals*, 25, 720-725.
- Logan, W.G. (1963). Delay of premature labor by the use of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 209-211.
- Lohr, J.M., Kleinknecht, R.A., Tolin, D.F., Barrett, R.H. (1995). The empirical status of the clinical application of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 26(4), 285-302.
- Loisel, A. (1845). Observation concernant une jeune fille de dix-sept ans amputée d'une jambe à Cherbourg le 2 octobre 1845, pendant le sommeil magnétique. Cherbourg: Beaufort et Lecauf.
- Loitman, J.E. (2000). Pain management: Beyond pharmacology to acupuncture and hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 283, 118-119.
- Lokshin, B., Lindgren, S., Weinberger, M., Koviach, J. (1991). Outcome of habit cough in children treated with brief suggestion therapy. *Annals of Allergy*, 67(6), 579-582.
- Lo-Looz, R. de (1788). Recherches physiques et métaphysiques sur les influences célestes, sur le magnétisme universel et sur le magnétisme animal dont on trouve la pratique de temps immémorial chez les Chinois. Paris: Couturier.
- Lomas, J.G. (1961.) Uses and abuses of hypnosis. *Californian Medicine*, 94, 256-258.
- Lombard, A. (1819). Les dangers du magnétisme animal et l'importance d'en arrêter la propagation vulgaire. Paris: Dentu et Bailleur.
- Lombardo, G.P., Foschi, R. (2003). Il concetto di personalità tra la psicologia francese dell'Ottocento e la psicologia americana del Novecento. *Psicoterapia e Scienze Umane*, 37(4), 33-55.
- Lombroso, C. (1876). L'uomo delinquente: Sudiato in rapporto alla antropologia, alla medicina egale ed alle discipline carcerarie. Milano: Hoepli.
- Lombroso, C. (1882). Sull'azione del magnete e sulla trasposizione dei sensi nell'isterismo. *Archivio di Psichiatria, Scienze Penali ed Antropologia Criminale*, 3(2), 221-237.
- Lombroso, C. (1886a). Studi sull'ipnotismo: Con ricerche oftalmoscopiche del prof. Reymond e dei prof. Bianchi e Sommer sulla polarizzazione psichica. Torino: Bocca.
- Lombroso, C. (1886b). Sulle proibizioni degli spettacoli ipnotici. *Archivio di Psichiatria, Scienze Penali ed Antropologia Criminale*, VII, 505-505.
- Lombroso, C. (1886c). Le nuove scoperte sull'ipnotismo, *Fanfulla della Domenica: Suppl. letterario*, 17 ottobre 1886.
- Lombroso, C. (1887). L'ipnotismo applicato alla procedura penale. *Archivio di Psichiatria, Scienze Penali ed Antropologia Criminale*, VIII, 243.
- Lombroso, C. (1891). L'ipnotismo e lo spiritismo e la parola di Lodge. *Archivio di Psichiatria, Scienze Penali ed Antropologia Criminale*, XII, 580.
- Lombroso, C. (1892). Le spirisme et la psychiatrie: Explication psychiatrique de certain faits spirites. *Annales des Sciences Psychiques*, 2, 143-151.
- Lombroso, C. (1909). *Ricerche sui fenomeni ipnotici e spiritici*. Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese.
- Lombroso, C., Grimaldi, G., Ardu, E. (1891). *Inchiesta sulla trasmissione del pensiero*. Torino: Bocca.
- Lombroso, C., Roncoroni, L. (1898). Forma d'isterismo mascolino con sintomi tabetici: Migliorato colla suggestione ipnotica (pretesa guaritrice). *Archivio di Psichiatria, Scienze Penali ed Antropologia Criminale*, 19, 623-629.
- London, J. (1908). *The iron heel*. New York: Macmillan.
- London, P. (1961). Subject characteristics in hypnosis research: Part I. A survey of experience, interest, and opinion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 9, 151-161.
- London, P. (1962). *Children's Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale*. Palo Alto CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- London, P. (1962). Hypnosis in children: An experimental approach. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10(2), 79-91.
- London, P. (1965). Developmental experiments in hypnosis. *Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment*, 29, 189-199.
- London, P. (1966). Child hypnosis and personality. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8(3), 161-168.
- London, P., Cooper, L.M., Johnson, H.J. (1962). Subject characteristics in hypnosis research: II. Attitudes towards hypnosis, volunteer status, and personality measures. III. Some correlates of hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10, 13-22.
- London, P., Fuhrer, M. (1961). Hypnosis, motivation and performance. *Journal of Personality*, 29, 321-333.
- London, P., Hart, J.T., Leibovitz, M.P. (1968). EEG alpha rhythms and susceptibility to hypnosis. *Nature*, 219, 71-72.
- London, P., Madsen, C.H.Jr (1970). Effect of role playing

- on hypnotic susceptibility in children. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 10(1), 66-68.
- London, P., McDevitt, R.A. (1970). Effects of hypnotic susceptibility and training on responses to stress. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 76(3), 336-348.
- London, P., Ogle, M.E., Unikel, I.P. (1968). Effects of hypnosis and motivation on resistance to heat stress. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 73(6), 532-541.
- Long, N. (1992). Labeling relaxation procedures: Impact on adolescent's self-report of effectiveness. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 13(8), 686-692.
- Longstaff, H.P. (1947). A note on popular pseudo-psychological beliefs in 1923 and in 1946. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31(1), 91-93.
- Loomis, A.L., Harvey, E.N., Hobart, G. (1936). Brain potentials during hypnosis. *Science*, 83(2149), 239-241.
- Lopez, C.A. (1993). Franklin and Mesmer: An encounter. *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 66(4), 325-31.
- Lopez, H., Habre, W., Laurencon, M., Haller, G., Van der Linden, M., Iselin-Chaves, I.A. (2007). Intra-operative awareness in children: The value of an interview adapted to their cognitive abilities. *Anaesthesia*, 62, 778-789.
- Lorensini, S. (1998). Hypnosis for performance anxiety. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(2), 177-182.
- Loria, E. (1994). *Salute e magia attraverso i secoli*. Padova: Piccin.
- Loriedo, C., Del Castello, E. (1995). *Tecniche dirette ed indirette in ipnosi e psicoterapia*. Milano: Angeli.
- Loriedo, C., Gulotta, G. (1998). Hypnosis in Italy. In: Hawkins P., Heap M., editors. *Hypnosis in Europe*. London: Whurr, 128-140.
- Loriedo, C., Nardone, G., Watzlawick, P., Zeig, J.K. (2002). Strategie e stratagemmi della psicoterapia. Tecniche ipnotiche e non ipnotiche per la soluzione, in tempi brevi, di problemi complessi. Milano: Angeli.
- Loriedo, C., Torti, C. (2010). Systemic hypnosis with depressed individuals and their families. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 222-246.
- Lotze, R.H. (1852). *Medicinische Psychologie oder Physiologie der Seele*. Leipzig: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.
- Loubert, J.B. (1844). Le magnétisme et le somnambulisme devant les corps savant, le cour de Rome et les théologiens. Paris: Baillière.
- Lovett, R. (1774). The electrical philosopher: Containing a new system of physics founded upon the principle of an Universal Plenum of elementary fire. Worcester: Lewis.
- Lowndes, L. (2007). Undercover sex signals: A pickup guide for guys. New York: Citadel.
- Lozanov, G. (1971). *Suggestologija: Nauka i iskustvi*. Sofia. (english: *Suggestology and outlines of suggestopedy*. New York: Gordon and Breach, 1978)
- Lu, D.P. (1994). The use of hypnosis for smooth sedation induction and reduction of post operative violent emergencies from anaesthesia in paediatric dental patients. *American Society of Dentistry for Children Journal*, 61, 182-185.
- Lu, D.P., Lu, G.P., Hersh, E.V. (1995). Augmenting sedation with hypnosis in drug-dependent patients. *Anesthesia Progress*, 42(3-4), 139-143.
- Lubar, J.F., Gordon, D.M., Harrist, R.S., Nash, M.R., Mann, C.A., Lacy, J.E. (1991). EEG correlates of hypnotic susceptibility based upon fast Fourier power spectral analysis. *Biofeedback and Self-Regulation*, 16, 75-80.
- Lubin, B., Brady, J.P., Levitt, E.E. (1962). A comparison of personality characteristics of volunteers and nonvolunteers for hypnosis experiments. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 18, 341-343.
- Lucas, O.N. (1965). Dental extractions in the haemophiliac: Control of the emotional factors by hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7(4), 301-307.
- Lucas, O.N. (1975). Use of hypnosis in haemophilia dental care. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 240, 263-266.
- Lucas, W.B. (1993). Regression therapy: A handbook for professionals. Vol 1: Past life therapy. Los Angeles CA: Tarcher.
- Lucas-Polomeni, M.M. (2004). Hypnosis: A new anesthetic technique! *Pediatric Anesthesia*, 14, 975-976.
- Luchetti, M., Antonelli, C. (2011). *Ipnosi medica: Parola, informazione, esperienza*. Toronto: Lulu.com.
- Ludwig, A.F. (1922). Geschichte der okkultistischen (metapsychischen) Forschung von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. I Teil: Von der Antike bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Pfullingen: Johannes Baum.
- Ludwig, A.M., Lyle, W.H.Jr (1964). Tension induction and the hyperalert trance. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 69(1), 70-76.
- Luebert, K., Dahme, B., Hasenbring, M. (2001). The effectiveness of relaxation training in reducing treatment-related symptoms and improving emotional adjustment in acute non-surgical cancer treatment: A meta-analytical review. *Psycho-Oncology*, 10, 490-502.
- Lütkehaus, L. (1989) editor. *Dieses wahre innere Afrika: Texte zur Entdeckung des Unbewussten vor Freud* (This true inner Africa: Texts on the discovery of the unconscious before Freud). Frankfurt: Fischer.
- Lukianowicz, N. (1958). Autoscopical phenomena. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 80, 199-220.
- Luna, K.J. (2009). Physiological differences between self-hypnosis and hetero-hypnosis. *Dissertation Abstracts International: B*. 70(6-B), 3823.

- Lundholm, H., Lowenback, H. (1942). Hypnosis and the alpha activity of the electroencephalogram. *Journal of Personality*, 11(2), 145-149.
- Lutgendorf, S.K., Lang, E.V., Berbaum, K.S., Russell, D., Berbaum, M.L., Logan, H., Benotsch, E.G., Schulz-Stubner, S., Turesky, D., Spiegel, D. (2007). Effects of age on responsiveness to adjunct hypnotic analgesia during invasive medical procedures. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 69(2), 191-199.
- Lutzelbourg, comte de (1786). Cures faites par M. Le Cte. de L\*\*\*\*\*. Sindic de la Société de Bienfaisance établie à Strasbourg. Avec des notes sur les crises magnétiques appellées improprement somnambulisme. Strasbourg: Lorence et Schouler.
- Luys, J.B. (1874). Études de physiologie et de pathologie cérébrale: Des actions réflexes du cerveau dans les conditions normales et pathologiques de leur manifestations. Paris: Baillière.
- Luys, J.B. (1879). Etudes sur le dédoublement des opérations cérébrales et sur le rôle isolé de chaque hémisphère dans les phénomènes de la pathologie mentale. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine*, 8, 516-534, 547-565.
- Luys, J.B. (1887). Les émotions chez les sujets en état d'hypnotisme. Études de psychologie expérimentale faites à l'aide de substances médicamenteuses ou toxiques impressionnant à distance les réseaux nerveux périphériques. Paris: Baillière.
- Luys, J.B. (1890). Leçons cliniques sur les principaux phénomènes de l'hypnotisme dans leur rapport avec la pathologie mentale. Paris: Carré.
- Luys, J.B. (1890). Les émotions dans l'état d'hypnotisme et l'action à distance de substances médicamenteuses ou toxiques. Paris: Baillière.
- Luys, J.B., Encausse, G. (1891). Du transfert à distance à l'aide d'une couronne de fer aimanté, d'états névropathiques variés, d'un sujet à l'état de veille sur un sujet à l'état hypnotique. Clermont (Oise): Daix.
- Lyell, A. (1966). Management of warts. *British Medical Journal*, 2(5529), 1576-1579.
- Lyles, J.N., Burish, T.G., Krozely, M.G., Oldham, R.K. (1982). Efficacy of relaxation training and guided imagery in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 50(4), 509-524.
- Lynn S.J., Barnes, S., Deming, A., Accardi, M. (2010). Hypnosis, rumination, and depression: Catalyzing attention and mindfulness-based treatments. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 202-221.
- Lynn, S.J., Boycheva, E., Barnes, S. (2008). To assess or not assess hypnotic suggestibility? That is the question. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(2), 161-165.
- Lynn, S.J., Boycheva, E., Deming, A., Lilienfeld, S.O., Hallquist, M.N. (2009). Forensic hypnosis: The state of the science. In: Skeem, J.L., Douglas, K.S., Lilienfeld, S.O., editors. *Psychological science in the courtroom: Controversies and consensus*. New York: Guilford, 80-99.
- Lynn, S.J., Cardeña, E. (2007). Hypnosis and the treatment of posttraumatic conditions: An evidence-based approach. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(2), 167-188.
- Lynn, S.J., Green, J.P., Accardi, M., Cleere, C. (2010). Hypnosis and smoking cessation: The state of the science. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 52(3), 177-181.
- Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I. (2006). *Essentials of clinical hypnosis: An evidence based approach*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., Barabasz, A., Cardeña, E., Patterson, D. (2000). Hypnosis as an empirically supported clinical intervention: The state of the evidence and a look to the future. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48, 239-259.
- Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., Hallquist, M.N. (2008). Social cognitive theories of hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 111-140.
- Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., Rhue, J.W. (1996) editors. *Casebook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lynn, S.J., Knox, J., Fassler, O., Hallquist, M. (2003). An evaluation of Woodard's theory of Perceptually Oriented Hypnosis. *Psychological Reports*, 93(1), 87-90.
- Lynn, S.J., Lilienfeld, S.O. (2002). A critique of the Franklin Commission Report: Hypnosis, belief, and suggestion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50, 369-386.
- Lynn, S.J., Lilienfeld, S.O., Rhue, J.W. (1999). An evaluation of Barber's threedimensional model of hypnosis: Promises and pitfalls. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 16, 160-164.
- Lynn, S.J., Martin, D.J., Frauman, D.C. (1996). Does hypnosis pose special risks for negative effects? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44, 7-19.
- Lynn, S.J., Milano, M., Weekes, J.R. (1991). Hypnosis and pseudomemories: The effects of prehypnotic expectancies. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60, 318-326.
- Lynn, S.J., Myer, E., Mackillop, J. (2000). The systematic study of negative post-hypnotic effects: Research hypnosis, clinical hypnosis and stage hypnosis. *Con-*

- temporary Hypnosis*, 17, 127-131.
- Lynn, S.J., Myers, B., Sivec, H. (1994). Psychotherapists' beliefs, repressed memories of abuse and hypnosis: What have we really learned? *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36, 182-184.
- Lynn, S.J., Nash, M.R. (1994). Truth in memory: Ramifications for psychotherapy and hypnotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(3), 194-208.
- Lynn, S.J., Neufeld, V., Matyi, C.L. (1987). Inductions versus suggestions: Effects of direct and indirect wording on hypnotic responding and experience. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 96(1), 76-79.
- Lynn, S.J., Neufeld, V., Rhue, J.W., Matorin, A.S. (1993). Hypnosis and smoking cessation: A cognitive-behavioral treatment. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W. (1986). The fantasy-prone person: Hypnosis, imagination, and creativity. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 51 (2), 404-408.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W. (1987). Hypnosis, imagination, and fantasy. *Journal of Mental Imagery*, 11, 101-112.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W. (1988). Fantasy proneness: Hypnosis, developmental antecedents, and psychopathology. *American Psychologist*, 43(1), 35-44.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W. (1991a) editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W. (1991b). Theories of hypnosis: An introduction. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 1-15.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W. (1994). *Dissociation: Clinical and theoretical perspectives*. New York: Guilford.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I. (2010) editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Weekes, J.R. (1990). Hypnotic involuntariness: A social cognitive analysis. *Psychological Review*, 97(2), 169-184.
- Lynn, S.J., Snodgrass, M., Rhue, J., Hardaway, R. (1987). Goal-directed fantasy, hypnotic susceptible and expectancies. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53 (5), 933-938.
- Lynn, S.J., Spanos, N. (1998) editors. *Truth in memory*. New York: Guilford.
- Lynn, S.J., Weekes, J.R., Matyi, C.L., Neufeld, V. (1988). Direct versus indirect suggestions, archaic involvement, and hypnotic experience. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 97(3), 296-301.
- Lynn, S.J., Weekes, J.R., Matyi, C.L., Neufeld, V., Zivney, O., Brentar, J., Weiss, F. (1991). Interpersonal climate and hypnotizability level: Effects on hypnotic performance, rapport, and archaic involvement. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60(5), 739-743.
- Lynn, S.J., Weekes, J.R., Milano, M.J. (1989). Reality versus suggestion: Pseudomemory in hypnotizable and simulating subjects. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 98, 137-144.
- Lynn, S.J., Weekes, J.R., Neufeld, V., Zivney, O., Brentar, J., Weiss, F. (1991). Interpersonal climate and hypnotizability level: Effects on hypnotic performance, rapport, and archaic involvement. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60(5), 739-743.
- Lyons, G., Macdonald, R. (1991). Awareness during Caesarean section. *Anaesthesia*, 46(1), 62-64.
- Lyons, L.C. (1992). *A quantitative review of the effects of measuring absorption in a hypnotic context*. Paper presented at the annual scientific meeting of the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, Arlington, VA. Manassas VA: Lyons.
- Lyons, L.C., Crawford, H.J. (1997). Sustained attentional and disattentional abilities and arousability: Factor analysis and relationships to hypnotic susceptibility. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 23(6), 1071-1084.
- Lyons, W. (1985). *The disappearance of introspection*. Cambridge MA: Bradford.

# M

- Mabille, H., Ramadier, J. (1886). Deroulement spontane ou provoque d'etats successifs de personnalite chez un hystero-epileptique. *Revue de l'Hypnotisme*, 2, 42-48.
- Mabru, G. (1859). I magnetizzatori giudicati da loro stessi: Nuova investigazione sul magnetismo animale. Opera dedicata alla classe letteraria, a'medici, alla magistratura ed al clero. Napoli: Vitale.
- MacHovec, F.J. (1975). *Hypnosis, its practice and its promise*. Mount Vernon NY: Peter Pauper.
- MacHovec, F.J. (1975). Hypnotism before Mesmer. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 215-220.
- MacHovec, F.J. (1986). Hypnosis complications: Prevention and risk management. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- MacHovec, F.J. (1987). Hypnosis complications: Six cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29(3), 160-165.
- MacHovec, F.J. (1988). Hypnosis complications, risk factors, and prevention. *American Journal of Clinical*



- Hypnosis*, 31, 40-49.
- MacHovec, F.J., Man, S.C. (1975). Acupuncture and hypnosis compared: Fifty-eight cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18(2), 132-137.
- Machovic, F.J. (1979). The cult of Asklepios. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22(2), 85-90.
- Macintosh, L. (2008). Review of the many parts of you. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 29(2), 40-42.
- MacKay, C. (1841). *Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions and the madness of crowds*. London: Routledge.
- Mackey, E.F. (2009). Age regression: A case study. *Annals of the American Psychotherapy Association*, 12(4), 46-49.
- Mackey, E.F. (2010). Effects of hypnosis as an adjunct to intravenous sedation for third molar extraction: A randomized, blind, controlled study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(1), 21-38.
- Mackey, E.F. (2010). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of migraine headache: A case study. *Annals of the American Psychotherapy Association*, 13(3), 38-42.
- Mackillop, J., Lynn, S.J., Meyer, E. (2004). The impact of stage hypnosis on audience members and participants. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52(3), 313-329.
- Macklis, R. (1993). Magnetic healing, quackery and the debate about the health effects of electromagnetic fields. *Annals of Medicine*, 118(5), 376-383.
- Macleod, A.D., Maycock, E. (1992). Awareness during anaesthesia and post traumatic stress disorder. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 20, 378-382.
- MacLeod, C.M. (2011). Hypnosis and the control of attention: Where to from here? *Consciousness and Cognition*, 20(2), 321-324.
- Macmillan, M.B. (1976). Beard's concept of neurasthenia and Freud's concept of the actual neuroses. *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences*, 12(4), 376-390.
- Macmillan, M.B. (1979). Delboeuf and Janet as influences in Freud's treatment of Emmy von N. *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences*, 15(4), 299-309.
- Macvaugh, G.S. (1979). *Frigidity: What you should know about its cure with hypnosis*. New York: Pergamon.
- Madigan, C.O., Elwood, A. (1983). *Brainstorms and thunderbolts*. New York: Macmillan.
- Madrid, A., Rostel, G., Pennington, D., Murphy, D. (1995). Subjective assessment of allergy relief following group hypnosis and self-hypnosis: A preliminary study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(2), 80-86.
- Madsen, C.H., London, P. (1966). Role playing and hypnotic susceptibility in children. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 3(1), 13-19.
- Maggiorani, C. (1869). *La magnetite e i nervosi: Centuria di osservazioni*. Milano: Vallardi.
- Maggiorani, C. (1879). *Influenza del magnetismo sul cervello: Discorso accademico*. Roma: Romana.
- Maggiorani, C. (1880). *Influenza del magnetismo sulla vita animale*. Napoli: Detken.
- Magini, G. (1887). *Le maraveglie dell'ipnotismo. Sommario dei principali fenomeni del sonnambulismo provocato, e metodi di sperimentazione*. Torino: Loescher.
- Magnan, J.T. (1959). Hypnosis: A medico-moral evaluation. *Linacre Quarterly*, May, 39-48.
- Magnetic Physician (1871) pseudonym of Aaron S. Hayward. *Vital magnetic cure: An exposition of vital magnetism and its application to the treatment of mental and physical disease*. Boston: White and Co.
- Magrini, L. (1842). *Sulla musica e sul magnetismo animale: Pensieri*. Milano: Resnati.
- Magrini, N., Vaccheri, A., Parma, E., D'Alessandro, R., Bottoni, A., Occhionero, M., Montanaro, N. (1996). Use of benzodiazepines in the Italian general population: prevalence, pattern of use and risk factors for use. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 50(1-2), 19-25.
- Maher-Loughnan, G.P. (1970). Hypnosis and autohypnosis for the treatment of asthma. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18, 1-14.
- Maher-Loughnan, G.P., MacDonald, N., Mason, A.A., Fry, L. (1962). Controlled trial of hypnosis in the symptomatic treatment of asthma. *British Medical Journal*, 2, 371-376.
- Maher-Loughnan, S.P., Kinsley, B.J. (1968). Hypnosis for asthma, a controlled trial: A report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. *British Medical Journal*, 4, 71-76.
- Maine de Biran (1803) pseudonym of M.F.P. Gonthier de Biran. *Influence de l'habitude sur la faculté de penser*. Paris: Henrichs.
- Maine de Biran (1809) pseudonym of M.F.P. Gonthier de Biran. *Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes et le sonnambulisme; mémoire re-publié posthume de M. Maine de Biran, lu à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, le 31 mai, 1834*. Paris: Cousin.
- Maine de Biran (1812) pseudonym of M.F.P. Gonthier de Biran. *Essai sur les fondements de la psychologie et sur ses rapports avec l'étude de la nature*. In: *Oeuvres inédites de Maine de Biran, publiées par Ernest Naville et Marc Debrit: Tome I*. Paris: Dezobry Magdeleine, 1859.
- Maine de Biran (1834) pseudonym of M.F.P. Gonthier de Biran. *Nouvelles considérations sur les rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. Ouvrage posthume*

- publié par M. Cousin. Paris: Ladrangé.
- Mairs, D.A.E. (1995). Hypnosis and pain in childbirth. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 111-118.
- Mais, C. (1814). The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time; and showing the unparalleled powers she possesses to pray, exhort, and answer questions, during her unconscious state. The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses. New York: Marks.
- Makari, G.J. (1994). Franz Anton Mesmer and the case of the blind pianist. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 45(2), 106-110.
- Maldonado, J.R., Spiegel, D. (1998). Trauma, dissociation, and hypnotizability. In: Michelson L.K., Ray W.J., editors. *Trauma, memory, and dissociation*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Press, 57-106.
- Malesani, P.G. (2004). Quiete e tempeste dell'essere: Ipnosi e metodi di rilassamento per educatori ed operatori socio-sanitari. Verona: Res.
- Malinconico, F. (1857). Il magnetismo animale riguardato nel triplice rapporto filosofico, morale, religioso. Lecce: Reale Ospizio S. Ferdinando.
- Mallard, D., Bryant, R.A. (2001). Hypnotic color blindness and performance on the Stroop test. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 330-338.
- Malon, D.W., Berardi, D. (1987). Hypnosis with self-cutters. *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 41, 531-541.
- Malone, M.D., Kurtz, R.M., Strube, M.J. (1989). The effects of hypnotic suggestion on pain report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31, 221-229.
- Malone, M.D., Strube, M.J. (1988). Meta-analysis of nonmedical treatments for chronic pain. *Pain*, 34, 231-244.
- Malott, J.M. (1984). Active-alert hypnosis: Replication and extension of previous research. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 93(2), 246-249.
- Mammini, C. (2009). Il trattamento ipnotico di soggetti con intolleranze alimentari. In: Valerio, C., Mammini, C., a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli, 26-42.
- Manca Ucheddu, O., Viola, A. (2005). *Ipnosi e suggestione in psicoterapia*. Milano: Giuffrè.
- Mancini, S. (2000). Chronique: Magnétisme animal et sciences psychiques (1784-1935); La redécouverte d'un continent perdu. *Diogene*, 190, 138-147.
- Mandle, C.L., Domar, A.D., Harrington, D.P., Leserman, J., Bozadjian, E.M., Friedman, R., Benson, H. (1990). Relaxation response in femoral angiography. *Radiology*, 174(3Pt1), 737-739.
- Mandle, C.L., Jacobs, S.C., Arcari, P.M. (1996). The efficacy of relaxation response interventions with adult patients: A review of the literature. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 10(3), 4-26.
- Manganiello, A.J. (1984). A comparative study of hypnotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of methadone addicts. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(4), 273-279.
- Manganiello, A.J. (1986). Hypnotherapy in the rehabilitation of a stroke victim: A case study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29(1), 64-68.
- Manmiller, J.L., Kumar, V.K., Pekala, R.J. (2005). Hypnotizability, creative capacity, creativity styles, absorption, and phenomenological experience during hypnosis. *Creativity Research Journal*, 17(1), 9-24.
- Mann, B.J., Sanders, S. (1995). The effects of light, temperature, trance length, and time of day on hypnotic depth. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(3), 43-53.
- Manson, D. (2006). The trance of the ecstasica: Margaret Fuller, animal magnetism, and the transcendent female body. *Literature and Medicine*, 25(2), 298-324.
- Manusov, E. G., Murray, G. (1992). Acute trauma and hypnosis. *Military Medicine*, 157, 504-505.
- Manzoni, G.M., Pagnini, F., Castelnovo, G., Molinari, E. (2008). Relaxation training for anxiety: A ten-years systematic review with meta-analysis. *BMC Psychiatry*, 2, 8, 41.
- Maquet, P., Faymonville, M.E., Degueldre, C., Delfiore, G., Franck, G., Luxen, A., Lamy, M. (1999). Functional neuroanatomy of hypnotic state. *Biological Psychiatry*, 45, 327-333.
- Marat, J.P. (1784). *Mémoire sur l'électricité médicale*. Paris: Méquignon.
- Marc, I., Rainville, P., Masse, B., Verreault, R., Vaillancourt, L., Vallée, E., Dodin, S. (2009). Hypnotic analgesia intervention during first-trimester pregnancy termination: An open randomized trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 199(5), 469.e1-469.e9.
- Marcel, A. (1983). Conscious and unconscious perception: Experiments in visual masking and word recognition. *Cognitive Psychology*, 15, 197-257.
- Marchand, P., Moulin, J.L., Merle, J.C. (2002). L'hypnose pour traiter les nausées et vomissements: Ça marche! *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 57(6), 382-384.
- Marchioro, G., Azzarello, G., Viviani, F., Barbato, F., Pavanetto, M., Rosetti, F., Pappagallo, G.L., Vinante, O. (2000). Hypnosis in the treatment of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. *Oncology*, 59(2), 100-104.
- Marcus, J., Elkins, G., Mott, F. (2003). The integration of hypnosis into a model of palliative care. *Integrative*

- Cancer Therapy*, 2(4), 365-370.
- Marcus, K.M. (1995). The representation of mesmerism in Honoré de Balzac's *La comédie humaine*. New York: Lang.
- Marcuse, F.L. (1953). Anti-social behavior and hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 1, 18-20.
- Marcuse, F.L. (1959). *Hypnosis: Fact and fiction*. Baltimore: Penguin.
- Marcuse, F.L. (1964) editor. *Hypnosis throughout the world*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Marcuse, F.L., Phipps, G.T. (1956). A demonstration of dental extraction with hypnotic anaesthesia. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 4, 2-4.
- Marcuse, H. (1964). *One-dimensional man*. Boston: Beacon.
- Marcuse, H. (1965). Repressive Toleranz. In: Wolff, M., Marcuse, H.: *Kritik der reinen Toleranz*. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.
- Margetts, E.L. (1953). The concept of the unconscious in the history of medical psychology. *Journal Psychiatric Quarterly*, 27(1), 115-138.
- Margnelli, M. (2004). *Natura e struttura di alcuni stati di coscienza*. Milano: Poletto.
- Margolis, C.G. (1997). Hypnotic trance: The old and the new. *Primary Care: Clinics in Office Practice*, 24(4), 809-823.
- Margolis, C.G., Domangue, B.B., Ehleben, C., Shrier, L. (1983). Hypnosis in the early treatment of burns: A pilot study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(1), 9-15.
- Margolis, J., Margolis, C.G. (1979). The theory of hypnosis and the concept of persons. *Behaviorism*, 7, 97-111.
- Marinelli, L., Mayer, A. (2000) editors. *Die Lesbarkeit der Träume. Zur Geschichte von Freuds «Traumdeutung»*. Frankfurt-im-Main: Fischer.
- Marinelli, L., Mayer, A. (2000). Vom ersten Methodenbuch zum historischen Dokument. Freuds Traumdeutung im Prozeß ihrer Lektüren (1899-1930). In: Marinelli, L., Mayer, A., editors. *Die Lesbarkeit der Träume. Zur Geschichte von Freuds «Traumdeutung»*. Frankfurt-im-Main: Fischer, 37-125.
- Marinelli, L., Mayer, A. (2003). *Freud's The interpretation of dreams: A history*. New York, The Other Press.
- Markous, W.L. (1966). Cutaneous color sensitivity: explanation and demonstration. *Psychological Review*, 73(4), 280-294.
- Marks, J.D. (1979). The search for the "Manchurian Candidate." The CIA and mind control: The secret history of the behavioral sciences. New York: Times Books.
- Marks, N.J., Karl, H., Onisiphorou, C.A. (1985). Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in tinnitus. *Clinical Otolaryngology*, 10(1), 43-46.
- Marks, R.W. (1947). *The story of hypnotism*. New York: Prentice-Hall.
- Markwell, E.D. (1965). Alterations in self-concept under hypnosis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 1(2), 154-161.
- Marmer, M.J. (1956). The role of hypnosis in anesthesiology. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 162(5), 441-443.
- Marmer, M.J. (1959). Hypnoanalgesia and hypnoanesthesia for cardiac surgery. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17(5), 512-517.
- Marmer, M.J. (1959). *Hypnosis in anaesthesiology*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Marmer, M.J. (1961). Present applications of hypnosis in anesthesiology. *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 69, 260-263.
- Marmin, N. (2001). Métapsychique et psychologie en France (1880-1940). *Revue d'Histoire des Sciences Humaines*, 4, 145-171.
- Marone, F. (2002). Suggestions from the unconscious: Freud, hypnosis, and the mind-body problem. In: Van de Vijver, G., Geerardyn, F., editors. *The pre-psychoanalytic writings of Sigmund Freud*. London: Karnac.
- Maroof, M., Ahmed, S.M., Khan, R.M., Bano, S.J., Haque, A.W. (1997). Intra-operative suggestions reduce incidence of post hysterectomy emesis. *Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*, 47(8), 202-204.
- Marquer, B. (2004). Lombroso et l'École de la Salpêtrière: Du bon usage du cliché. In: *Cesare Lombroso e la fine del secolo, la verità dei corpi. Atti del Convegno di Genova 24-25 Settembre 2004*. Genova: Quaderni del Dipartimento, Università di Genova, Tilgher.
- Marquer, B. (2008). Beyond the theatre of desire: Hysterical performativity and perverse choreography in the writings of the Salpêtrière school, 1862-1893. In: Cryle, P.M., Forth, C.E., editors. *Sexuality at the fin-de-siècle: The making of a central problem*. Newark: University of Delaware Press.
- Marquer, B. (2008). Les romans de la Salpêtrière: réception d'une scénographie clinique; Jean-Martin Charcot dans l'imaginaire fin-de-siècle. Genève: Droz.
- Marquet, P., Faymonville, M.E., Degueldre, C., Delfiore, G., Franck, G., Luxen, A., Lamy, M. (1999). Functional neuroanatomy of hypnotic state. *Biological Psychiatry*, 45, 327-333.
- Marshall, J.C., Halligan, P.W., Fink, G.R., Wade, D.T., Frackowiak, R.S.J. (1997). The functional anatomy of a hysterical paralysis. *Cognition*, 64, B1-B8.
- Martin, A.A., Rai, S.H., Curry, R.W. (2001). The effects of hypnosis on the labour processes and birth outcomes of

- pregnant adolescents. *Journal of Family Practice*, 50, 441-443.
- Martin, A.A., Schauble, P.G., Rai, S.H., Curry, R.W.Jr. (2001). The effects of hypnosis on the labor processes and birth outcomes of pregnant adolescents. *Journal of Family Practice*, 50(5), 441-443.
- Martin, E., Cohen, O.D. (1965). Tonometry and hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Optometry*, 48(5), 136-139.
- Martin, J. (1983). Helping the dying to live: Through hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 249(3), 322-323.
- Martin, J. (1983). Hypnosis also useful in rehabilitation therapy. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 249(12), 1536.
- Martin, J. (1983). Hypnosis gains legitimacy, respect, in diverse clinical specialties. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 249(3), 319-321.
- Martin, J. (1983). Hypnosis may reduce hemophiliacs' blood needs. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 250(14), 1814-1815.
- Martin, M. (1990). On the induction of mood. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 10, 669-697.
- Martineau, H. (1845). *Letters on mesmerism*. London: Moxon.
- Martinez Salazar, G.M., Faintuch, S., Lang, E. (2008). Adjunctive hypnotic management of acute pain in invasive medical interventions. *Integrative Pain Medicine*, 3, 211-224.
- Martinez Salazar, G.M., Faintuch, S., Laser, E., Lang, E. (2010). Hypnosis during invasive medical and surgical procedures. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 575-592.
- Martinez-Taboas, A. (2002). The role of hypnosis in the detection of psychogenic seizures. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(1), 11-20.
- Martínez-Tendero, J., Capafons, A., Weber, V., Cardeña, E. (2001). Rapid self-hypnosis: A new self-hypnosis method and its comparison with the Hypnotic Induction Profile (HIP). *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 44(1), 3-11.
- Martínez-Valero, C., Castel, A., Capafons, A., Sala, J., Espejo, B., Cardeña, E. (2008). Hypnotic treatment synergizes the psychological treatment of fibromyalgia: A pilot study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(4), 311-321.
- Martorano, J.T., Oestreicher, C. (1966). Hypnosis of the deaf mentally ill: A clinical study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 123, 605-606.
- Maser, J.D., Gallup, G.G. (1974). Tonic immobility in the chicken: Catalepsy potentiation by uncontrollable shock and alleviation by imipramine. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 36(3), 199-205.
- Mashour, G.A., Wang, L.Y.-J., Turner, C.R., Vandervest, J.C., Shanks, A., Tremper, K.K. (2009). A retrospective study of intraoperative awareness with methodological implications. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 108, 521-526.
- Masini, M. (s.d.). *Il potere dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Olympia Press.
- Maslach, C., Marshall, G., Zimbardo, P.G. (1972). Hypnotic control of peripheral skin temperature: A case report. *Psychophysiology*, 9(6), 600-605.
- Maslow, A. (1970). *Religion, values and peak experiences*. New York: Viking.
- Mason, A.A. (1952). Case of congenital ichthyosiform erythrodermia of Brocq treated by hypnosis. *British Medical Journal*, 23.2(4781), 422-423.
- Mason, A.A. (1960). *Hypnotism for medical and dental practitioners*. London: Secker and Warburg.
- Mason, J.D., Rogerson, D.R., Butler, J.D. (1996). Client centred hypnotherapy in the management of tinnitus: Is it better than counselling? *Journal of Laryngology and Otology*, 110(2), 117-120.
- Massarini, M., Rovetto, F., Tagliaferri, C. (2005). Pre-operative hypnosis: A controlled study to assess the effects on anxiety and pain in the postoperative period. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6(1), 8-15.
- Masters, K.S. (1992). Hypnotic susceptibility, cognitive dissociation, and runner's high in a sample of marathon runners. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34(3), 193-201.
- Masters, P. (2008). *Look into my eyes: How to use hypnosis to bring out the best in your sex life*. Seattle WA: CreateSpace.
- Mastronardi, V.M. (1983). *Devianza e psicopatologia sociale: 10 anni di ricerche in tema di ipnosi e training autogeno*. Bari: Levante.
- Mastronardi, V.M. (1998). *Le strategie della comunicazione umana: La persuasione, le influenze sociali, i mass media*. Milano: Angeli.
- Mastronardi, V.M. (2006). Ipnosi e narcoanalisi. In: Volterra, V., a cura. *Trattato italiano di psichiatria, psichiatria forense, criminologia ed etica psichiatrica*. Milano: Masson., 119-126.
- Mastronardi, V.M., Costanzo, S. (2003). Ipnosi investigativa e in psichiatria forense. In: Strano, M., a cura. *Manuale di criminologia clinica*. Firenze: SEE, 711-730.
- Matheson, G. (1979). Modification of depressive symptoms through posthypnotic suggestion. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22 (1), 61-64.
- Matheson, G., Drever, J.M. (1990). Psychological preparation of the patient for breast reconstruction. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, 24, 238-47.
- Matheson, T. (1998). *Alien abductions: Creating a modern*



- phenomenon*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus.
- Matthews M.J., Flatt S. (1999). The efficacy of hypnotherapy in the treatment of migraine. *Nursing Standard*, 14(7), 33-36.
- Matthews, J. (1991). *The celtic shaman: A handbook*. Shaftesbury UK: Element Books.
- Matthews, W.J., Conti, J., Starr, L. (1999). Ericksonian hypnosis: A review of the empirical data. *Sleep and Hypnosis*, 1(1), 47-56.
- Mattioli, G., Scalzone, F. (2002) a cura. Attualità dell'isteria: Malattia desueta o posizione originaria? Milano: Angeli.
- Mattison, H. (1854). *The rappers*. New York: Long and Brother.
- Mauersberger, K., Artz, K., Duncan, B., Gurgevich, S. (2000). Can children with spastic cerebral palsy use self-hypnosis to reduce muscle tone? A preliminary study. *Integrative Medicine*, 2(2), 93-96.
- Maury, L.F.A. (1861). *Le sommeil et les rêves*. Paris: Didier.
- Mauss M. (1902-1903). Esquisse d'une théorie générale de la magie. *Année Sociologique*, 5-6, 1-146.
- Mawdsley, J.E., Jenkins, D.G., Macey, M.G., Langmead, L., Rampton, D.S. (2008). The effect of hypnosis on systemic and rectal mucosal measures of inflammation in ulcerative colitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 103, 1460-1469.
- May, J.R., Edmonston, W.E. (1966). Hypnosis and a plethysmographic measure of two types of situation anxiety. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 9(2), 109-113.
- Mayer, A. (1999). Von Galtons Mischphotographien zu Freuds Traumfiguren. Psychometrische und psychoanalytische Inszenierungen von Typen und Fällen. In: Hagner, M., editor. *Ecce Cortex: Beiträge zur Geschichte des modernen Gehirns*. Göttingen: Wallstein, 110-143.
- Mayer, A. (2001). Objets perdus: Matérialiser et dématérialiser l'inconscient de Charcot à Freud. *Ethnopsy*, 2, 67-89.
- Mayer, A. (2006). Lost objects: From the laboratories of hypnosis to the psychoanalytic setting. *Science in Context*, 19(1), 37-64.
- Mayo, H. (1851). On the truths contained in popular superstitions with an account of mesmerism. Edinburgh: Blackwood.
- Mazzoni, G., Heap, M., Scoboria, A. (2010). Hypnosis and memory: Theory, laboratory research and applications. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 709-741.
- Mazzoni, G., Heap, M., Scoboria, A. (2010). Hypnosis and memory: Theory, laboratory research, and applications. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 709-742.
- Mazzoni, G., Loftus, E.F., Seitz, A., Lynn, S.J. (1999). Changing beliefs and memories through dream interpretation. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 13(2), 125-144.
- Mazzoni, G., Rotriquenz, E., Carvalho, C., Vannucci, M., Roberts, K., Kirsch, I. (2009). Suggested visual hallucinations in and out of hypnosis. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 18 (2), 494-499.
- McAleney, P.J., Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (1990). Effects of flotation restricted environmental stimulation on intercollegiate tennis performance, *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 71, 1023-1028.
- McAmmond, D.M., Davidson, P.O., Kovitz, D.M. (1971). A comparison of the effects of hypnosis and relaxation training on stress reactions in a dental situation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13, 233-242.
- McBain, W.N. (1954). Imagery and suggestibility: A test of the Arnold hypothesis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 49, 36-44.
- McCabe, J. (1920). Is spiritualism based on fraud? The evidence of Sir A. Conan Doyle and others drastically examined. London: Watts.
- McCabe, M.P., Collins, J.K., Jupp, J.J., Walker, W., Sutton, J.E. (1983). The role of sex of therapist and group vs. individual therapy in treatment outcome using hypnosis with obese female patients: A research note. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11(2), 107-109.
- McCann B.S., Landes, S.J. (2010). Hypnosis in the treatment of depression: considerations in research design and methods. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 147-164.
- McCann, T., Sheehan, P.W. (1988). Hypnotically induced pseudomemories: Sampling their conditions among hypnotizable subjects. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 54, 239-246.
- McCann, T.E., Sheehan, P.W. (1989). Pseudomemory creation and confidence in the experimental hypnosis context. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 6 (3), 151-159.
- McCarthy, K. (1984). Psychotherapy and religion: The emmanuel movement. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 23(2), 92-105.
- McCarthy, P. (1998). Hypnosis in obstetrics. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, Vol 26(1), 35-42.
- McCarthy, P. (2001). Hypnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. In: Thomas, C., Fredericks, L.E., editor. *The use of*

- hypnosis in surgery and anesthesiology*. Springfield IL: Norton, 163-211.
- McCauley, J.D., Thelen, M.H., Frank, R.G., Willard, R.R., Callen, K.E. (1983). Hypnosis compared to relaxation in the outpatient management of chronic low back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 64(11), 548-552.
- McClenon, J. (1997). Spiritual healing and folklore research: Evaluating the hypnosis-placebo theory. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*, 3, 61-66.
- McClure, E.B., Lilienfeld, S.O. (2002). The dark side of absorption: Empirical associations between an experiential response style and hypochondriacal concerns. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 36(6), 573-579.
- McColl, D. (2001). Precision therapy: A professional manual of fast and effective hypnoanalysis techniques. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- McComas, H.C. (1917). General reviews and summaries: recent literature on hypnotism. *Psychological Bulletin*, 14(7), 243-245.
- McComb, S., Coriat, I.H., Worcester, E. (1908). *Religion and medicine: The moral control of nervous disorders*. New York: Moffat, Yard, and Co.
- McConkey, K.M. (1986). Opinions about hypnosis and self-hypnosis before and after hypnotic testing. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 311-319.
- McConkey, K.M. (2008). Generations and landscapes of hypnosis: Questions we've asked, questions we should ask. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 53-78.
- McConkey, K.M., Bryant, R.A., Bibb, B.C., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1991). Trance logic in hypnosis and imagination. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 100(4), 464-472.
- McConkey, K.M., Jupp, J.J. (1985). Opinions about the forensic use of hypnosis. *Australian Psychologist*, 20, 283-291.
- McConkey, K.M., Jupp, J.J. (1986). A survey of opinions about hypnosis. *British Journal of Experimental Hypnosis*, 3, 87-93.
- McConkey, K.M., Kinoshita, S. (1988). The influence of hypnosis on memory after one day and one week. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 97, 48-53.
- McConkey, K.M., Roche, S.M., Sheehan, P.W. (1989). Reports of forensic hypnosis: A critical analysis. *Australian Psychologist*, 24(2), 249-272.
- McConkey, K.M., Sheehan, P.W. (1995). *Hypnosis, memory, and behavior in criminal investigation*. New York: Guilford.
- McConnell, J.V., Cutler, R.L., McNeil, E.B. (1958). Subliminal stimulation: An overview. *American Psychologist*, 13(5), 229-242.
- McCormack, D. (2010). Hypnosis for hyperemesis gravidarum. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 30(7), 647-653.
- McCormack, K., Gruzelier, J. (1993). Cerebral asymmetry and hypnosis: A signal detection analysis of divided visual field stimulation. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 102, 352-257.
- McCranie, E.J., Crasilneck, H.B., Teter, H.R. (1955). The electro-encephalogram in hypnotic age regression. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 29(1), 85-88.
- McCulley, D. (1994). Satanic ritual abuse: A question of memory. *Psychology and Theology*, 22(3), 167-172.
- McCulloch, J. (1995). *Colonial psychiatry and "the African Mind"*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- McCullough, M.L. (2001). Freud's seduction theory and its rehabilitation: A saga of one mistake after another. *Review of General Psychology*, 5(1), 3-22.
- McDanal, C.E. (1993). Obesity, multiple personality disorder, and hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 150(8), 1274.
- McDougall, W. (1930). Autobiography. In: Murchison, C., editor. *A history of psychology in autobiography. Vol. 1*. New York: Russell and Russell, 191-223.
- McDowell, M. (1949). Juvenile warts removed with the aid of hypnotic suggestion. *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 13, 124-126.
- McGarry, J. (1987). Mesmerism vs hypnosis: A comparison of relaxation responses and evaluation of mental and psychophysiological outcomes. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 8(1), 7-36.
- McGeown, W.J., Mazzoni, G., Venneri, A., Kirsch, I. (2009). Hypnotic suggestibility, cognitive inhibition, and dissociation. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 18(4), 837-847.
- McGill, O. (1947). *Encyclopedia of stage hypnotism*. Colon MI: Abbots Magic.
- McGill, O. (1977). *Professional stage hypnotism*. Los Angeles: Westwood.
- McGill, O. (1979). *Hypnotism and mysticism of India*. Glendale CA: Westwood.
- McGill, O. (1981). *Hypnotism and meditation: The operational manual for hypnomeditation*. Glendale CA: Westwood.
- McGill, O. (1996). *The new encyclopedia of stage hypnotism*. St Clears UK: Anglo American Book Company.
- McGill, O. (2001). *Seeing the unseen: A past life revealed through hypnotic regression*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- McGin, C. (2008). *Mindfucking: A critique of mental manipulation*. Stockfield UK: Acumen.
- McGlashan, T.H., Evans, F.J., Orne, M.T. (1969). The nature of hypnotic analgesia and placebo response to experimental pain. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 31, 227-246.
- McGuier, M.B. (1988). *Ritual healing in suburban America*.

- ica. New Brunswick NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- McGuinness, T. (1984). Hypnosis in the treatment of phobias: A review of the literature. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(4), 261-272.
- McGuirk, J., Fitzgerald, D., Friedmann, P.S., Oakley, D., Salmon, P. (1998). The effect of guided imagery in a hypnotic context on forearm blood flow. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15(2), 101-108.
- McIntosh, I.B., Hawney, M. (1983). Patients attitudes to hypnotherapy in a general medical practice: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31, 219-223.
- McKeen Cattell, J. (1943). Proposed changes in the American Psychological Association. *Psychological Review*, 50, 61-64.
- McKelvie, S.J., Pullara, M. (1988). Effects of hypnosis and level of processing on repeated recall of line drawings. *Journal of General Psychology*, 115(3), 315-329.
- McLeskey, C.H., Aitkenhead, A.R. (1994). Prevention of awareness. *American Society of Anesthesiologists ASA Newsletter*, 58, 12-15.
- McLintock, T.T., Aitken, H., Downie, C.F., Kenny, G.N. (1990). Postoperative analgesic requirements in patients exposed to positive intraoperative suggestions. *British Medical Journal*, 301, 788-790.
- McMahon, C.E. (1976). The role of imagination in the disease process: Pre-Cartesian history. *Psychological Medicine*, 6(2), 179-184.
- McMahon, C.E., Hastrup, J.L. (1980). The role of imagination in the disease process: Post-Cartesian history. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 3(2), 205-217.
- McMaster, N. (1993). Behaviour modification with hypnotic visualisation, the mental side of golf: A case history. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 14(1), 17-22.
- McNally, R. (1999). EMDR and Mesmerism: A comparative historical analysis. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 13, 225-236.
- McNally, R.J. (2003a). *Remembering trauma*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- McNally, R.J. (2003b). Progress and controversy in the study of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 54, 229-252.
- McNally, R.J. (2003c). Recovering memories of trauma: A view from the laboratory. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 12(1), 32-35.
- McNally, R.J., Clancy, S.A. (2005). Sleep paralysis, sexual abuse, and space alien abduction. *Transcultural Psychiatry*, 42(1), 113-122.
- McNeal, S. (2008). Healthy narcissism and ego state therapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(1), 19-36.
- McReynolds, P. (1997). *Lightner Witmer: His life and times*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Mead, R. (1704). *De imperio solis ac lunae in corpora humana: Et morbis inde oriundis*. London: Brindley.
- Meares, A. (1957). A working hypothesis as to the nature of hypnosis. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 77(5), 549-555.
- Meares, A. (1957). *Hypnography: A study in the therapeutic use of hypnotic painting*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Meares, A. (1960). *A system of medical hypnosis*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
- Meares, A. (1961). An evaluation of the dangers of medical hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 4, 90-97.
- Medd, D. (1992). The use of hypnosis in multiple sclerosis: Four case studies. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 9(1), 62-65.
- Meeker, W.B., Barber, T.X. (1971). Toward an explanation of stage hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 77(1), 61-70.
- Meerloo, J.A.M. (1951). First aid in acute panic states. *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 5, 367-371.
- Meerloo, J.A.M. (1956). *The rape of the mind: The psychology of thought control, menticide, and brainwashing*. Cleveland: World Publishing Company.
- Megas, J.C., Coe, W.C. (1975). Hypnosis as role-enactment: the effect of positive information about hypnosis on self-role congruence. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18(2), 132-137.
- Méheust, B. (1978). *Science-fiction et soucoupes volantes: Une réalité mythico-physique*. Paris: Mercure de France.
- Méheust, B. (1999). *Somnambulisme et médiumnité (1784-1930): Vol. 1.: Le défi du magnétisme animal (Somnambulism and mediumship (1784-1930): Vol. 1: The challenge of animal magnetism)*. Le Plessis-Robinson FR: Institut Synthélabo pour de Progrès de la Connaissance.
- Mehl, L.E. (1988). Hypnosis in preventing premature labor. *Journal of Prenatal and Perinatal Psychology and Health*, 8, 234-240.
- Mehl, L.E. (1994). Hypnosis and conversion of the breech to the vertex presentation. *Archives of Family Medicine*, 3, 881-887.
- Mehl, L.E., Donovan, S., Peterson, G. (1988). The role of hypnotherapy in facilitating normal birth. In: Fedor-Freyburgh, P.G., Vogel, M.L.V., editors. *Encounter with the unborn: Perinatal psychology and medicine*. Park Ridge NJ: Parthenon, 189-207.
- Mehl-Madrona, L.E. (2004). Hypnosis to facilitate uncomplicated birth. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 46(4), 299-312.

- Mehrstedt, M., Wikstrom, P.O. (1997) editors. *Hypnosis in dentistry*. Munich DE: MEG Stiftung.
- Meichenbaum, D.H. (1975). A self-instructional approach to stress management: A proposal for stress inoculation training. In: Spielberger, C.D., Sarason, I., editor. *Stress and anxiety*. New York: Wiley, Vol. 2, 237-264.
- Meichenbaum, D.H., Turk, D.C. (1982). Stress, coping, and disease: A cognitive-behavioral perspective. In: Neufield, R.W.J., editor. *Psychological stress and psychopathology*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 289-306.
- Meier, W., Klucken, M., Soyka, D., Bromm, B. (1993). Hypnotic hypo- and hyperalgesia: Divergent effects on pain ratings and pain-related cerebral potentials. *Pain*, 53(2), 175-181.
- Meiners, C. (1788). *Über den thierischen Magnetismus*. Lemgo: Werner.
- Meldman, M.J. (1960). Personality decompensation after hypnotic symptom suppression. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 173, 359-364.
- Melei, J.P., Hilgard, E.R. (1964). Attitudes toward hypnosis, self-predictions, and hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 12, 99-108.
- Melis, P.M., Rooimans, W., Spierings, E.L., Hoogduin, C.A. (1991). Treatment of chronic tension-type headache with hypnotherapy: A single-blind time controlled study. *Headache*, 31(10), 686-689.
- Mellegren, A. (1976). Hypnosis and artistic creation. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 23(4), 133-135.
- Mellinger, D.I. (1992). The role of hypnosis and imagery techniques in the treatment of agoraphobia: A case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 9(1), 57-61.
- Mellinger, D.I. (2010). Hypnosis and the treatment of anxiety disorders. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 359-390.
- Melnick, J., Russell, R.W. (1976). Hypnosis versus systematic desensitization in the treatment of test anxiety. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 23(4), 291-295.
- Melzack, R., Perry, C. (1975). Self-regulation of pain: The use of alpha-feedback and hypnotic training for the control of chronic pain. *Experimental Neurology*, 46, 452-469.
- Mende, E-M., Mende, M. (2011). Integrating animals in psychotherapy: The dog as co-therapist in the hypnotherapeutic treatment of trauma; A case report. *Contemporary Hypnosis and Integrative Therapy*, 28(1), 8-16.
- Mende, M. (2006). The special effects of hypnosis and hypnotherapy: A contribution to an ecological model of therapeutic change. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(2), 167-185.
- Mendelsohn, A., Chalamish, Y., Solomonovich, A., Dudai, Y. (2008). Mesmerizing memories: Brain substrates of episodic memory suppression in posthypnotic amnesia. *Neuron*, 57(1), 159-170.
- Menzocchi, M., Paoletti, G., Carli, G., Scattina, E., Manzoni, D., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2010). Hypnotizability-related effects of vestibular impairment on posture and locomotion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(3), 329-344.
- Merikle, P.M. (1992). Perception without awareness: Critical issues. *American Psychologist*, 47(6), 792-795.
- Merikle, P.M. (1997). Parallels between perception without attention and perception without awareness. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 6, 219-236.
- Merikle, P.M. (1998). Psychological investigations of unconscious perception. *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, 1998, 5, 5-18.
- Merikle, P.M., Smilek, D., Eastwood, J.D. (2001). Perception without awareness: Perspectives from cognitive psychology. *Cognition*, 79(1-2), 115-134.
- Merskey, H. (1992). The manufacture of personalities: The production of multiple personality disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 160, 327-340.
- Merskey, H. (1995). The analysis of hysteria: Understanding conversion and dissociation. London: Royal College of Psychiatrists.
- Merskey, H., Bogduk, N. (1994). *Classification of chronic pain: Descriptions of chronic pain syndromes and definitions of pain terms; Second edition*. Seattle WA: International Association for the Study of Pain, IASP Task Force on Taxonomy.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1766). *De planetarum influxu in corpus humanum (Über den Einfluss der Gestirne auf den menschlichen Körper)*. Wien: Ghelen.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1775). Schreiben über die Magnetkur von Herrn. A. Mesmer, Doktor der Arzneygelahrtheit, an einen auswärtigen Arzt. Wien: Kurzbock.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1778). Sammlung der neuesten gedruckten und geschriebenen Nachrichten von Magnet-Curen, vorzüglich der Mesmerischen. Leipzig: Hilscher.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1779). *Mémoire sur la découverte du magnétisme animal*. Paris: Didot.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1781). *Précis historique des faits relatifs au magnétisme animal jusques en Avril 1781*. Tr. de l'allemand. London: s.n.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1799). *Mémoire de F. A. Mesmer, docteur en médecine, sur ses découvertes*. Paris: Fuchs.
- Mesmer, F.A. (1812). *Allgemeine Erläuterungen über den Magnetismus und den Somnambulismus. Als vorläufige Einleitung in das Natursystem*. Aus dem Askläpieion abgedruckt. Halle und Berlin: Hallischen Waisenhauses.



- Mesmer, F.A. (1814). *Mesmerismus: Oder System der Wechselwirkungen, Theorie und Anwendung des thierischen Magnetismus als die allgemeine Heilkunde zur Erhaltung des Menschen*. Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Christian Wolfart. Berlin: Nikola.
- Mesnet, E. (1874). *De l'automatisme de la mémoire et du souvenir dans le somnambulisme pathologique: Considérations médico-légales*. Paris: Malteste.
- Mesnet, E. (1894). *Outrages à la pudeur. Violences sur les organes sexuels de la femme dans le somnambulisme provoqué et la fascination. Étude médico-légale*. Paris: Rueff.
- Meszaros, I., Szabo, C. (1999). Correlation of EEG asymmetry and hypnotic susceptibility. *Acta Physiologica Hungarica*, 86, 259-263.
- Mészáros, I., Szabó, C., Csákó, R.I. (2002). Hypnotic susceptibility and alterations in subjective experiences. *Acta Biologica Hungarica*, 53(4), 499-514.
- Métraux, A. (2000). Räume der Traumforschung vor und nach Freud. In: Marinelli, L., Mayer, A., editors. *Die Lesbarkeit der Träume: Zur Geschichte von Freuds «Traumdeutung»*. Frankfurt-im-Main: Fischer, 127-187.
- Metzinger, T. (2000) editor. *Neural correlates of consciousness: Empirical and conceptual questions*. Cambridge MA: MIT Press
- Meurisse, M., Defechereux, T., Hamoir, E., Maweja, S., Marchettini, P., Gollogly, L., Degauque, C., Joris, J., Faymonville, M.E. (1999). Hypnosis with conscious sedation instead of general anaesthesia? Applications in cervical endocrine surgery. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 99, 151-158.
- Meyer, D. (1980). *The positive thinkers: Religion as pop psychology from Mary Baker Eddy to Oral Roberts*. New York: Pantheon.
- Mialle, S. (1826). *Exposé par ordre alphabétique des cures opérées en France par le magnétisme animal, depuis Mesmer jusqu'à nos jours (1774-1826)*. 2 Vol. Paris: Dentu.
- Michael, A.M. (1952). Hypnosis in childbirth. *British Medical Journal*, 1, 734-737.
- Michaux, D. (1986). Le Magnétisme Animal: Constitution d'un phénomène et de sa représentation. *Bulletin de la Société Française d'Hypnose*, 2-3, 361-403.
- Michaux, D. (1987). Les sources du magnétisme: Le magnétiseur psychologue ou sorcier? In: Actes de la Journée du 27 Septembre 1986: Du Magnétisme à l'Hypnose. *Journal de la Société Française d'Hypnose*, 2, 39-49.
- Michaux, D. (1995) editeur. *La transe et l'hypnose*. Paris: Imago.
- Michaux, D. (1998) editeur. *Hypnose, langage et communication*. Paris: Imago.
- Michaux, D. (2006) editeur. *Hypnose et dissociation psychique*. Paris: Imago.
- Michaux, D., Halfon, Y., Wood, C., (2009). *Manuel d'hypnose pour les professions de santé*. Paris: Maloine.
- Michelson, L.K., Ray, W.J. (1996) editors. *Handbook of dissociation: Theoretical, empirical, and clinical perspectives*. New York: Plenum.
- Midelfort, H.C.E. (2005). *Exorcism and enlightenment: Johann Joseph Gassner and the demons of eighteenth-century Germany*. New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Mikesell, S.G. (2000). Infertility and pregnancy loss: Hypnotic interventions for reproductive challenges. In: Hornyak, L.M., Green, J.P. (2000) editors. *Healing from within: The use of hypnosis in women's health care*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 191-212.
- Milgram, S. (1963). Behavioral study of obedience. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 67, 371-378.
- Milgram, S. (1974). *Obedience to authority: An experimental view*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Milingo E. (1989). *Contro Satana*. Gardolo di Trento: Reverdito.
- Millar, K. (1993). Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: Re-analysis of conflicting results. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 71(4), 597-601.
- Miller, F., Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (1991). Effects of active alert and relaxation hypnotic inductions on cold pressor pain. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 100, 223-226.
- Miller, G., Galanter, E., Pribram, K. (1960). *Plans and the structure of behavior*. New York: Holt.
- Miller, G.E., Cohen, S. (2001). Psychological interventions and the immune system: A meta-analytic review and critique. *Health Psychology*, 20(1), 47-63.
- Miller, L.S., Cross, H.J. (1985). Hypnotic susceptibility, hypnosis, and EMG biofeedback in the reduction of frontalis muscle tension. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(3), 258-272.
- Miller, M.E., Bowers, K.S. (1986). Hypnotic analgesia and stress inoculation in the reduction of pain, *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 95(1), 6-14.
- Miller, M.E., Bowers, K.S. (1993). Hypnotic analgesia: Dissociated experience or dissociated control? *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 102, 29-38.
- Miller, M.M. (1959). Treatment of chronic alcoholism by hypnotic aversion. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17(11), 1492-1495.
- Miller, M.M. (1979). *Therapeutic hypnosis*. New York: Human Sciences.
- Miller, R.D. (1984). The possible use of auto-hypnosis as a

- resistance during hypnotherapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(2), 236-247.
- Miller, R.D., Stava, L.J. (1997). Hypnosis and dissimulation. In: Rogers, R., editor. *Clinical assessment of malingering and deception; Second edition*. New York, Guilford, 282-300.
- Miller, R.J. (1975). Response to the Ponzo illusion as a reflection of hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13, 148-167.
- Miller, R.J., Hennessy, R.T., Leibowitz, H.W. (1973). The effect of hypnotic ablation of the background on the magnitude of the Ponzo perspective illusion. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21(3), 180-191.
- Miller, S.D., Berg, I.K. (1995). The miracle method: A radically new approach to problem drinking. New York: Norton.
- Miller, V., Jones, H., Whorwell, P.J. (2007). Hypnotherapy for non-cardiac chest pain: Long-term follow-up. *Gut*, 56(11), 1643.
- Miller, V., Whorwell, P.J. (2009). Hypnotherapy for functional gastrointestinal disorders: A review. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(3), 279-292.
- Miller, W.S. (1935). Elisha Perkins and his metallic tractors. *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 8(1), 41-57.
- Millet, E. (2005). The benefit of group hypnotherapy in the treatment of sex addictions. *Journal of Heart-Centered Therapies*, 8(1), 95-103.
- Milling, L.S. (2008). Is high hypnotic suggestibility necessary for successful hypnotic pain intervention? *Current Pain Headache Reports*, 12(2), 98-102.
- Milling, L.S., Costantino, C.A. (2000). Clinical hypnosis with children: First steps toward empirical support. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(2), 113-137.
- Milling, L.S., Costantino, C.A. (2003). *Clinical hypnosis with children: First steps toward empirical support*. York UK: National Institute for Health Research Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); University of York Centre for Reviews and Dissemination.
- Milling, L.S., Coursen, E.L., Shores, J.S., Waszkiewicz, J.A. (2010). The predictive utility of hypnotizability: The change in suggestibility produced by hypnosis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 78(1), 126-130.
- Milling, L.S., Kirsch, I., Allen, G.J., Reutenauer, E.L. (2005). The effects of hypnotic and nonhypnotic imaginative suggestion on pain. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 29(2), 116-127.
- Milling, L.S., Kirsch, I., Burgess, C.A. (1999). Brief modification of suggestibility and hypnotic analgesia: Too good to be true? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 47(2), 91-103.
- Milling, L.S., Levine, M.R., Meunier, S.A. (2003). Hypnotic enhancement of cognitive-behavioral interventions for pain: An analogue treatment study. *Health Psychology*, 22, 406-413.
- Milling, L.S., Reardon, J.M., Carosella, G.M. (2006). Mediation and moderation of psychological pain treatments: Response expectancies and hypnotic suggestibility. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 74, 253-262.
- Mills, J., Crowley, R., Ryan, M. (1986). *Therapeutic metaphors for children and the child within*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Milt, B. (1953). Franz Anton Mesmer und seine Beziehungen zur Schweiz. Magie und Heilkunde zu Lavaters Zeit. Zurich: Leemann.
- Miltner, W.H.R., Weiss, T. (2007). Cortical mechanisms of hypnotic pain control. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 51-66.
- Mina, G., Torsello, S. (2006). La tela infinta. Bibliografia degli studi sul tarantismo mediterraneo 1945-2006. Nardò: Besa.
- Minalyka, E.E., Whanger, A.D. (1959). Tonsillectomies under hypnosis: Report of cases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 2, 87-89.
- Mingay, D.J. (1987). The effect of hypnosis on eyewitness memory: Reconciling forensic claims and research findings. *Applied Psychology*, 36(2), 163-183.
- Mirowitz, J.M. (1966). The utilisation of hypnosis in psychic impotence. *British Journal of Medical Hypnotism*, 17, 25-32.
- Mirville, J.E., de. (1853-1868). *Pneumatologie: Des esprits et de leurs manifestations fluidiques. 10 Vol.* Paris: Vrayet de Surcy, Detaroque et Wattelier.
- Mirvish, I. (1978). Hypnotherapy for the child with chronic eczema: A case report. *South African Medical Journal*, 54, 410-412.
- Mirzan, G. (1894). Trilogia ipno-spiritica socialista. Parte I: Scienza occulta. Torino-Roma: Roux.
- Mitchell, S.L. (1816). A double consciousness, or a duality of person in the same individual. *Medical Repository*, 3, 185-186.
- Mitchell, S.W. (1888). Mary Reynolds: A case of double consciousness. *Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 10, 366-389.
- Mitchell, W.M. (1972). *The use of hypnosis in athletics*. Stockton CA: Department of Psychology, University of the Pacific.
- Mitchill, S.L. (1816). A double consciousness: Or a duality

- of person in the same individual. *Medical Repository*, 3, 185-186.
- Mize, W.L. (1996). Clinical training in self-regulation and practical pediatric hypnosis: What pediatricians want pediatricians to know. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 17, 317-322.
- Moene, F.C., Roelofs, K. (2008). Hypnosis in the treatment of conversion and somatization disorders. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 625-646.
- Moene, F.C., Spinhoven, P., Hoogduin, K.A., Van Dyck, R.A. (2003). Randomized controlled clinical trial of a hypnosis-based treatment for patients with conversion disorder, motor type. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(1), 29-50.
- Moene, F.C., Spinhoven, P., Hoogduin, K.A., Van Dyck, R.A. (2002). Randomised controlled clinical trial on the additional effect of hypnosis in a comprehensive treatment programme for in-patients with conversion disorder of the motor type. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 71(2), 66-76.
- Moerman, D.E. (2002). *Meaning, medicine and the 'Placebo effect'*. Cambridge MA: Cambridge University Press.
- Moerman, N., Bonke, B., Oosting, J. (1993). Awareness and recall during general anesthesia: Facts and feelings. *Anesthesiology*, 79, 454-464.
- Moine, D., Kenneth, L. (1990). *Unlimited selling power: How to master hypnotic selling skills*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Moldawsky, R.J. (1984). Hypnosis as an adjunctive treatment in Huntington's disease. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(4), 229-231.
- Moll, A. (1889). *Der Hypnotismus*. Berlin: Kornfeld.
- Moll, A. (1892). *Der Rapport in der Hypnose. Untersuchungen über den thierischen Magnetismus*. Leipzig: Abel.
- Moll, A. (1898). *Untersuchungen über die Libido sexualis*. Berlin: Kornfeld.
- Moll, A. (1958) posthumous. A study of hypnosis: Historical, clinical, and experimental research in the techniques of hypnotic induction. New York: Julian Press.
- Monahan, J.L., Murphy, S.T., Zajonc, R.B. (2000). Subliminal mere exposure: Specific, general, and diffuse effects. *Psychological Science*, 11(6), 462-466.
- Mongan, M.F. (1992). *HypnoBirthing. A celebration of life: A guide to achieving an easier, more comfortable birthing in the way that most mirrors nature*. Pembroke NH: HypnoBirthing Foundation.
- Mongan, M.F. (2005). *Hypnobirthing. The Mongan method: A natural approach to a safe, easier, more comfortable birthing*. Deerfield Beach FL: Health Communications.
- Moniz, E. (1925). *O Padre Faria na história do hipnotismo*. Lisboa: Faculdade de Medicina de Lisboa
- Monnerie, M. (1977). *Et si les ovnis n'existaient pas?* Paris: Les Humanoïdes Associés.
- Monteiro, A.R. de C., de Oliveira, D.A. (1958). Amigdalectomia sob hipnose (Tonsillectomy under hypnosis). *Medicine Cirurgia Formaria*, 267, 315-320.
- Montgomery, G.H., Bovbjerg, D., Schnur, J., David, D., Goldfarb, A., Welty, C., Schechter, C., Graff-Yivin, J., Tatrow, K., Price, D., Silverstein, J. (2007). A randomized clinical trial of a brief hypnosis intervention to control side effects in breast surgery patients. *Journal of National Cancer Institute*, 99, 1304-1312.
- Montgomery, G.H., David, D., Winkel, G., Silverstein, J., Bovbjerg, D. (2002). The effectiveness of adjunctive hypnosis with surgical patients: A meta-analysis. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 94, 1639-1645.
- Montgomery, G.H., Duhamel, K.N., Redd, W.H. (2000). A meta-analysis of hypnotically induced analgesia: How effective is hypnosis? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(2), 138-153.
- Montgomery, G.H., Hallquist, M.N., Schnur, J.B., David, D., Silverstein, J.H., Bovbjerg, D.H. (2010). Mediators of a brief hypnosis intervention to control side effects in breast surgery patients: response expectancies and emotional distress. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 78(1), 80-88.
- Montgomery, G.H., Kangas, M., David, D., Hallquist, M.N., Green, S., Bovbjerg, D.H., Schnur, J.B. (2009). Fatigue during breast cancer radiotherapy: An initial randomized study of cognitive-behavioral therapy plus hypnosis. *Health Psychology*, 28 (3), 317-322.
- Montgomery, G.H., Kirsch, I. (1996). The effects of subject arm position and initial experience on Chevreul pendulum responses. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(3), 185-190.
- Montgomery, G.H., Weltz, C.R., Seltz, M., Bovbjerg, D.H. (2002). Brief presurgery hypnosis reduces distress and pain in excisional breast biopsy patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(1), 17-32.
- Montgomery, G.T., Crowder, J.E. (1972). The symptom substitution hypothesis and the evidence. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 9(2), 98-102.
- Montiel, L., González de Pablo, A. (2003) editors. *En ningún lugar en parte alguna: Estudios sobre la historia del magnetismo animal y del hipnotismo* (Nowhere in No Place: Studies of the History of Animal magnetism and Hypnotism). Madrid: Frenia.
- Moore, K.A., Burrows, G.D. (1991). Hypnosis in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. *Australian*

- Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19(2), 63-75.
- Moore, L.E., Kaplan, J.Z. (1983). Hypnotically accelerated burn wound healing. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26, 16-19.
- Moore, L.E., Wiesner, S.L. (1996). Hypnotically-induced vasodilation in the treatment of repetitive strain injuries. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(2), 97-104.
- Moore, M. (2001). Hypnosis and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(2), 93-106.
- Moore, M., Tasso, A.F. (2008). Clinical hypnosis: the empirical evidence. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 697-726.
- Moore, M.E., Berk, S.N. (1976). Acupuncture for chronic shoulder pain. An experimental study with attention to the role of placebo and hypnotic susceptibility. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 84(4), 381-384.
- Moore, R., Abrahamsen, R., Brodsgaard, I. (1996). Hypnosis compared with group therapy and individual desensitization for dental anxiety. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*, 104(5-6), 612-618.
- Moore, R., Brodsgaard, I., Abrahamsen, R.A. (2002). 3-year comparison of dental anxiety treatment outcomes: hypnosis, group therapy and individual desensitization vs. no specialist treatment. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*, 110(4), 287-295.
- Moore, R.L. (1977). In search of white crows: Spiritualism, parapsychology, and American culture. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Moore, T.E. (1982). Subliminal advertising: What you see is what you get. *Journal of Marketing*, 46(1), 38-47.
- Moore, T.E. (1985). Subliminal delusion. *Psychology Today*, 19(7), 10-11.
- Moore, T.E. (1988). The case against subliminal manipulation. *Psychology and Marketing*, 5, 297-316.
- Moore, T.E. (1992). Subliminal perception: facts and fallacies. *Skeptical Inquirer*, 17, 273-81.
- Moore, T.E. (1996). Scientific consensus and expert testimony: Lessons from the Judas Priest trial. *Skeptical Inquirer*, 20(6), 32-38.
- Moors, A., De Houwer, J. (2006). Automaticity: A theoretical and conceptual analysis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 132(2), 297-326.
- Mora, G. (1998). Il male pugliese: Etnopsichiatria storica del tarantismo. Nardò: Besa.
- Moran, A. (2000). Improving sporting abilities. In: Hartley, J., Branthwaite, A., editors. *The applied psychologist*. Buckingham: Open University Press, 92-110.
- Morcas, B.A. (1984). The treatment of anxiety by reciprocal inhibition under hypnosis. *British Dental Journal*, 157, 68-68.
- Morchio, C. (1914). Il libro delle consolazioni: Psicologia terapeutica (spiritismo e magnetismo animale ), l'arte del massaggio (teorico pratico); Vero metodo per alliegrare e guarire le malattie. Rapallo: Fratelli Fedele.
- Moreau, J. de Tours (1859). La psychologie morbide dans ses rapports avec la philosophie de l'histoire: Ou de l'influence des névropathies sur le dynamisme intellectuel. Paris: Masson.
- Moreira-Almeida, A., Neto, F.L., Cardeña, E. (2008). Comparison of Brazilian spiritist mediumship and dissociative identity disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 196(5), 420-424.
- Moreno, J.L. (1950). Hypnodrama and psychodrama. *Group Psychotherapy*, 3(1), 1-10.
- Moreno, J.L., Enneis, J. (1950). *Hypnodrama and psychodrama*. Beacon NY: Beacon House.
- Moret, V., Forster, A., Laverrière, M.C., Lambert, H., Gaillard, R.C., Bourgeois, P., Haynal, A., Gemperle, M., Buchser, E. (1991). Mechanism of analgesia induced by hypnosis and acupuncture: Is there a difference. *Pain*, 45(2), 135-140.
- Moréty, G. (1887). Le magnétisme triomphant: exposé historique et critique de la question. Paris: Ghio.
- Morgagni, G.B. (1761). *De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis*. Venezia: Typhographia Remondiniana.
- Morgan, A.H. (1973). The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility in twins. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 82, 55-61.
- Morgan, A.H. (1973). The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility in twins. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 82(1), 55-61.
- Morgan, A.H., Hilgard, E.R. (1973). Age differences in susceptibility to hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 78-85.
- Morgan, A.H., Hilgard, J.R. (1978-1979a). The Stanford Hypnotic Scale for Adults. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21, 134-147.
- Morgan, A.H., Hilgard, J.R. (1978-1979b). The Stanford Hypnotic Clinical Scale for Children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21(2-3), 148-169.
- Morgan, A.H., Johnson, D.L., Hilgard, E.R. (1974). The stability of hypnotic susceptibility: A longitudinal study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22, 249-257.
- Morgan, G. (1980). *Hypnosis in ophthalmology*. Birmingham AL, Aesculapius.
- Morgan, W.P. (1972). Hypnosis and muscular performance. In: Morgan, W.P., editor. *Ergogenic aids in muscular performance*. New York: Academic Press, 193-233.
- Morgan, W.P. (1980). Hypnosis and sports medicine. In: Burrows, G.D., Dennerstein, L., editors. *Handbook of*



- hypnosis and psychosomatic medicine*. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 359-375.
- Morgan, W.P. (1993). Hypnosis and sport psychology. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 649-670.
- Morgan, W.P. (2002). Hypnosis in sport and exercise psychology. In: Van Raalte, J.L., Brewer, B.W., editors. *Exploring sport and exercise psychology*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 151-181.
- Morgan, W.P., Brown, D.R. (1983). Hypnosis. In: Williams, M.E., editor. *Ergogenic aids and sports*. Champaign IL: Human Kinetics, 45-54.
- Morgan, W.P., Stegner, A.J. (2008). Hypnosis in sport: Cases, techniques and issues. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 681-694.
- Morley, C. (1841). *Elements of animal magnetism, or pneumatology*. New York: Turner and Hughes.
- Moro, L., Noreika, V., Revonsuo, A., Kallio, S. (2011). Hypnotizability, sleepiness, and subjective experience. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 211-224.
- Morris, D.M., Nathan, R.G., Goebel, R.A., Blass, N.H. (1985). Hypnoanesthesia in the morbidly obese. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 253(22), 3292-3294.
- Morris, D.M., Nathan, R.G., Goebel, R.A., Blass, N.H. (1985). Hypnotherapy of warts using the Simonton visualization technique. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27(4), 237-240.
- Morris, F. (1970). Mutual hypnosis: A specialized hypnotic induction technique. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 13(2), 90-94.
- Morse, D.R. (1975). Hypnosis in the practice of endodontics. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 22(1), 17-22.
- Morse, D.R. (1977). An exploratory study of the use of meditation alone and in combination with hypnosis in clinical dentistry. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 24(4), 113-120.
- Morse, D.R., Hancock, R.R., Cohen, B.B. (1984). In vivo desensitization using meditation-hypnosis in the treatment of tactile-induced gagging in a dental patient. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 31(3), 20-23.
- Morse, D.R., Schoor, R.S., Cohen, B.B. (1984). Surgical and non-surgical dental treatments for a multi-allergic patient with meditation-hypnosis as the sole anesthetic. Case report. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 31(2), 27-33.
- Morse, D.R., Wilcko, J.M. (1979). Nonsurgical endodontic therapy for a vital tooth with meditation-hypnosis as the sole anesthetic: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21(4), 258-262.
- Morselli, E. (1886). Il magnetismo animale: La fascinazione e gli stati ipnotici; seconda edizione. Torino: Roux e Favale.
- Morselli, E. (1896). I fenomeni telepatici e le allucinazioni veridiche: Osservazioni critiche sul neo-misticismo psicologico. *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, 36, 183-236.
- Morselli, E. (1900). Prefazione. In: De Blasio, A. *Inciarmatori, maghi e streghe a Benevento*. Napoli: Pierro, V-XVI.
- Morselli, E. (1904). Il radio e le tendenze trascendentali. *Rivista Ligure di Scienze, Lettere e Arti*, gennaio-febbraio, 1-8.
- Morselli, E. (1908). Psicologia e "Spiritismo": Impressioni e note critiche sui fenomeni 'medianici' di Eusapia Palladino; 2 Vol. Torino: Bocca.
- Morselli, E. (1917). Sulla origine subcosciente delle cosiddette "personalità spiritiche", *Luce e Ombra*, gennaio-febbraio, 11-24.
- Morselli, E., Tanzi, E. (1889). Contributo sperimentale alla fisiopsicologia dell'ipnotismo: Ricerche sul polso e sul respiro negli stati suggestivi dell'ipnosi. Milano: Dumolard.
- Morselli, E.A. (1911). Antropologia generale: L'uomo secondo le teorie dell'evoluzione. Torino: UTET.
- Morselli, E.A. (1911). Su di un caso di medianità scrivente a personalità multiple. *Luce e Ombra*, agosto novembre, 429-442, 535-553.
- Mortara Garavelli, B. (1989). *Manuale di retorica*. Milano: Bompiani.
- Morton, P.A. (2003). The hypnotic belay in alpine mountaineering: the use of self-hypnosis for the resolution of sports injuries and for performance enhancement. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 46(1), 45-51.
- Morton, R. (1980). *Hypnosis and pastoral counseling*. Los Angeles: Westwood.
- Mosconi, G. (1960). *La tecnica dell'ipnosi in ostetricia*. Padova: Piccin.
- Mosconi, G. (1974). *L'ipnosi per partorire*. Padova: Piccin.
- Mosconi, G. (1987). Training ipnotico: Istruzioni per l'uso nella preparazione al parto. Padova: Piccin.
- Mosconi, G. (1993). Psicoterapia ipnotica. Principii e fondamenti. Padova: Piccin.
- Mosconi, G. (1998). Teoretica e pratica della psicoterapia ipnotica. Milano: Angeli.
- Mosconi, G. (2002). Questa è l'ipnosi: Storia, tecniche e successi di una terapia tutta da scoprire. Firenze: Atheneum.
- Mosconi, G. (2004). Erickson: La trance ipnotica come

- terapia. Storia dell'uomo che guariva con la parola. Firenze: Atheneum.
- Mosconi, G. (2008). Ipnosi neo-ericksoniana: La psicoterapia e il training ipnotico. Milano: Angeli.
- Mosconi, L. (1847). Guarigione di singolare malattia ottenuta per mezzo del magnetismo animale. Venezia: Andreola.
- Moseley, S., Briggs, W.P., Magnus, V. (2005). Hypnotic psychotherapy with sex offenders. *Journal of Addictions and Offender Counseling*, 26(1), 38-51.
- Moser, F. (1935). Der Okkultismus, Täuschungen und Tatsachen. 2 Vol. Zurich: Orell Fussli.
- Moses, W.S. (1877). The Slade case, Its facts and its lessons: A record and a warning. London: Burns.
- Moses, W.S. (1878). Psychography: A treatise on one of the objective forms of psychic or spiritual phenomena. London: Harrison.
- Moss, B.F., Magaro, P.A. (1989). Personality types and hetero- versus auto-hypnosis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 57(3), 532-538.
- Moss, C.S. (1965). *Hypnosis in perspective*. New York: Macmillan.
- Moss, C.S. (1967). *The hypnotic investigation of dreams*. New York: Wiley.
- Moss, C.S., Logan, J.C., Lynch, D. (1962). Present status of psychological research and training in hypnosis. *American Psychologist*, 17(8), 542-549.
- Moss, V., Schweiner, M. (1985). Hypnosis and the surgical patient: Effects of positive suggestion. *AORN*, 42(3), 389-390, 392, 394, 397, 400.
- Mosso, A. (1886). Fisiologia e patologia dell'ipnotismo. *Nuova Antologia*, 87, 638-657; 88, 57-74.
- Mott, T. (1987). Editorial: Adverse reactions in the use of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29, 147-148.
- Mottelay, P.F. (1922) editor. Bibliographical history of electricity and magnetism chronologically arranged. London: Griffin.
- Mottin, D.J. (2004). Introduction. In: Damon, D.F., editor. *Official consumer guide to hypnotism*. Merrimack NH: National Guild of Hypnotists, 1-2.
- Mouilleseaux, de (1787). Appel au public sur le magnétisme animal, ou Projet d'un journal pour le seul avantage du public, et dont il serait le coopérateur. Strasbourg.
- Moulinié, C. (1784). Lettre sur le magnétisme animal adressée à M. Perdriau, pasteur et professeur de l'église et de l'académie de Genève. Paris.
- Mount, G.R., Walters, S.R., Rowland, R.W., Barnes, P.R., Payton, T.I. (1978). The effects of relaxation techniques on normal blood pressure. *Behavioral Engineering*, 5, 1-4.
- Mourino, M.R. (1991). From Thales to Lauterbur, or from the lodestone to MR imaging: Magnetism and medicine. *Radiology*, 180, 593-612.
- Moutin, L. (1887). *Le nonvel hypnotisme*. Paris: Perrin.
- Moya, F., Jones, L.S. (1982). Medical hypnosis for obstetrics. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24, 149-177.
- Mozzoni, G. (1856). Lo psicologico: Repertorio di magnetismo ad uso di chiunque voglia e debba essere al fatto dell'origine dello scopo e dei frutti di questa scienza. Milano: Mozzoni.
- Mucciarelli, G. (1987). Vittorio Benussi nella storia della psicologia italiana. Bologna: Pitagora.
- Mühl, A.M. (1927). Notes on the use of photography in checking up unconscious conflicts. *Psychoanalytic Review*, 14, 329-331.
- Münsterberg, H. (1893). Psychological laboratory of Harvard University. Written for the psychology exhibit at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Classics in the History of Psychology. Toronto Ontario: York University, psychclassics.yorku.ca.
- Muhl, A.M. (1922). Automatic writing as an indicator of the fundamental factors underlying the personality. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 17, 162-183.
- Muhl, A.M. (1923). The use of automatic writing in determining conflicts and early childhood impressions. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology*, 18, 1-32.
- Muhl, A.M. (1924). Automatic writing combined with crystal gazing as a means of recalling forgotten incidents. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology*, 19, 264-273.
- Muhl, A.M. (1930). *Automatic writing: An approach to the unconscious*. Dresden und Leipzig: Steinkopf.
- Muhl, A.M. (1956). Automatic writing and hypnosis. In: LeCron, M.L., editor. *Experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan, 426-438.
- Mullatera, G.T. (1785). Del magnetismo animale, e degli effetti ad esso attribuiti nella cura delle umane infermità. Biella: Cajani.
- Munro, M. (1985). Hypnosis in the treatment of constipation: A case study. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 6(1), 35-38.
- Muoni, D. (1850). Elementi di magnetismo animale: Lezione popolare. Milano: Centenari.
- Muratori L.A. (1745). *Della forza della fantasia umana*. Venezia: Pasquali.
- Muratori, L.A. (1751). Dissertazioni sopra le antichità italiane; Tomo Terzo. Milano: Pasquali.
- Murphy, J. (1964). Psychotherapeutic aspects of shamanism in St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. In: Kiev, A., editor. *Magic faith and healing: Studies in primitive psychiatry*. New York: Free Press, 3-83.
- Murray-Jobsis, J. (1985). Exploring the schizophrenic ex-

- perience with the use of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 28, 34-42.
- Murry, J.M. (1982). The use of hypnotherapy in treating tongue thrusting problems in dentistry. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 29(2), 42-43.
- Musatti, C.L. (1931). Elementi di psicologia della testimonianza. Padova: Cedam.
- Musatti, C.L. (1984). Vittorio Benussi e i fenomeni ipnosuggestivi. In: I girasoli, Roma, Editori Riuniti, p. 181-192; ora in: Mucciarelli, G., a cura. *Vittorio Benussi nella storia della psicologia italiana*. Bologna: Pitagora, 1987.
- Musatti, C.L. (1985). Il linguaggio e i fenomeni ipnosuggestivi. In: *Mia sorella gemella la psicoanalisi*. Roma: Editori Riuniti, 229-240.
- Musellec, H., Bernard, F., Houssel, P., Guillou, N., Hugot, P., Martin, L., Hamelin, H., Lanchou, J., Gentili, M.-E., Devins, C., Virot, C. (2010). Étude prospective comparant l'hypnosédation et l'anesthésie générale pour la pose de dispositif de stérilisation intratubaire en ambulatoire. *Annales Françaises d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation*, 29(12), 889-896.
- Muses, C. (1972). Trance-induction techniques in Ancient Egypt. In: Muses, C., Young, A.M., editors. *Consciousness and reality: The human pivot point*. New York: Outerbridge and Lazard, 9-17.
- Mutke, P.H. (1967). Increased reading comprehension through hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 9, 262-266.
- Mutter, C.B., Coates, M.L. (1990). Hypnosis in family medicine. *American Family Physician*, 42(5-suppl), 70S-73S.
- Mycoe, S. (2001). Unlimited sport success: The power of hypnosis. San Jose: Writers Club.
- Myers, C.S. (1915). A contribution to the study of shell-shock. Being an account of three cases of loss of memory, vision, smell and taste admitted to the Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, Le Touquet. *Lancet*, 13, 316-20.
- Myers, C.S. (1916). Contributions to the study of shell shock: Being an account of certain cases treated by hypnosis. *Lancet*, 187(4819), 65-69.
- Myers, C.S. (1921). The revival of emotional memories and its therapeutic value (II). *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 1, 20-22.
- Myers, F.W.H. (1886). Multiplex Personality. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 4, 496-514.
- Myers, F.W.H. (1886). The life-history of a case of double or multiple personality. *Journal of Mental Science*, 31, 596-605.
- Myers, F.W.H. (1892-1893). The subliminal consciousness. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 7, 298-355; 8, 436-535; 9, 2-128.
- Myers, F.W.H. (1893). Professor Wundt on hypnotism and suggestion. *Mind*, 2 (5), 95-101.
- Myers, F.W.H. (1895). The subliminal self. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 11, 334-593.
- Myers, F.W.H. (1903). Human personality and its survival of bodily death. 2 Vol. London: Longmans Green.
- Myers, F.W.H., Lodge, O., Leaf, W., James, W. (1890). A Record of Observation of Certain Phenomena of Trance. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 6, 436-659.
- Myles, P.S. (1992). Cessation of smoking following tape suggestion under anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 20(4), 540-541.
- Myles, P.S. (2007). Prevention of awareness during anaesthesia. *Best Practice and Research: Clinical Anaesthesiology*, 21(3), 345-355.
- Myles, P.S., Hendrata, M., Layher, Y., Williams, N.J., Hall, J.L., Moloney, J.T., Powell, J. (1996). Double-blind, randomized trial of cessation of smoking after audiotape suggestion during anaesthesia. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 76(5), 694-698.
- Myles, P.S., Symons, J., Leslie, K. (2003). Anaesthetists' attitudes towards awareness and depth-of-anaesthesia monitoring. *Anesthesia*, 58, 11-16.
- Myles, P.S., Williams, D.L., Hendrata, M., Anderson, H., Weeks, A.M. (2000). Patient satisfaction after anaesthesia and surgery: Results of a prospective survey of 10,811 patients. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 84(1), 6-10.

# N

- Nace, E.P., Orne, M.T., Hammer, A.G. (1974). Posthypnotic amnesia as an active psychic process. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 31, 257-260.
- Nadeau, G. (1992). Hypnosis and hypnotism in family medicine: How are they used in a clinical setting? *Canadian Family Physician*, 38, 2075-2082.
- Nadis, F. (2001). Of horses, planks, and window sleepers: Stage hypnotism meets reform, 1836-1920. *Journal of Medical Humanities*, 22(3), 223-245.
- Nadis, F. (2005). Wonder shows: Performing science,

- magic, and religion in America. Piscataway NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Nadon, R., Hoyt, I.P., Register, P.A., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1991). Absorption and hypnotizability: Context effects reexamined. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60, 144-153.
- Nadon, R., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1987). Hypnosis, psi, and the psychology of anomalous experience. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 10, 597-599.
- Nadon, R., Laurence, J.-R. (1994). Idiographic approaches to hypnosis research: or How therapeutic practice can inform science. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(2), 85-94.
- Nadon, R., Laurence, J.-R., Perry, C. (1987). Multiple predictors of hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 948-960.
- Nagar, A. (2005). Ipnosi e fumo: Ipnosi e tecniche cognitive-comportamentali nella disassuefazione tabagica. Torino: Edizioni Medico Scientifiche.
- Nahin, R.L., Barnes, P.M., Stussman, B.J., Bloom, B. (2009). Costs of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) and frequency of visits to CAM practitioners: United States, 2007. *National Health Statistics Report*, n.18, July.
- Nairn, A., Fine, C. (2008). Who's messing with my mind? The implications of dualprocess models for the ethics of advertising to children. *International Journal of Advertising*, 27(3), 447-470.
- Naish, P.L.N. (1986) editor. *What is hypnosis? Current theories and research*. Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- Naish, P.L.N. (2005). Detecting hypnotically altered states of consciousness: Comment. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22 (1), 24-30.
- Naish, P.L.N. (2007). The distortion, and the nature of hypnosis and consciousness. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 271-292.
- Naish, P.L.N. (2010). Hypnosis and hemispheric asymmetry. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 19(1), 230-234.
- Naito, A., Laidlaw, T.M., Henderson, D.C., Farahani, L., Dwivedi, P., Gruzelier, J.H. (2003). The impact of self-hypnosis and Johrei on lymphocyte subpopulations at exam time: A controlled study. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 62(3), 241-253.
- Nani, G.D. (1850). *Trattato teorico-pratico sul magnetismo animale*. Torino: Ferrero e Franco.
- Napier, N.J. (1990). *Recreating your self: Help for adult children of dysfunctional families*. New York: Norton.
- Nardi, C.D. (1984). Hypnosis of the accused: Defendant's choice. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 75(3), 995-1019.
- Nardone, G., Lorigio, C., Zeig, J.K., Watzlawick, P. (2006). *Ipnosi e terapie ipnotiche*. Firenze: Ponte alle Grazie.
- Nardone, G., Watzlawick, P. (1990). *L'arte del cambiamento: Manuale di terapia strategica e ipnoterapia senza trance*. Firenze: Ponte alle Grazie.
- Naruse, G. (1965). The hypnotic treatment of stage fright in champion athletes. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13(2), 63-70.
- Nash, M.R. (1987). What, if anything, is regressed about hypnotic age regression? A review of the empirical literature. *Psychological Bulletin*, 102, 42-52.
- Nash, M.R. (1991). Hypnosis as a special case of psychological regression. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. New York: Guilford, 171-196.
- Nash, M.R. (2000). The status of hypnosis as an empirically validated clinical intervention: A preamble to the special issue. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(4), 107-112.
- Nash, M.R. (2001). The truth and the hype of hypnosis. *Scientific American*, 285, 46-55.
- Nash, M.R. (2002). Hypnosis, the brain, and sports: Salient Findings. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(3), 282-285.
- Nash, M.R. (2005). Salient findings: A potentially groundbreaking study on the neuroscience of hypnotizability, a critical review of hypnosis' efficacy, and the neurophysiology of conversion disorder. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(1), 87-93.
- Nash, M.R. (2008a). Foundations of clinical hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 487-502.
- Nash, M.R. (2008b). A psychoanalytic theory of hypnosis: a clinically informed approach. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 201-222.
- Nash, M.R., Baker, E.L. (1993). Hypnosis in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. In: Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I. (1993) editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association. 383-394.
- Nash, M.R., Baker, E.L. (2010). Hypnosis in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 453-466.
- Nash, M.R., Barnier, A.J. (2008) editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis: Theory, research and practice*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Nash, M.R., Johnson, L., Tipton, R. (1979). Hypnotic age regression and the occurrence of transitional object re-



- relationships. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88, 547-555.
- Nash, M.R., Levy, J.J., Tasso, A., Perez, N. (2008). Neurophysiological attributes of the hypnotic state and the utility of hypnosis in pediatric medicine and burn care. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(4), 463-469.
- Nash, M.R., Lynn, S., Stanley, S., Frauman, D., Rhue, J. (1985). Hypnotic age regression and the importance of assessing interpersonally relevant affect. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 224-235.
- Nash, M.R., Lynn, S.J. (1986). Child abuse and hypnotic ability. *Imagination, Cognition and Personality*, 5, 211-218.
- Nash, M.R., Lynn, S.J., Stanley, S. (1984). The direct hypnotic suggestion of altered mind/body perception. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 95-102.
- Nash, M.R., Spinler, D. (1989). Hypnosis and transference: A measure of archaic involvement with the hypnotist. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 129-144.
- Nassiri, M. (2005). The effects of regular relaxation on perceived stress in a group of London primary education teachers. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6, 21-29.
- Natale, J.A.. (1988). Are you open to suggestion?. *Psychology Today*, 22(9), 28-29.
- Nath, S., Warren, J. (1995). Hypnosis and examination stress in adolescence. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12(2), 119-24.
- National Center for Health Statistics (2007). Field representatives manual, National Health Interview Survey, 2007: United States Department of Health and Human Services. National Center for Health Statistics. Ann Arbor MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research.
- National College of Hypnosis and Psychotherapy (2011). *Research catalogue*. London: National College of Hypnosis and Psychotherapy.
- National Institute of Health NIH (1996). Integration of behavioral and relaxation approaches into the treatment of chronic pain and insomnia. National Institute of Health NIH Technology Assessment Panel on Integration of Behavioral and Relaxation Approaches into the Treatment of Chronic Pain and Insomnia. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 276(4), 313-318.
- National Laboratory of Psychical Research (1929). Proceedings 1 Part 2, 1929: Short-title Catalogue of Works on Psychical Research, Spiritualism, Magic, Psychology, Legerdemain and Other Methods of Deception, Charlatanism, Witchcraft, and Technical Works for the Scientific Investigation of Alleged Abnormal Phenomena from circa 1450 A.D. to 1929 A.D. London: National Laboratory of Psychical Research.
- Nava, E., Landau, D., Brody, S., Linder, L., Schächinger, H. (2004). Mental relaxation improves long-term incidental visual memory. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, 81(3), 167-171.
- Nayyar, S.N., Brady, J.B. (1962). Elevation of depressed skull fracture and frontal topectomy under hypnotic anesthesia: report of a case. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 181(9), 790-792.
- Neiburger, E.J. (1973). Sensory confusion through hypnosis: A technique of rapid patient control during dental treatment. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 20(2), 54-57.
- Neiburger, E.J. (1976). Waking hypnosis through sensory confusion: 302 cases of dental prophylaxis. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 23(3), 88-98.
- Neild, J.E., Cameron, I.R. (1985). Bronchoconstriction in response to suggestion: its prevention by an inhaled anticholinergic agent. *British Medical Journal: Clinical Research Edition*, 290(6469), 674.
- Nel, P.W. (1993). Hypnosis for success in studies and examinations. *Hypnos*, 3(1), 1-9.
- Neppe, V.M. (1983). *The psychology of déjà vu: Have I been here before?* Johannesburg South Africa: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Néron, S., Stephenson, R. (2007). Effectiveness of hypnotherapy with cancer patients' trajectory: Emesis, acute pain, and analgesia and anxiolysis in procedures. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 336-354.
- Netherton, M., Shiffrin, N. (1978). *Past life therapy*. New York: William Morrow.
- Neuburger, M. (1932). The doctrine of the healing power of nature throughout the course of time. New York; Omeopathy College.
- Neuburger, M. (1944). An historical survey of the concept of nature from a medical viewpoint. *Isis*, 35(1), 16-28.
- Neufeld, V., Lynn, S. J. (1988). Single-session group self hypnosis smoking cessation treatment: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 36(2), 75-79.
- Neumann, P. (2005). The use of hypnosis in modifying immune system response. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(2), 140-159.
- New, C., Kauffman, K. (2004). Co-counselling: The theory and practice of re-evaluation counselling. London: Routledge.
- Newark, T.S., Bogacki, G.F. (2005). The use of relaxation, hypnosis, and imagery in sport psychiatry. *Clinics in*

- Sports Medicine*, 24(4), 973-977.
- Newman, J.B. (1848). Fascination: Or the philosophy of charming, illustrating the principles of life in connection with spirit and matter. New York: Fowler and Wells.
- Newman, M. (1971). Hypnotic handling of the chronic bleeder in extraction: a case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 14(2), 126-127.
- Newman, M. (1974). Hypnosis in haemophiliacs. *Journal of Australian Dental Association*, 88, 273-279.
- Newman, M., Baumeister, R.F. (1974). Toward an explanation of the UFO abduction phenomenon: Hypnotic elaboration, extraterrestrial sadomasochism, and spurious memories. *Psychological Inquiry*, 7(2), 99-126.
- Newmark, T.S., Bogacki, D.F. (2005). The use of relaxation, hypnosis, and imagery in sport psychiatry. *Clinics in Sports Medicine*, 24(4), 973-977.
- Newnham, W. (1830). Essay on superstition: Being an inquiry into the effects of physical influence on the mind, in the production of dreams, visions, ghosts, and other supernatural appearances. London: Hatchard.
- Newnham, W. (1845). Human magnetism: Its claims to dispassionate inquiry: being an attempt to show the utility of its application for the relief of human suffering. London: Churchill.
- Newton, I. (1687). *Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica*. London: Streater.
- Nichols, T.L. (1864). A biography of the brothers Davenport: With some account of the physical and psychical phenomena which have occurred in their presence, in America and Europe. London: Saunders, Otley, and Co.
- Nicolaou, P.E. (1991). *Hypnosis in dentistry*. Maidenhead UK: Open University Press.
- Nicolas, S. (2004). L'Hypnose: Charcot Face à Bernheim; Lécole de la Salpêtrière Face à Lécole de Nancy. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Niehaus, J. (1998). *Investigative forensic hypnosis*. New York: CRC Press.
- Nierenberg, G.I., Calero, H.H. (1971). How to read a person like a book: Using body language to know what people are thinking. New York: Hawthorn.
- Nilsson, K.M. (1990). The effect of subject expectations of "hypnosis" upon vividness of visual imagery. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38(1), 17-24.
- Nilsson, U., Rawal, N., Enqvist, D., Unosson, M. (2003). Analgesia following music and therapeutic suggestions in the PACU in ambulatory surgery: A randomized controlled trial. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 47(3), 278-283.
- Nilsson, U., Rawal, N., Unestahl, L.E., Zetterberg, C., Unosson, M. (2001). Improved recovery after music and therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia: A double-blind randomised controlled trial. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 45(7), 812-817.
- Noble, J., McConkey, K.M. (1995). Hypnotic sex change: Creating and challenging a delusion in the laboratory. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 104, 69-74.
- Noblitt, J.R., Perskin, P. (2000). Cult and ritual abuse: Its history, anthropology, and recent discovery in contemporary America; Revised edition. Westport CT: Praeger.
- Nogrady, H., McConkey, K.M., Perry, C. (1985). Enhancing visual memory: Trying hypnosis, trying imagination, and trying again. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 94, 195-204.
- Noizet, F.J. (1854). Mémoire sur le somnambulisme et le magnétisme animal adressé en 1820 à l'Académie royale de Berlin. Paris: Plon.
- Noll, R.B. (1988). Hypnotherapy of a child with warts. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 9, 89-91.
- Nollet, J.A. (1746). *Essai sur l'électricité du corps*. Paris: Guérin.
- Nollet, J.A. (1749-1750). Extract of a Letter from the Abbe Nollet, F.R.S. &c. to Charles Duke of Richmond, F.R.S. Accompanying an examination of certain phaenomena in electricity, published in Italy, by the same, and translated from the French by Mr. Watson, F. R. S. *Philosophical Transactions*, 46, 368-397.
- Nongard, R., Thomas, N. (2009). Keys to the mind: Learn how to hypnotize anyone and practice hypnosis and hypnotherapy correctly. Toronto: Lulu.com.
- Nordenstrom, B.K., Council, J.R., Meier, B.P. (2002). The "Big Five" and hypnotic suggestibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50, 276-281.
- Northcott, P. (1996). Yellow Pages advertisers of hypnotherapy: A survey of hypnosis beliefs and practice. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 13(2), 120-128.
- Northridge, W.L. (1924). *Modern theories of the unconscious*. London: Kegan Paul.
- Nowlis, D.P., Rhead, J.C. (1968). Relation of eyes-closed resting EEG alpha activity to hypnotic susceptibility. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 27, 1047-1050.
- Nurnberger, J.I., Hingtgen, J.N. (1973). Is symptom substitution an important issue in behavior therapy? *Biological Psychiatry*, 3, 221-236.
- Nusbaum, F., Redoute, J., Le Bars, D., Volckmann, P., Simon, F., Hannoun, S., Ribes, G., Gaucher, J., Laurent, B., Sappey-Marini, D. (2011). Chronic low-back pain modulation is enhanced by hypnotic analgesic suggestion by recruiting an emotional network: A PET imaging study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(1), 27-44.
- Nygard, J.W. (1939). Cerebral circulation prevailing during

sleep and hypnosis. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 24(1), 1-20.



- O'Connell, D.N., Shor, R.E., Orne, M.T. (1970). Hypnotic age regression: An empirical and methodological analysis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 76 (Monograph Supplement No.3, Pt. 2), 1-32.
- O'Connor, A.R., Barnier, A.J., Cox, R.E. (2008). Déjà vu in the laboratory: A behavioral and experiential comparison of posthypnotic amnesia and posthypnotic familiarity. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(4), 425-450.
- O'Hanlon, B. (1987). Taproots: Underlying principles of Milton Erickson's therapy and hypnosis. New York: Norton.
- O'Hanlon, W., Hexum, A. (1990). An uncommon casebook: The complete clinical work of Milton H. Erickson, MD. New York: Norton.
- O'Keefe, T., Fox, K. (1998). *Investigating stage hypnosis*. London: Extraordinary People Press.
- O'Laughlan, B. (1995). Hypnosis in the treatment of planar warts. *Australian Journal of Hypnosis*, 23, 166-172.
- O'Neill, M.L. (2000). *Hypnobirthing: The original method*. Chicago: Papyrus Press.
- O'Shea, J., Dodd, L., Panayiotou, S., Palmer, S. (2011). Self-induced hypnosis for bilateral ankle arthroscopy. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 106(2), 282.
- Oakley, D.A. (1998). Emptying the habit: a case of trichotillomania. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15(2), 109-117.
- Oakley, D.A. (1999). Hypnosis and consciousness: A structural model. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 16, 215-223.
- Oakley, D.A. (1999). Hypnosis and conversion hysteria: A unifying model. *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 4, 243-265.
- Oakley, D.A. (2006). Hypnosis as a tool in research: Experimental Psychopathology. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23, 3-14.
- Oakley, D.A. (2008). Hypnosis, trance and suggestion: Evidence from neuroimaging. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. New York: Oxford University Press, 365-392.
- Oakley, D.A., Alden, P., Degun-Mather, M. (1996). The use of hypnosis in therapy with adults. *The Psychologist*, 9, 502-505.
- Oakley, D.A., Degun-Mather, M. (1997). Clinical hypnosis and memory: Document prepared by the British Society of Experimental Hypnosis. Leicester: British Society of Experimental Hypnosis.
- Oakley, D.A., Halligan, P.W. (2009). Hypnotic suggestion and cognitive neuroscience. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 13(6), 264-270.
- Oakley, D.A., Halligan, P.W. (2010). Psychophysiological foundations of hypnosis and suggestion. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 79-118.
- Oakley, D.A., Halligan, P.W. (2011). Using hypnosis to gain insights into healthy and pathological cognitive functioning. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 20(2), 328-331.
- Oakman, J.M., Woody, E.Z. (1996). A taxometric analysis of hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 71(5), 980-991.
- Oberhuber, W. (2000). *Ipnosi: Terapia come comunicazione*. Milano: Angeli.
- Obermayer, M.E. (1949). Verruca plana of the face treated by post-hypnotic suggestion. *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60(6), 1222-1224.
- Obermayer, M.E., Greenson, R.R. (1949). Treatment by suggestion of verrucae planae of the face. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 11, 163-164.
- Obersteiner, H. (1885). *Der Hypnotismus*. Wien: Selbstverlag des Verfassers.
- O'Brien, J.R. (1906a). Some experiments in hypnosis. *Lancet*, 167(4302), 402.
- O'Brien, J.R. (1906b). The induction of hypnosis. *Lancet*, 168(4334), 830-831.
- O'Brien, R.M. (1977). Hypnosis and task-motivation instructions for "post-experimental"-post-hypnotic suggestions. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 45(3 Pt 2), 1274.
- O'Brien, R.M., Kramer, C.E., Chiglinsky, M.A., Stevens, G.E., Nunan, L.J., Fritzo, J.A. (1977). Moral development examined through hypnotic and task motivated age regression. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19(4), 209-213.
- O'Brien, R.M., Rabuck, S.J. (1976). Experimentally produced self-repugnant behavior as a function of hypnosis and waking suggestion: A pilot study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18, 272-276.
- Obstoj, I., Sheehan, P.W. (1977). Aptitude for trance, task generalizability, and incongruity response in hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 86(5), 543-552.
- Ochorowicz, J. (1887). *De la suggestion mentale*. Paris:

- Doin.
- O'Connell, D.N., Orne, M.T. (1962). Bioelectric correlates of hypnosis: An experimental reevaluation. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 1, 201-213.
- O'Connell, D.N., Orne, M.T. (1968). Endosomatic electrodermal correlates of hypnotic depth and susceptibility. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 6(1), 1-12.
- Odescalchi, A. (1856). *Le moderne scienze occulte: Ossia il magnetismo animale e le tavole parlanti*. Milano: Società per la pubblicazione degli annali universali delle scienze e dell'industria.
- Oesterreich, T.K. (1921). *Die Besessenheit*. Langensalza: Wendt und Klawuwell.
- Oetting, E.R. (1964). Hypnosis and concentration in study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 148-151.
- Office of Strategic Services Assessment Staff (1948). *Assessment of men*. New York: Rinehart.
- Ofshe, R., Watters, E. (1994). *Making monsters: False memories, psychotherapy and sexual hysteria*. Berkeley CA: University of California Press.
- Ofshe, R.J. (1992). Inadvertent hypnosis during interrogation: False confession due to dissociative state, mis-identified multiple personality and the Satanic cult hypothesis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 40(3), 125-156.
- Ogden, E. (2010). *The science of error: Mesmerism and American fiction, 1784-1890*. Philadelphia PA: Publicly accessible University of Pennsylvania Dissertations, Paper 296.
- Ogden, P., Minton, K., Pain, C. (2006). Trauma and the body. A sensorimotor approach to psychotherapy. New York: Norton
- Ohrbach, R., Patterson, D. R., Carrouger, G., Gibran, N. (1998). Hypnosis after an adverse response to opioids in an ICU burn patient. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 14(2), 167-175.
- Okhowat, V.O. (1985). An eclectic hypno-emotive approach to psychotherapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(2), 109-121.
- Oliva, N. (1920). *Surge et ambula: Trattato teorico-pratico di medicina occulta con numerose illustrazioni*. Napoli: Società Editrice Partenopea.
- Olness, K. (1975). The use of self-hypnosis in the treatment of childhood nocturnal enuresis. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 14, 273-279.
- Olness, K., Culbert, T., Uden, D. (1989). Self-regulation of salivary immunoglobulin A by children. *Pediatrics*, 83, 66-71.
- Olness, K., Gardner, G.G. (1978). Some guidelines for uses of hypnotherapy in pediatrics. *Pediatrics*, 62(2), 228-233.
- Olness, K., Gardner, G.G. (1988). *Hypnosis and hypnotherapy with children, Second edition*. Philadelphia: Grune and Stratton.
- Olness, K., Kohen, D.P. (1996). *Hypnosis and hypnotherapy with children, Third edition*. New York: Guilford.
- Olness, K., Kohen, D.P. (2010). Childhood problems. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 31-38.
- Olness, K., Macdonald, J.T., Uden, D.L. (1987). Comparison of self-hypnosis and propranolol in the treatment of juvenile classic migraine. *Pediatrics*, 79(4), 593-597.
- Olness, K., Wain, H.J., Lorenz, N.G. (1980). A pilot study of blood endorphin levels in children using self-hypnosis to control pain. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 4, 187-188.
- Olness, K.N. (1986). Hypnotherapy in children: New approach to solving common pediatric problems. *Postgraduate Medicine*, 79, 95-100-105.
- Ome, A.T., Dinges, D., Bloom, P.B. (1995). Hypnosis. In: Kaplan, H., Sadock, B., editors. *Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry; IV; 61 Edition*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 2.1807-1821.
- Omer, H. (1987). A hypnotic relaxation technique for the treatment of premature labor. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 29(3), 206-213.
- Omer, H., Friedlander, D., Palti, Z. (1986). Hypnotic relaxation in the treatment of premature labor. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 48(5), 351-361.
- Omer, H., Sirkovitz, A. (1987). Failure of hypnotic relaxation in the treatment of postterm pregnancies. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 49(6), 606-609.
- Onanoff, J. (1890). De la perception inconsciente. *Archives de Neurologie*, 19, 51, 364-377.
- Oneal, B.J., Patterson, D.R., Soltani, M., Teeley, A., Jensen, M.P. (2008). Virtual reality hypnosis in the treatment of chronic neuropathic pain: A case report. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(4), 451-462.
- Onestak, D.M. (1991). The effects of progressive relaxation, mental practice, and hypnosis on athletic performance: A review. *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 14(4), 247-282.
- Opperman, M.C., Roets, H.E. (2009). The creation and manifestation of reality through the re-enactment of subconscious conclusions and decisions. *Journal of Heart-Centered Therapies*, 12(1), 3-98.
- Ordine Nazionale degli Psicologi (1997). *Codice deontologico degli psicologi italiani*. Roma: Ordine Nazionale degli Psicologi.
- Orelut, P. (1784). *Détail des cures opérées à Lyon par le magnétisme animal, selon les principes de M. Mesmer. Précédé d'une lettre à M. Mesmer*. Lyon: Faucheux.
- Orioli, F. (1853). In proposito delle tavole giranti: Esame dell'opinione che attribuisce questo fenomeno all'elet-



- tricità o al magnetismo animale e quindi esame delle teoriche sul mesmerismo in generale. Roma: Tipografia Legale.
- Orlandi, P.A. (1996). *I fenomeni fisici del misticismo*. Milano: Gribaudo.
- Orne, E.C., Whitehouse, W.G., Dinges, D.F., Orne, M.T. (1996). Memory liabilities associated with hypnosis: Does low hypnotizability confer immunity? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44, 354-369.
- Orne, M.T. (1951). The mechanisms of hypnotic age regression: An experimental study. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 46, 213-225.
- Orne, M.T. (1953). Hypnosis, hypnotherapy, and medical practice. *Tufts Medical Journal*, 21, 3-15.
- Orne, M.T. (1959). The nature of hypnosis: Artifact and essence. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 58, 277-299.
- Orne, M.T. (1961). The potential uses of hypnosis in interrogation. In: Biderman, A.D., Zimmer, H., editors. *The manipulation of human behavior*. New York: Wiley, 169-215.
- Orne, M.T. (1962). Antisocial behavior and hypnosis: Problems of control and validation in empirical studies. In: Estabrooks, G.H., editor. *Hypnosis: Current problems*. New York: Harper and Row, 137-192.
- Orne, M.T. (1962). Hypnotically induced hallucinations. In: West, L.J., editor. *Hallucinations*. New York: Grune and Stratton, 211-219.
- Orne, M.T. (1962). Implications for psychotherapy derived from current research on the nature of hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 118, 1097-1103.
- Orne, M.T. (1965). Psychological factors maximizing resistance to stress: With special reference to hypnosis. In: Klausner, S.Z., editor. *The quest for self-control*. New York: Macmillan, 286-328.
- Orne, M.T. (1965). Undesirable effects of hypnosis: The determinants and management. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13, 226-237.
- Orne, M.T. (1966). Hypnosis, motivation and compliance. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 122, 721-726.
- Orne, M.T. (1970). Hypnosis, Motivation, and the ecological validity of the psychological experiment. In: Arnold, W.J., Page, M.M., editors. *Nebraska Symposium on Motivation*. Lincoln NE: University of Nebraska Press, 187-265.
- Orne, M.T. (1970). Hypnosis. *Naval Research Review*, 23, 1-10.
- Orne, M.T. (1971). The simulation of hypnosis: Why, how and what it means. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19, 183-210.
- Orne, M.T. (1972). Can a hypnotised subject be compelled to carry out otherwise unacceptable behavior? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 101-117.
- Orne, M.T. (1976). Mechanisms of hypnotic pain control. In: Bonica, J.J., Albe-Fessard, D., editor. *Advances in pain research and therapy*. New York: Raven, 716-731.
- Orne, M.T. (1977). The construct of hypnosis: Implications of the definition for research and practice. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296(7), 14-33.
- Orne, M.T. (1979b). The use and misuse of hypnosis in court. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 311-341.
- Orne, M.T. (1983). Hypnotic methods for managing pain. In: Bonica, J.J., Albe-Fessard, D., editor. *Advances in pain research and therapy, Vol. 5*. New York: Raven, 847-856.
- Orne, M.T., Bates, B.L. (1992). Reflections on multiple personality: A view from the looking-glass of hypnosis past. In: Kales, A., Pierce, C.M., Greenblatt, M., editors. *The mosaic of contemporary psychiatry in perspective*. New York: Springer, 247-260.
- Orne, M.T., Dinges, D.F., Orne, E.C. (1986). Hypnotic experience: A cognitive social psychological reality. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 9(3), 477-478.
- Orne, M.T., Evans, F.J. (1965). Social control in the psychological experiment: Antisocial behavior and hypnosis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 1, 189-200.
- Orne, M.T., Evans, F.J. (1966). Inadvertent termination of hypnosis with hypnotized and simulating subjects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 14, 61-78.
- Orne, M.T., Evans, F.J. (1971) The disappearing hypnotist: The use of simulating subjects to evaluate how subjects perceive experimental procedures. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19, 277-296.
- Orne, M.T., Hammer, A.G. (1974). Hypnosis. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 15th ed. Chicago: Hemingway Benton, 9, 133-140.
- Orne, M.T., Hilgard, E.R., Spiegel, H., Spiegel, D., Crawford, H.J., Evans, F.J., Orne, E.C., Frischholz, E.J. (1979). The relation between the Hypnotic Induction Profile and the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scales, Forms A and C. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 85-102.
- Orne, M.T., McConkey, K.M. (1981). Toward convergent inquiry into self-hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29, 313-323.
- Orne, M.T., O'Connell, D.N. (1967). Diagnostic ratings of hypnotizability. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 15, 125-133.

- Orne, M.T., Sheehan, P.W., Evans, F.J. (1968). Occurrence of posthypnotic behavior outside the experimental setting. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 9, 189-196.
- Orne, M.T., Whitehouse, W.G. (2000). Hypnosis. In: Fink, G., editor. *Encyclopedia of stress*; Vol. 2. New York: Academic Press, 446-452.
- Orne, M.T., Whitehouse, W.G., Dinges, D.F., Orne, E.C. (1988). Reconstructing memory through hypnosis: Forensic and clinical implications. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 21-63.
- Orne, M.T., Whitehouse, W.G., Orne, E.C., Dinges, D.F. (1996). "Memories" of anomalous and traumatic autobiographical experiences: Validation and consolidation of fantasy through hypnosis. *Psychological Inquiry*, 7, 168-172.
- Orr, L., Ray, S. (1977). *Rebirthing in the New Age*. Millbrae CA: Celestial Arts.
- Orser, B.A., Mazer, C.D., Baker, A.J. (2008). Awareness during anesthesia. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 178(2), 185-188.
- Orwell, G. (1949). *Nineteen eighty-four*. London: Secker and Warburg.
- Osgood, H. (1890a). The therapeutic value of suggestion during the hypnotic state: With an historical sketch of hypnotism and a report of thirty-five cases. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 122, 411-417.
- Osgood, H. (1891a). The outcome of personal experience in the application of hypnotism and hypnotic suggestion. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 124, 277-280.
- Osgood, H. (1891b). The outcome of personal experience in the application of hypnotism and hypnotic suggestion. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 124, 303-307.
- Ost, L.G. (1987). Applied relaxation: Description of a coping technique and review of controlled studies. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 25(5), 397-409.
- Ost, L.G., Westling, B.E., Hellstrom, K. (1993). Applied relaxation, exposure in vivo and cognitive methods in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 31, 383-394.
- Oster, M.I. (1994). Psychological preparation for labor and delivery using hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37, 12-21.
- Oster, M.I. (1998). A graduate school curriculum in clinical hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41(1), 65-74.
- Osterman, J.E., Hopper, J., Heran, W.J., Keane, T.M., Van der Kolk, B.A. (2001). Awareness under anesthesia and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 23(4), 198-204.
- Osterman, J.E., Van der Kolk, B.A. (1998). Awareness during anesthesia and posttraumatic stress disorder. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 20(5), 274-281.
- Ott, U. (2007). States of absorption: In search of neurobiological foundations. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford University Press, 250-270.
- Ottolenghi, S. (1900). La suggestione e le facoltà psichiche occulte in rapporto alla pratica legale e medico-forense. Torino: Bocca.
- Ottolenghi, S., Lombroso, C. (1889). *Nuovi studi sull'ipnotismo e sulla credulità*. Torino: UTET.
- Otto-Salaj, L.L., Nadon, R., Hoyt, I.P., Register, P.A., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1992). Laterality of hypnotic response. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 40, 12-20.
- Overdurf, J., Silverthorn, J. (1900). *Training trances: Multi-level communication in therapy and training*. Portland OR: Metamorphous Press.
- Overholser, L. (1984). Ericksonian hypnosis: Handbook of clinical practice. New York, Irvington.
- Owen, A. (1990). The darkened room: Women, power, and spiritualism in late Victorian England. Philadelphia PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Owen, N. (2001). The magic of metaphor: 77 stories for teachers, trainers and thinkers. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Owen, N. (2004). More magic of metaphor: Stories for leaders, influencers and motivators and spiral dynamics wizards. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Oxman, M. (2002). How to read people like a book: 50 uncommon tips you need to know. Naperville IL: Sourcebooks.
- Oystragh, P. (1970). The use of hypnosis in general and obstetrical practice. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2(16), 731-733.

# P

- Pacciolla, A. (1989). Ipnosi e sport: Con riferimento al problema del doping. *Movimento*, 5(3), 209-212.
- Pacciolla, A. (1994). Ipnosi: Benessere psicofisico e risorse mentali. Roma: San Paolo.
- Packard, (1904). History of some famous quacks. *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, XV(163), 316-323.

- Packard, V. (1957). *The hidden persuaders*. New York: McKay.
- Page, R.A., Green, J.P. (2005). Experiencing hypnotizability scale motor items by an amputee: A brief report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48(1), 51-54.
- Page, R.A., Green, J.P. (2007). An update on age, hypnotic suggestibility, and gender: A brief report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49(4), 283-287.
- Page, R.A., Handley, G.W. (1990). Psychogenic and physiological sequelae to hypnosis: Two case reports. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32(4), 250-256.
- Page, R.A., Handley, G.W. (1993a). The effect of preventive measures in reducing aftereffects to hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36(1), 26-37.
- Page, R.A., Handley, G.W. (1993b). The use of hypnosis in cocaine addiction. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36, 120-123.
- Page, R.A., Handley, G.W., Green, J.P. (1997). Response expectancies and beliefs about hypnosis: Another look. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 14(3), 173-181.
- Paget, (1873). Nervous mimicry. *Lancet*. Reprinted in: *Selected Essays*. New York: Appleton, 1875, 172-250.
- Palan, B.M., Chandwani, S. (1989). Coping with examination stress through hypnosis: An experimental study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31(3), 173-180.
- Palano, D. (2002). Il potere della moltitudine: L'invenzione dell'inconscio collettivo nella teoria politica e nelle scienze sociali italiane tra Otto e Novecento. Milano: Vita e Pensiero.
- Palfreman, J. (1977). Mesmerism and the English medical profession: A study of conflict. *Ethics in Science and Medicine*, 4, 51-66.
- Palmer, D.D. (1910). *The science, art and philosophy of chiropractic*. Portland OR: Portland Printing House.
- Palmer, S. (2008). The judicious use of hypnosis in coaching and coaching psychology practice. *International Coaching Psychology Review*, 3(3), 253-262.
- Palsson, O.S. (2006). Standardized hypnosis treatment for irritable bowel syndrome: The North Carolina protocol. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(1), 51-64.
- Palsson, O.S. Whitehead, W.E. (2002). The growing case for hypnosis as adjunctive therapy for functional gastrointestinal disorders. *Gastroenterology*, 123(6), 2132-2135.
- Palsson, O.S. Whitehead, W.E. (2006). Hypnosis for non-cardiac chest pain. *Gut*, 55, 1381-1384.
- Palsson, O.S., Turner, M. J., Johnson, D. A., Burnelt, C. K., Whitehead, W.E. (2002). Hypnosis treatment for severe irritable bowel syndrome: Investigation of mechanism and effects on symptoms. *Digestive Diseases and Science*, 47(11), 2605-2614.
- Palsson, O.S., Turner, M.J., Whitehead, W.E. (2006). Hypnosis home treatment for irritable bowel syndrome: A pilot study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(1), 85-99.
- Palumbo, J. (2008). *Salesnosis: The art of hypnotic persuasion*. Jacksonville FL: Palumbo.
- Parenti, F., Fiorenzola, F. (1964). *Sogno, ipnosi e suggestione*. Milano: Feltrinelli.
- Pareti, G. (1990). La tentazione dell'occulto: Scienza ed esoterismo nell'età vittoriana. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri.
- Parikh, C.K. (1982). Recall of witnesses under hypnosis. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 22(4), 336.
- Paris, J. (1996). Review-essay: Dissociative symptoms, dissociative disorders, and cultural psychiatry. *Transcultural Psychiatry*, 33(1), 55-68.
- Parish, D. (1990). Mesmer and his critics. New Jersey Medicine: Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey, 87(2), 108-10.
- Parker, P.D., Barber, T.X. (1964). Hypnosis, task-motivating instructions, and learning performance. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 69(5), 499-504.
- Parliament of South Australia (2009). *A review of the Department of Health's report into hypnosis*. Adelaide: Parliament House.
- Parrish, M.J. (1974). Moral predisposition and hypnotic influence of "immoral" behavior: An exploratory study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 17, 115-124.
- Parrish, M.J. (1975). Predoctoral training in clinical hypnosis: A national survey of availability and educator attitudes in schools of medicine, dentistry, and graduate clinical psychology. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(4) 249-265.
- Parrish, M.J., Lundy, R.M., Leibowitz, H.W. (1968). Hypnotic age-regression and magnitudes of the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. *Science*, 159, 1375-1376.
- Parrish, M.J., Lundy, R.M., Leibowitz, H.W. (1969). Effect of hypnotic age regression on the magnitude of the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 74(6), 693-698.
- Parson, F.T. (1877). Vital magnetism: Its power over disease. A statement of the facts developed by men who have employed this agent under various names, as animal magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism, etc., from the earliest times down to the present. New York: Adams, Victor and Co.
- Parssinen, T.M. (1977). Mesmeric Performers. *Victorian Studies*, 21, 87-104.
- Parssinen, T.M. (1979). Professional deviants and the history of medicine: Medical mesmerists in Victorian Britain. In: Wallis, R., editor. *On the margins of sci-*

- ence: *The social construction of rejected knowledge. Sociological Review Monograph 27*. Keele: University of Keele, 103-120.
- Partington, P. (2009). Hypnotic interventions for pain management in chiropractic practice: A review. *Clinical Chiropractic*, 12(3), 109-116.
- Parwatikar, S.D., Brown, M.S., Stern, J.A., Ulett, G.A., Sletten, I.S. (1978). Acupuncture, hypnosis and experimental pain; I. Study with volunteers. *Acupuncture and Electro-Therapeutics Research*, 3, 161-190.
- Passavant, J.C. (1837). Untersuchungen über den Lebensmagnetismus und das Hellsehen: Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Frankfurt: Brönnner.
- Patel, B., Potter, C., Mellor, A.C. (2000). The use of hypnosis in dentistry: A review. *Dental Update*, 27(4), 198-202.
- Paterson, D.G. (1923). A note on popular pseudo-psychological beliefs. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 7, 101-102.
- Pates, J., Cummings, A., Maynard, I. (2002). The effects of hypnosis on flow states and three-point shooting performance in basketball players. *Sport Psychologist*, 16(1), 34-47.
- Pates, J., Maynard, I. (2000). Effects of hypnosis on flow states and golf performance. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 91(3Pt2), 1057-1075.
- Pates, J., Maynard, I., Westbury, T. (2001). An investigation into the effects of hypnosis on basketball performance. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 13(1), 84-102.
- Pates, J., Oliver, R., Maynard, I. (2001). The effects of hypnosis on flow states and golfputting performance. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 13, 341-354.
- Pates, J., Westbury, T. (2000). The effects of hypnosis on free-throw performance. *Journal of Sport Sciences*, 18, 56.
- Patry, M.W., Stinson, V., Smith, S.M. (2009). Supreme Court of Canada Addresses Admissibility of Posthypnosis Witness Evidence: *R. v. Trochym*, 2007. *Canadian Psychology*, 50(2), 98-105.
- Patten, E.F. (1930). The duration of post-hypnotic suggestion. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 25(3), 319-334.
- Patten, E.F., Switzer, S.A., Hull, C.L. (1932). Habituation, retention, and perseveration characteristics of direct waking suggestion. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 15(5), 539-549.
- Patterson, D.R. (1992). Practical applications of psychological techniques in controlling burn pain. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 13, 13-18.
- Patterson, D.R. (2004). Treating pain with hypnosis. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 13, 252-255.
- Patterson, D.R. (2010a) editor. *Clinical hypnosis for pain control*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Patterson, D.R. (2010b). Acute pain. In: Barabasz, M., et al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 17-22.
- Patterson, D.R., Adcock, R.J., Bombardier, C.H. (1997). Factors predicting hypnotic analgesia in clinical burn pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45, 377-395.
- Patterson, D.R., Everett, J.J., Burns, G.L., Marvin, J.A. (1992). Hypnosis for the treatment of burn pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 60(5), 713-717.
- Patterson, D.R., Goldberg, M.L., Ehde, D.M. (1996). Hypnosis in the treatment of patients with severe burns. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(3), 200-212.
- Patterson, D.R., Jensen, M.P. (2003). Hypnosis and clinical pain. *Psychological Bulletin*, 129(4), 495-521.
- Patterson, D.R., Jensen, M.P., Montgomery, G.H. (2010). Hypnosis for pain control. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 521-550.
- Patterson, D.R., Jensen, M.P., Wiechman, S.A., Sharar, S.R. (2010). Virtual reality hypnosis for pain associated with recovery from physical trauma. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(3), 288-300.
- Patterson, D.R., Ptacek, J.T. (1997). Baseline pain as a moderator of hypnotic analgesia for burn injury treatment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 65(1), 60-67.
- Patterson, D.R., Questad, K.A., Boltwood, M.D. (1987). Hypnotherapy as a treatment for pain in patients with burns: Research and clinical considerations. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 8, 263-268.
- Patterson, D.R., Wiechman, S.A., Jensen, M., Sharar, S.R. (2006). Hypnosis delivered through immersive virtual reality for burn pain: A clinical case series. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 130-142.
- Pattie, F.A. (1935). A report of attempts to produce uni-ocular blindness by hypnotic suggestion. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 15, 230-241.
- Pattie, F.A. (1937). The genuineness of hypnotically produced anesthesia of the skin. *American Journal of Psychology*, 49, 435-443.
- Pattie, F.A. (1941). The production of blisters by hypnotic suggestion: A review. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 36(1), 62-72.
- Pattie, F.A. (1950). The genuineness of unilateral deafness produced by hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychology*, 63, 84-86.
- Pattie, F.A. (1956). Mesmer's medical dissertation and its



- debt to Mead's *De Imperio Solis ac Lunae*. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 11, 275-287.
- Pattie, F.A. (1956). The genuineness of some hypnotic phenomena. In: Dorcus, R.M., editor. *Hypnosis and its therapeutic applications*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Pattie, F.A. (1964). Unilateral hypnotic anesthetics: A reply. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7(1), 71-78.
- Pattie, F.A. (1967). A brief history of hypnotism. In: Gordon, G.E., editor. *Handbook of clinical and experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan, 10-43.
- Pattie, F.A. (1979). A Mesmer-Paradis myth dispelled. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22(1), 29-31.
- Pattie, F.A. (1990). On the origin of the word hypnotism. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 137.
- Pattie, F.A. (1994). Mesmer and animal magnetism: A chapter in the history of medicine. Hamilton NY: Edmonston.
- Pattie, F.A., Watkins, J.R. (1962). Hypnosis and contact lenses: Fear alleviation and facilitation of initial fitting. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 52-56.
- Paulet, J.J. (1784). *L'antimagnétisme: Ou origine, progrès, décadence, renouvellement et réfutation du magnétisme animal*. Paris: Desenne (ma indicando falsamente nel frontespizio: London, senza indicazione ulteriore).
- Pauly, J. (1889). Über einige neuere Publicationen auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*, 21, 428-430.
- Pavese, R. (1959). *Teoria e pratica dell'ipnotismo*. Varese: La Tecnografica.
- Pavesi, P.M.A. (1959). *L'ipnosi in odontoiatria: Una rassegna della letteratura moderna*. A cura della Clinica Odontoiatrica dell'Università di Pavia, Scuola di specializzazione in Odontoiatria e protesi Dentaria. Pavia: Cortina.
- Pavesi, P.M.A., Mosconi, G. (1960). L'ipnosi nella medicina moderna: Una rassegna della letteratura moderna. Pavia: Cortina.
- Pavesi, P.M.A., Mosconi, G. (1974). *Tecniche e applicazioni dell'ipnosi medica*. Padova: Piccin.
- Pavlov, I.P. (1923). The identity of inhibition with sleep and hypnosis. *Scientific Monthly*, 17, 603-608.
- Pavlov, I.P. (1957) posthumous. *Experimental psychology: And other essays*. New York: Philosophical Library.
- Pawlow, L.A., Jones, J.E. (2002). The impact of abbreviated progressive muscle relaxation on salivary cortisol. *Biological Psychology*, 60, 1-16.
- Peano, C. (1855). Il magnetismo animale al cospetto dell'Associazione Medica degli Stati Sardi. Saluzzo: Tipografia Lobetti-Bodoni.
- Pearce, M. (1997). Hypnosis and imagination visualisation. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 18(1), 33-38.
- Pearce, M. (1999). A case study in the use of hypnosis to assist with exam preparation and anxiety. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 20(1), 55-57.
- Pearson, J.E. (2006). The weight: Hypnotherapy and you. Weight reduction program: An NLP and hypnotherapy practitioner's manual. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Pearson, P. (1983). Practical applications of hypnosis in sporting performance. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 4(1), 13-19.
- Pease, A. (1984-2006). Body language: How to read others' thoughts by their gestures. New York: Bantam.
- Peaumerelle, C. J. de B. de (1784). La philosophie des vapeurs ou Correspondance d'une jolie femme, nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un petit traité des crises magnétiques à l'usage des mesmériennes. Paris: Royez.
- Peckham, F.E. (1893). A case of hysterical hip-joint successfully treated by hypnotism. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 129, 419-420.
- Pederson, L.L., Schrimgeour, W.G., Lefcoe, N.M. (1975). Comparison of hypnosis plus counseling, counseling alone, and hypnosis alone in a community service smoking withdrawal program. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 43(6), 920.
- Pederson, L.L., Schrimgeour, W.G., Lefcoe, N.M. (1979). Variables of hypnosis which are related to success in a smoking withdrawal program. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27(1), 14-20.
- Pederson, L.L., Schrimgeour, W.G., Lefcoe, N.M. (1980). Incorporation of rapid smoking in a community service smoking withdrawal program. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 15(5), 615-629.
- Pederzini, A. (1964). Contributo allo studio del comportamento dell'EEG in corso di ipnosi. *Archivio di Psicologia, Neurologia e Psichiatria*, 25(2), 163-178.
- Peebles, M.J. (2008). Trauma-related disorders and dissociation. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 647-680.
- Peebles-Kleiger, M.J. (2000). The use of hypnosis in emergency medicine. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 18(2), 327-338.
- Peintinger, C., Hartmann, W. (2008). Hypnosis as an alternative treatment for pain in palliative medicine | (Hypnose als schmerztherapeutische Option in der Palliativmedizin). *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 158(23-24), 674-679.
- Pekala, R. J., Forbes, E. (1988). Hypnoidal effects associated with several stress management strategies. *Aus-*

- tralian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 16, 121-132.
- Pekala, R.J. (1991). Hypnotic types: Evidence from a cluster analysis of phenomenal experience. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 8, 95-104.
- Pekala, R.J. (1995). A short, unobtrusive hypnotic-assessment procedure for assessing hypnotizability level: I. Development and research. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 37(4), 271-283.
- Pekala, R.J., Kumar, V.K. (1986). The differential organization of the structures of consciousness during hypnosis and a baseline condition. *Journal of Mind and Behavior*, 7, 515-539.
- Pekala, R.J., Kumar, V.K. (1989). Phenomenological patterns of consciousness during hypnosis: Relevance to cognition and individual differences. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 17, 1-20.
- Pekala, R.J., Kumar, V.K. (2000). Individual differences in patterns of hypnotic experience across low and high hypnotically susceptible individuals. In: Kunzendorf, R.G., Wallace, B., editors. *Individual differences in conscious experience*. Philadelphia: Benjamins, 309-336.
- Pekala, R.J., Kumar, V.K. (2007). An empirical-phenomenological approach to quantifying consciousness and states of consciousness: With particular reference to understanding the nature of hypnosis. In Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 167-194.
- Pekala, R.J., Kumar, V.K., Marcano, G. (1995). Hypnotic types: A partial replication concerning phenomenal experience. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 194-200.
- Pekala, R.J., Kumar, V.K., Maurer, R., Elliott-Carter, N., Moon, E. (2006). How deeply hypnotized did I get? Predicting self-reported hypnotic depth for a phenomenological assessment instrument. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 316-339.
- Pekala, R.J., Nagler, R. (1989). The assessment of hypnotic states: Rationale and clinical applications. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31, 231-236.
- Pélin, G. (1889). *Homo duplex: Note physiologique sur l'organisme humain présentée aux Facultés de Médecine et à l'Académie des Sciences*. Paris: Sauvaire.
- Pelosi, L.C. (1870). *Manuale teorico-pratico di magnetismo animale*. Bologna: Fava e Garagnani.
- Peltier, B. (2006). *Hypnosis in dentistry*. Malden MA: Blackwell.
- Peresson, L. (1980). *Ipnositerapia: Le tecniche*. Faenza: Faenza editrice.
- Peresson, L. (1981). *Ipnositerapia: Le applicazioni*. Faenza: Faenza editrice.
- Peresson, L. (1982). *Ipnositerapia: Le suggestioni*. Faenza: Faenza editrice.
- Peresson, L. (1983). *Ipnositerapia: La casistica*. Faenza: Faenza editrice.
- Peresson, L. (1983). *L'immagine mentale in psicoterapia*. Roma: Città Nuova.
- Peretz, B., Bimstein, E. (2000). The use of imagery suggestions during administration of local anesthetic in pediatric dental patients. *ASDC Journal of Dentistry for Children*, 67, 263-267.
- Pérez Álvarez, M. (1999). Teoría dramática de la hipnosis. *Anales de Psicología*, 15, 27-38.
- Perkins, B.D. (1796). The influence of metallic tractors on the human body, in removing various painful inflammatory diseases. London: Johnson and Ogilvy.
- Perkins, B.D. (1799). Reports of about one hundred and fifty cases in England demonstrating the efficacy of the metallic practice in a variety of complaints both upon the human body and on horses. London: Johnson.
- Perkins, D.N. (1981). *The mind's best work*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Perkins, E. (1796). Certificates of the efficacy of Dr. Perkins's patent metallic instruments. New London CT: S. Green's Press.
- Perl, E.R. (2007). Ideas about pain, a historical view. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 8(1), 71-80.
- Perlini, A.H., Spanos, N.P. (1991). EEG alpha methodologies and hypnotizability: A critical review. *Psychophysiology*, 28, 511-530.
- Perlini, A.H., Spanos, N.P., Jones, W. (1996). Hypnotic negative hallucinations: A review of subjective, behavioral and physiological methods. In: Kunzendorf, R.G., Spanos, N.P., Wallace, B.J., editors. *Hypnosis and imagination*. New York: Baywood, 199-222.
- Perlini, T. (1980). La vertigine del niente: Considerazioni sulla nostalgia del sacro. *Psicoterapia e Scienze Umane*, 14(2), pp. 1-22.
- Perlman, L. (2001). Nonspecific, unintended, and serendipitous effects in psychotherapy. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 32(3), 283-288.
- Perloff, M.M., Spiegelman, J. (1973). Hypnosis in the treatment of a child's allergy to dogs. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 15(4), 269-272.
- Pernick, M.S. (1985). A calculus of suffering: Pain, professionalism, and anesthesia in 19th-century America. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Perri, F.B. (2003). An investigation into the use of ego state therapy in enhancing creative output. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 24(2), 77-87.
- Perry, B.J. (1980). Control of physiological phenomena via hypnosis with special reference to contraception. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy*, 1(2), 73-77.

- Perry, C. (1973). Imagery, fantasy, and hypnotic susceptibility: A multidimensional approach. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 26(2), 217-221.
- Perry, C. (1977a). Uncancelled hypnotic suggestions: The effects of hypnotic depth and hypnotic skill on their posthypnotic persistence. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 86(5), 570-574.
- Perry, C. (1977b). Variables influencing the posthypnotic persistence of an uncancelled hypnotic suggestion. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296: 264-273.
- Perry, C. (1979). Hypnotic coercion and compliance to it: A review of evidence presented in a legal case. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 187-218.
- Perry, C. (1997). Admissibility and per se exclusion of hypnotically elicited recall in American courts of law. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45(3), 266-279.
- Perry, C., Chisholm, W. (1973). Hypnotic age regression and the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21(3), 192-204.
- Perry, C., Galfand, R., Marcovitch, P. (1979). The relevance of hypnotic susceptibility in the clinical context. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88, 592-603.
- Perry, C., Nadon, R., Button, J. (1992). The measurement of hypnotic ability. In: Fromm, E., Nash, M., *Contemporary hypnosis research*. New York: Guilford, 459-90.
- Perry, C., Orne, M.T., London, R.W., Orne, E.C. (1996). Rethinking per se exclusions of hypnotically elicited recall as legal testimony. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44, 66-81.
- Perry, E.K., Ashton, H., Young, A. (2002) editors. *Neurochemistry of consciousness: Neurotransmitters in mind*. Philadelphia PA: Benjamins.
- Perry, P.W., Laurence, J-R., D'Eon, J., Tallant, B. (1988). Hypnotic age regression techniques in the elicitation of memories: Applied uses and abuses. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 128-155.
- Perussia, F. (2000). Storia del soggetto: La costruzione mimetica della persona. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri.
- Perussia, F. (2002). *Theatrum psychotechnicum: L'espressione poetica della persona*. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri.
- Perussia, F. (2004). *Regia psicotecnica*. Milano: Guerini.
- Perussia, F. (2007). La psicoterapia secondo il Dipartimento di Stato Americano sul finire della seconda guerra mondiale. *Giornale di Psicologia*, 1(1), 85-92.
- Perussia, F. (2010a). *Memoria sulla scoperta della psicotecnica*. Milano: Unicopli.
- Perussia, F. (2010b). *Cover hypnosis: Hypnotic suggestions in thousand and more covers*. Rapporto Tecnico, Report n.9 dal Laboratorio di Ricerca sulle Personalità e sul Counseling. Torino: Università degli Studi di Torino, Dipartimento di Psicologia.
- Perussia, F. (2011). *Manuale di ipnosi*. Milano: Unicopli.
- Pesoli, F. (1999). *Aspetti della ricerca scientifica sullo spiritismo in Italia (1870-1915)*. Milano: Università degli Studi, TFO-SWIF Tesi Filosofiche Online ([www.swif.it/tfo](http://www.swif.it/tfo)).
- Pessin, M., Plapp, J.M., Stern, J.A. (1968). Effects of hypnosis induction and attention direction on electrodermal responses. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 10(3), 198-206.
- Peter, B. (1997). Hypnosis in the treatment of cancer pain. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 25, 40-52.
- Peter, B. (2011). On the history of dissociative identity disorders in Germany: The doctor Justinus Kerner and the girl from Orlach, or possession as an "Exchange of the self." *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(1), 82-102.
- Peters, J.D. (1999). *Speaking into the air: A history of the idea of communication*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Peters, J.E., Stern, R.M. (1973). Peripheral skin temperature and vasomotor responses during hypnotic induction. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 102-108.
- Peters, J.P., Dhanens, T.P., Lundy, R.M., Landy, F.J. (1974). A factor analytic investigation of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22, 377-385.
- Petetin, J.H.D. (1787). Mémoires sur la découverte des phénomènes que représentent la catalepsie et le somnambulisme, symptômes de l'affection hystérique essentielle, avec des recherches sur la cause physique des ces phénomènes. Lyon.
- Petetin, J.H.D. (1802). Nouveau mécanisme de l'électricité, fondé sur les lois de l'équilibre et du mouvement, démontré par des expériences qui renversent le système de l'électricité positive et négative; et qui établissent ses rapports avec le mécanisme caché de l'aimant, dont il explique les principaux phénomènes; et l'heureuse influence du fluide électrique dans le traitement des maladies nerveuses. Lyon: Bruyset.
- Petetin, J.H.D. (1803). Théorie du galvanisme: Ses rapports avec le nouveau mécanisme de l'électricité. Lyon: Reymann.
- Petetin, J.H.D. (1805). Electricité animale: Prouvée par la découverte des phénomènes physiques et moraux de la

- cataplesie hysterique, et de ses variétés; et par les bons effets de l'électricité artificielle dans la traitement de ces maladies. Lyon: Bruyset et Buyand.
- Petrie, A. (1948). Repression and suggestibility as related to temperament. *Journal of Personality*, 18, 445-458.
- Pettinati, H.M. (1988) editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford.
- Pettinati, H.M., Evans, F.J., Orne, E.C., Orne, M.T. (1981). Restricted use of success cues in retrieval during post-hypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 90, 345-353.
- Pettinati, H.M., Horne, R.L., Staats, J.M. (1985). Hypnotizability in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 42(10), 1014-1016.
- Pettinati, H.M., Kogan, L.G., Evans, F.J., Wade, J.H., Horne, R.L., Staats, J.M. (1990). Hypnotizability of psychiatric inpatients according to two different scales. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 147, 69-75.
- Petty, R.E., Cacioppo, J.T., Schumann, D. (1983). Central and peripheral routes to advertising effectiveness: The moderating role of involvement. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 10, 18-37.
- Peynovska, R., Fisher, J., Oliver, D., Mathew, V.M. (2005). Efficacy of hypnotherapy as a supplement therapy in cancer intervention. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6(1), 2-7.
- Pfeifer, S. (1994). Belief in demons and exorcism in psychiatric patients in Switzerland. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 67, 247-258.
- Pfitzer, B.E., Clark, K., Revenstorf, D. (2005) (Medical hypnosis in cases of herpes labialis improves resistance for recurrence. A pilot study). *Hautarzt*, 56(6), 562-568.
- Pfungst, O. (1907). Das Pferd des Herrn von Osten; der kluge Hans. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Tier- und Menschen-Psychologie. Leipzig: Barth.
- Philips, J.P.: pseudonym of Durand de Gros, J.P.
- Phillips, A.A., McLean, R.F., Devitt, J.H., Harrington, E.M. (1993). Recall of intraoperative events after general anaesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. *Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia*, 40, 922-926.
- Phillips, K.D. (1994). Hypnotherapy. *British Journal of General Practice*, 44, 281-282.
- Phillips, K.D. (1995). Our bodies, our selves: Treating the somatic expressions of trauma with ego-state therapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(2), 109-121.
- Phillips, M. (2004). Joan of Arc meets Mary Poppins: Maternal re-nurturing approaches with male patients in ego-state therapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(1), 3-12.
- Phillips, M., Frederick, C. (1992). The use of hypnotic age progressions as prognostic, ego-strengthening, and integrating techniques. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35, 99-108.
- Phillips, M., Frederick, C. (1995). Healing the divided self: Clinical and ericksonian hypnotherapy for post-traumatic and dissociative conditions. New York: Norton.
- Piccione, P.C., Hilgard, E.R., Zimbardo, P.G. (1989). On the degree of stability of measured hypnotizability over a 25-year period. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 56, 289-295.
- Pick, D. (2000). *Svengali's web: The alien enchanter in modern culture*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press.
- Piesbergen, C., Burkhard, P. (2006). An investigation of the factor structure of the harvard group scale of hypnotic susceptibility, form a (HGSHS:A). *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(2), 59-71.
- Pietikäinen, P. (2007). Neurosis and modernity: The age of nervousness in Sweden. Leiden: Brill.
- Pigeaire, J. (1839). Puissance de l'électricité animale: Ou du magnétisme vital et de ses rapports avec la physique, la physiologie et la médecine. Paris: Dentu.
- Pik, M.J. (1989). Hypnosis as an adjunct to a behavioral weight loss treatment. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 49(9-B), 4018.
- Pike, D. K. (1997). Life as a waking dream: How to explore your most vivid life experiences and find the meaning within them. New York: Burkley.
- Pinel, P. (1798). Nosographie philosophique: Ou la méthode de l'analyse appliquée à la médecine. Paris: Richard, Caille et Ravier.
- Pinel, P. (1798). Recherches et observations sur le traitement moral des aliénés. *Mémoires de la Société Médicale d'Émulation*, 2, 215-255.
- Pinel, P. (1801). Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale: Ou la manie. Paris: Richard, Caille et Ravier.
- Pinel, P. (1804). La médecine clinique: Rendue plus précise et plus exacte par l'application de l'analyse, ou recueil et résultat d'observations sur les maladies aiguës, faites à la Salpêtrière. Paris: Brosseau.
- Pinel, P. (1804). La médecine clinique: Rendue plus précise et plus exacte par l'application de l'analyse, ou recueil et résultat d'observations sur les maladies aiguës, faites à la Salpêtrière. Paris: Brosseau.
- Pinelli, P. (1959). Sonno, sogno, ipnosi e stati patologici di inibizione celebrale. Pavia: Renzo Cortina.
- Pinizzotto, A.J. (1989). Memory and hypnosis: Implications for the use of forensic hypnosis. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 20(5), 322-328.
- Pinnell, C.M., Covino, N.M. (2000). Empirical findings on the use of hypnosis in medicine: A critical review. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(2), 170-194.
- Pintar, J. (2010a). Il n'y a pas d'hypnotisme: A history of



- hypnosis in theory and practice. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 19-46.
- Pintar, J. (2010b). On a clear day you can see forever: Hypnosis in the popular imagination. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 669-690.
- Pintar, J., Lynn, S.J. (2008). *Hypnosis: A brief history*. New York: Wiley.
- Pio XII Papa (1956). Discorso sul parto indolore (8 gennaio 1956). Roma: Vaticano.
- Pio XII Papa (1957). Discorso di Pio XII intorno a tre quesiti religiosi e morali concernenti l' analgesia (24 febbraio 1957). Roma: Vaticano.
- Piper, A., Merskey, H. (2004a). The persistence of folly: A critical examination of dissociative identity disorder. Part I. The excesses of an improbable concept. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry; Revue Canadienne de Psychiatrie*, 49(9), 592-600.
- Piper, A., Merskey, H. (2004b). The persistence of folly: Critical examination of dissociative identity disorder. Part II. The defence and decline of multiple personality or dissociative identity disorder. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry; Revue Canadienne de Psychiatrie*, 49(10), 678-683.
- Pirotta, M.V., Cohen, M.M., Kotsirilos, V., Farish, S.J. (2000). Complementary therapies: Have they become accepted in general practice? *Medical Journal of Australia*, 172(3), 105-109.
- Pirro, G. (1913). I fenomeni dell'ipnotismo e della suggestione. Milano: Sonzogno.
- Piscicelli, U. (1968). L'ipnositerapia nell'iperemesi gravidica. *Rassegna Italiana di Ipnosi e Medicina Psicomatica*, 8.
- Piscicelli, U. (1995). *Trance e psicoterapie brevi*. Roma: SEU.
- Pitaro, A. (1805). Parallèle physico-chimique entre le calorique, la lumière, l'électricité, le magnétisme, le galvanisme animal et le galvanisme métallique: ou Introduction à la théorologie galvanique, suivi de trois autres mémoires, dont un sur le tarentulisme. Paris: Giguet et Michaud.
- Pitres, A. (1884). *Des suggestions hypnotiques*. Bordeaux: Feret.
- Pitres, A. (1891). Leçons cliniques sur l' 'hysterie et l' 'hypnotisme; 2 Vol. Paris: Doin.
- Pitt, L. (2006). A small moment of great illumination: Searching for Valentine Greatrakes, the master healer. Emeryville CA: Shoemaker and Hoard.
- Pivati, G.F. (1749). Riflessioni fisiche sopra la medicina elettrica. Venezia: Milocco.
- Place, M. (1984). Hypnosis and the child. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 25(3), 339-347.
- Plapp, J., Edmonston, W.E. (1965). Extinction of a conditioned motor response following hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 70(5), 378-382.
- Plas, R. (1986). De l'hypnotisme criminel à la suggestion collective dans un traité de droit pénal français: L'exemple de René Garraud. *Hermès*, 5-6, 107-116.
- Plas, R. (1987). De quelques particularités de l'histoire de l'hypnose et de l'hypnotisme en France. *Studies in the History of Psychology and the Social Sciences*, 4, 286-298.
- Plas, R. (1991). De la vivisection morale et intellectuelle: L'hypnotisme comme moyen d'investigation psychologique en France au XIXe siècle. *Phoenix*, 11-12, 41-44.
- Plas, R. (1998). Hysteria, hypnosis and moral sense in French 19th-Century forensic psychiatry: The Eyraud-Bompard Case. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 21, 397-407.
- Platonov, K.I. (1959). Methods of verbal suggestion. In: The word as a physiological and therapeutic factor: The theory and practice of psychotherapy according to I. P. Pavlov; Second edition. Moscow: Foreign Language Publishing House. Now in: Greenwald, H. editor. *Active psychotherapy*. New York: Aronson, 1974, 224-250.
- Playfair, W.S. (1883). The systematic treatment of nerve prostration and hysteria. London: Smith, Elder and Co.
- Pleasants, H. (1964). Biographical dictionary of parapsychology, with directory and glossary. New York: Helix Press.
- Plotnick, A.B., O'Grady, G.J. (1991). Hypnotic responsiveness in children. In: Wester, W.C., O'Grady, D.J., editors. *Clinical hypnosis with children*. New York: Brunner Mazel, 19-33.
- Plowman, J. (1996). Past life memories and present day problems. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3(2), 36-39.
- Plunkett, R.J. (1958). Medical use of hypnosis: Council on Mental Health Report. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 168, 186-189.
- Pockett, S. (2004). Hypnosis and the death of "subjective backwards referral". *Consciousness and Cognition*, 13, 621-25.
- Podmore, F. (1894). Apparitions and thought-transference: An examination of the evidence for telepathy. London: Scott.
- Podmore, F. (1902). Modern spiritualism: A history and a criticism. 2 vol. London: Methuen.
- Podmore, F. (1902). *Modern spiritualism: A history and a criticism*. London: Methuen. Now at Cambridge MA:

- Cambridge University Press, 2011.
- Podmore, F. (1909). *Mesmerism and Christian Science: A Short history of mental healing*. London: Methuen.
- Podmore, F. (1910). *The Newer Spiritualism*. London: Fisher Unwin.
- Podolnick, E.E., Field, P.B. (1970). Emotional involvement, oral anxiety, and hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18(3), 194-210.
- Poe, E.A., (1837) anonymous? The philosophy of animal magnetism together with the system of manipulating adopted to produce ecstasy and somnambulism. The effects and rationale. By a gentleman of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Merrihew and Gunn.
- Poe, E.A., (1845). Mesmeric revelation. *Tales of Edgar A. Poe*. New York: Wiley, 47-57.
- Poeti, M., Dugnani, C. (1848). L'omeopatia paragonata agli altri metodi di curare le malattie, accompagnata da un Saggio sopra l'azione curativa del magnetismo animale nelle malattie nervose, con alcune osservazioni del dottore Carlo Dugnani. Torino: Bocca.
- Poffel, S.A., Cross, H.J. (1985). Neurolinguistic programming: A test of the eye movement hypothesis. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 61, 1262.
- Poggi, S. (2000). Fluido nervoso, elettricità, magnetismo animale. In: Rossi, P., a cura. *Storia della scienza moderna e contemporanea. Dalla rivoluzione scientifica all'età dei Lumi, Vol. I, Tomo II*. Milano: TEA, 645-671.
- Poincaré, E.L. (1865). *Étude physiologique sur le magnétisme animal*. Nancy: Raybois.
- Poissonnier, P.I., Caille, C.A., Mauduyt de Varenne, P.J.C., Andry, C.L.F. (1784). *Rapport des commissaires de la Société royale de médecine nommés par le Roi pour faire l'examen du magnétisme animal*, imprimé par ordre du Roi. Paris: Imprimerie royale.
- Polgar, F.J. (1951). *The story of a hypnotist*. New York: Hermitage House.
- Polidoro, M. (1995). Viaggio tra gli spiriti: Indagine sui "fenomeni" dello spiritismo. Carnago: Sugarco.
- Pollack, S. (1966). Pain control by suggestion. *Journal of Oral Medicine*, 21, 89-95.
- Pollard, R.J., Coyle, J.P., Gilbert, R.L., Beck, J.E. (2007). Intraoperative awareness in a regional medical system: A review of 3 years' data. *Anesthesiology*, 106, 269-274.
- Pollitt, J.D., Smith, M.A., Wallace, H.J. (1963). Treatment of warts by hypnosis. *Lancet*, 282(7299), 152-153.
- Polusny, M.A., Follette, V.M. (1996). Remembering childhood sexual abuse: A national survey of psychologists' clinical practices, beliefs, and personal experiences. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 27(1), 41-52.
- Polzonetti, P. (2002). Mesmerizing adultery: *Così fan tutte* and the Kornman scandal. *Cambridge Opera Journal*, 14(3), 263-296.
- Pomme, P. (1763). *Traité des affections vaporeuses des deux sexes: Ou l'on tâche de joindre à une théorie solide une pratique sûre, fondée sur des observations*. Lyon: Benoit Duplain.
- Poole, D.A., Lindsay, D.S., Memon, A., Bull, R. (1995). Psychotherapy and the recovery of memories of childhood sexual abuse: U.S. and British practitioners' opinions, practices, and experiences. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63(3), 426-437.
- Poole, D.A., Lindsay, D.S., Menon, A., Bull, R. (1995). Psychotherapy and the recovery of memories of childhood sexual abuse: U.S. and British practitioners' opinions, practices, and experiences. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 426-437.
- Pope, H.G., Hudson, J.I. (1995). Can memories of childhood abuse be repressed? *Psychological Medicine*, 25, 121-126.
- Pope, H.G., Hudson, J.I., Miallet, J-P. (1985). Bulimia in the late nineteenth century: The observations of Pierre Janet. *Psychological Medicine*, 15, 739-743.
- Pope, H.G., Oliva, P.S., Hudson, J.I., Bodkin, J.A., Gruber, A.J. (1999). Attitudes toward DSM-IV dissociative disorders diagnoses among board-certified American psychiatrists. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 156(2), 321-323.
- Popper, M. (2002). *Hypnotic leadership: Leaders, followers and the loss of self*. New York: Blackwell.
- Porter, J. (1978). Suggestions and success imagery for study problems. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(2), 63-75.
- Porter, J.W., Woodward, J.A., Bisbee, C.T., Fenker, R.M.Jr. (1972). Effect of hypnotic age regression on the magnitude of the Ponzio illusion: a replication. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 79(2), 189-94.
- Porter, K., Foster, J. (1990). *Visual athletics*. Dubuque IA: Brown.
- Porter, R. (2000). *Quacks: Fakers and charlatans in English medicine*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Porter, R.S. (1982). The sexual politics of James Graham. *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 5, 199-206.
- Porter, S., Yuille, J.C., Lehman, J.R. (1999). The nature of real, implanted, and fabricated childhood emotional events: Implications for the recovered memory debate. *Law and Human Behavior*, 23, 517-537.
- Posner, M.I., Rothbart, M.K. (2011). Brain states and hypnosis research. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 20(2), 325-327.
- Postman, N. (1985). *Amusing ourselves to death*. New York: Viking Penguin.
- Potter, G. (2004). *Intensive therapy: Utilizing hypnosis in*

- the treatment of substance abuse disorders. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(1), 21-28.
- Pourhoseina, R., Ehsanb, Z.B. (2011). Using hypnosis in a case of vaginismus: A case report. *Procedia: Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 15, 3886-3889.
- Powell, R.C. (1979). The "subliminal" versus the "sub-conscious" in the American acceptance of psychoanalysis, 1906-1910. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 15(2), 155-165.
- Powers, M. (1961). *Practical guide to self-hypnosis*. Los Angeles: Wilshire.
- Poyen Saint Sauveur, C. (1836). Animal Magnetism. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 6 Apr, 141-145.
- Poyen Saint Sauveur, C. (1837). Progress of animal magnetism in New England: Being a collection of experiments, reports and certificates, from the most respectable sources. Preceded by a dissertation on the proofs of animal magnetism. Boston: Weeks Jordan.
- Pratkanis, A. R. (1992). The cargo-cult science of subliminal persuasion. *Skeptical Inquirer*, 16, 260-272.
- Pratkanis, A.R., Greenwald, A.G. (1988). Recent perspectives on unconscious processing: Still no marketing applications. *Psychology and Marketing*, 5, 337-353.
- Pratt, G.J., Wood, D.P., Alman, B.M. (1988). *A clinical hypnosis primer*. New York: Wiley.
- Praz, M. (1930). La carne, la morte e il diavolo nella letteratura romantica. Milano-Roma: La Cultura.
- Preyer, W. (1880). Das « Magnetisiren » der Menschen und Thiere, Natur-wissenschaftliche Thatsachen und Probleme. *Populäre Vorträge*, Berlin, Gebrüder Paetel, 153-198.
- Preyer, W. (1882). Der Hypnotismus: Ausgewählte Schriften von J. Braid. Deutsch herausgegeben von W. Preyer. Berlin: Paetel, 1882.
- Preyer, W. (1890). Der Hypnotismus: Vorlesungen gehalten an der K. Friedrich-Wilhelm's-Universität zu Berlin, von W. Preyer. Nebst Anmerkungen und einer nachgelassenen Abhandlung von Braid aus dem Jahre 1845. Berlin: Urban und Schwarzenberg.
- Prezas, R.B. (1995). The effects of neurolinguistic programming on state-trait anxiety and academic performance using self-hypnosis. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 56(5-A), 1715.
- Price, D. (2000). Hypnotic analgesia: Psychological and neural mechanisms. *Science*, 1769-1772.
- Price, D.D, Barrell, J.J. (2000). Mechanisms of analgesia produced by hypnosis and placebo suggestions. *Progress in Brain Research*, 122, 255-271.
- Price, D.D., Finnis, D.G., Benedetti, F. (2008). A comprehensive review of the placebo effect: Recent advances and current thought. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 59(1), 565-590.
- Price, H. (1925). Stella C: An account of some original experiments in psychical research. London: Hurst and Blackett.
- Prince, M. (1885). *The nature of mind and human automatism*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Prince, M. (1890). Remarks on hypnotism as a therapeutic agent. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 122, 447-449.
- Prince, M. (1890). Some of the revelations of hypnotism - post-hypnotic suggestion, automatic writing and double personality. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 122, 463-467.
- Prince, M. (1901). The development and genealogy of the Misses Beauchamp: A Preliminary report of the case of multiple personality. *Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 15, 466-483.
- Prince, M. (1906). The dissociation of a personality: A biographical study in abnormal psychology. New York: Longmans.
- Prince, M. (1909). Experiments to determine co-conscious (sub-conscious) ideation. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 3, 33-42.
- Prince, M. (1921). The unconscious: The fundamentals of human personality, normal and abnormal. New York: Macmillan.
- Prince, M. (1929). *Clinical and experimental studies in personality*. Cambridge: Sci-Art Publishers.
- Prince, M. (1929). Suggestive depersonalization and repersonalization. The psychophysiology of hypnotism. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 18, 159-180.
- Prince, M., Münsterberg, H., Ribot, T.A., Jastrow, J., Janet, P. (1907). A symposium on the subconscious. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 2, 22-43, 58-80.
- Prince, W.F. (1917). The Doris case of quintuple personality. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 11, 73-122.
- Prince, W.F. (1924). Studies in psychometry. *American Society for Psychical Research Proceedings*, 18, 178-352.
- Prior, A., Colgan, S.M., Whorwell, P.J. (1990). Changes in rectal sensitivity after hypnotherapy in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Gut*, 31, 896-898.
- Pritchard, A., Pritchard, D.E., Mack, J.E., Kasey, P., Yapp, C. (1994) editors. *Alien discussions: Proceedings of the Abduction Study Conference*. Cambridge MA: North Cambridge Press.
- Professor of the Science (1849). *A key to the science of electrical psychology*. Rhode Island: Ashtabula Telegraph Office.
- Pronko, N.H., Hill, H.A (1949). Study of differential stimulus function in hypnosis. *Journal of Psychology*, 27, 49-53.
- Propp, V. (1928). Morfologija skazki: Istoricheskie korni

- volshhebnoi skazki. Leningrad. (*Morphology of the folktale*. Austin TX: University of Texas Press, 1968).
- Pulos, L. (1980). Mesmerism revisited: The effectiveness of Esdaile's technique in the production of deep hypnosis and total body hypnoanaesthesia. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22, 206-211.
- Pulos, L. (1990). *Beyond hypnosis*. San Francisco: Omega Press.
- Pulver, S.E., Pulver, M.P. (1975). Hypnosis in medical and dental practice: A survey. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(1), 28-47.
- Pulver, S.E., Smith, L.H. (1961). Teaching medical hypnosis: A pilot course at a University Medical School. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 2(3), 157-162.
- Pulver, S.E., Smith, L.H. (1965). Physicians studying hypnosis: An evaluation. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 12(6), 557-561.
- Purcell, L.E. (1977). Trilby and Trilby-mania. *Journal of Popular Culture*, 11(1), 62-76.
- Purgotti, S. (1853). Sul fluido biotico e le sue influenze nei moti delle tavole e dei pendoli indovini e nel magnetismo animale e nelle manifestazioni spiritualiste. Perugia: Bartelli.
- Putnam, F.W. (1984). The psychophysiological investigation of multiple personality disorder. *Psychiatric Clinics or North America*, 7, 31-39.
- Putnam, F.W. (1989). Diagnosis and treatment of multiple personality disorder. New York: Guilford.
- Putnam, F.W., Carlson, E.B. (1997). Hypnosis, dissociation, and trauma: Myths, metaphors, and mechanisms. In: Bremner, J.D., Marmar, C., editors. *Trauma, memory, and dissociation*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association, 29-60.
- Puységur, A.M.J. Chastenet de (1784). *Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme animal*. Paris: Dentu.
- Puységur, A.M.J. Chastenet de (1785). Suite des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'établissement du magnétisme animal. Paris: Cellot.
- Puységur, A.M.J. Chastenet de (1807). Du magnétisme animal: Considéré dans ses rapports avec diverses branches de la physique générale. Paris, Desenne.
- Puységur, A.M.J. Chastenet de (1811). Recherches, expériences et observations physiologiques sur l'homme, dans l'état de somnambulisme naturel et dans le somnambulisme provoqué par l'acte magnétique. Paris: Dentu.
- Puységur, A.M.J. Chastenet de (1812). Les fous, les insensés, les maniaques et les frénétiques ne seraient-ils que des somnambules désordonnés? Paris: Dentu.
- Puységur, J.M.P. Chastenet de (1784). Rapport des cures opérées à Bayonne par le magnétisme animal, adressé à M. l'abbé de Poulouzat, conseiller clerc au Parlement de Bordeaux, par le comte de Puységur, avec notes de M.

Duval d'Espreménil, conseiller au Parlement de Paris. Bayonne et Paris: Prault.

- Pyka, M., Burgmer, M., Lenzen, T., Pioch, R., Dannowski, U., Pfleiderer, B., Ewert, A.W., Heuft, G., Arolt, V., Konrad, C. (2011). Brain correlates of hypnotic paralysis--a resting-state fMRI study. *NeuroImage*, 56(4), 2173-2182.
- Pyun, Y.D., Kim, Y.J. (2009a). Experimental Production of Past-Life Memories in Hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(3), 269-278.
- Pyun, Y.D., Kim, Y.J. (2009b). Norms for the Korean Version of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic susceptibility Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57, 117-126.

## Q

- Quackenbos, J.D. (1900). *Hypnotism in mental and moral culture*. New York: Harper.
- Quas, J.A., Fivush, R. (2009) editors. Emotion in memory and development: Biological, cognitive, and social considerations. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Quen, J. (1975). Case studies in Nineteenth Century scientific rejection: Mesmerism, perkinism, and acupuncture. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 11, 149-156.
- Quen, J. (1976). Mesmerism, Medicine, and Professional Prejudice. *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 76, 2218-2222.
- Quilliam, S. (1997). *Body language secrets*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Quimby, P.P. (1846-1865). *The Quimby Manuscripts*. Edited by Horatio W. Dresser. New York: Crowell, 1921.

## R

- Rabkin, S.W., Boyko, E., Shane, F., Kaufert, J.A. (1984).



- Randomized trial comparing smoking cessation programs utilizing behaviour modification, health education or hypnosis. *Addictive Behaviors*, 9(2), 157-173.
- Radtke-Bodorik, H.L., Spanos, N.P., Haddad, M.G. (1979). The effects of spoken versus written recall on suggested amnesia in hypnotic and task-motivated subjects. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22(1), 8-16.
- Rahn, J.H. (1789). Über Sympathie und Magnetismus. Aus den Lateinischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Heinrich Tabor. Heidelberg: Pfahler.
- Raia, C.G. (2007). From ether theory to ether theology: Oliver Lodge and the physics of immortality. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 43(1), 19-43.
- Raikov, L., Gofman, A.M., Kulikovskiy, M. (1994). Psychotherapeutic application of group hypnosis. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 41, 93-94.
- Raikov, V.L. (1976). The possibility of creativity in the active stage of hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 24(3), 258-268.
- Raikov, V.L. (1977). Theoretical analysis of deep hypnosis: Creative activity of hypnotized subjects into transformed self-consciousness. *American Journal of Clinical hypnosis*, 19(4), 214-220.
- Raikov, V.L. (1980). Age regression to infancy by adult subjects in deep hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22, 156-163.
- Raikov, V.L. (1982). Hypnotic age regression to the neonatal period: Comparisons with role playing. *International Journal of clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30, 106-116.
- Raikov, V.L. (1992). Hypnosis as an active creative act and posthypnotic development of enhanced creativity. *Journal of Creative Behavior*, 26(3), 148-155.
- Rainville, P. (2008). Hypnosis and the analgesic effect of suggestions. *Pain*, 134, 1-2.
- Rainville, P., Carrier, B., Hofbauer, R.K., Bushnell, M.C., Duncan, G.H. (1999). Dissociation of sensory and affective dimensions of pain using hypnotic modulation. *Pain*, 82(2), 159-171.
- Rainville, P., Duncan, G.H., Price, D.D., Carrier, B., Bushnell, M.C. (1997). Pain affect encoded in human anterior cingulate but not somatosensory cortex. *Science*, 277(August 15), 968-971.
- Rainville, P., Hofbauer, R.K., Bushnell, M.C., Duncan, G.H., Price, D.D. (2002). Hypnosis modulates activity in brain structures involved in the regulation of consciousness. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 14, 887-901.
- Rainville, P., Hofbauer, R.K., Paus, T., Duncan, G.H., Bushnell, M.C., Price, D.D. (1999). Cerebral mechanisms of hypnotic induction and suggestion. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 11, 110-125.
- Rainville, P., Price, D.D. (2003). Hypnosis phenomenology and the neurobiology of consciousness. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(2), 105-129.
- Ramey, D.W. (1998). Magnetic and electromagnetic therapy. *Scientific Review of Alternative Medicine*, 2(1), 13-19.
- Rampin, M. (2004). Tecniche di controllo mentale: Analisi e contromisure. Milano: Aurelia.
- Rand, N. (2004). The hidden soul: The growth of the unconscious in philosophy, psychology, medicine, and literature, 1750-1900. *American Imago*, 61(3), 257-289.
- Rand, N. (2008). L'anima nascosta: Nascita ed evoluzione del concetto di inconscio in filosofia, psicologia, medicina e letteratura, 1750-1900. *Psicoterapia e Scienze Umane*, 42(1), 13-40.
- Randi, J. (1989). *The faith healers*. Amherst NY: Prometheus.
- Rankin, M., Carretta, C., Jaroszynski, A. (2008). Nursing care of posttraumatic stress disorder after anesthesia awareness. *Plastic Surgical Nursing*, 28(1), 35-40.
- Ranta, S., Laurila, R., Saario, J., Ali-Melkkilä, R., Hynynen, M. (1998). Awareness with recall during general anesthesia: Incidence and risk factors. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 86, 1084-1089.
- Ranta, S.O.-V., Herranen, P., Hynynen, M. (2001). Patients' conscious recollections from cardiac anesthesia. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 16(4), 426-430.
- Rapkin, D.A., Straubing, M., Holroyd, J.C. (1991). Guided imagery, hypnosis and recovery from head and neck surgery: An exploratory study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39, 215-226.
- Raskin, R., Raps, C., Luskin, F., Carlson, R., Cristal, R. (1999). Pilot study of the effect of self-hypnosis on the medical management of essential hypertension. *Stress Medicine*, 15, 243-247.
- Ratner, H., Gross, L., Casas, J., Castells, S. (1990). A hypnotherapeutic approach to the improvement of compliance in adolescent diabetics. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32, 154-159.
- Rattner, J. (1983). *Vorläufer der Tiefenpsychologie*. Vienna: Europa Verlag.
- Rausch, V. (1980). Cholecystectomy with self-hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22, 124-129.
- Rausky, F. (1977). *Mesmer ou la révolution thérapeutique*. Paris: Payot.
- Ravitz, L.J. (1959). Application of the electrodynamic field theory in biology, psychiatry, medicine, and hypnosis: I. General survey. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1, 135-150.
- Ray, W.J. (1997). EEG concomitants of hypnotic suscep-

- tibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45, 301-313.
- Ray, W.J., Keil A., Mikuteit, A., Bongartz, W., Elbert, T. (2002). High resolution EEG indicators of pain responses in relation to hypnotic susceptibility and suggestion. *Biological Psychology*, 60(1), 17-36.
- Raynaud, J., Michaux, D., Bleirad, G., Capderou, A., Bordachar, J., Durand, J. (1984). Changes in rectal and mean skin temperature in response to suggested heat during hypnosis in man. *Physiology and Behavior*, 33(2), 221-226.
- Raz, A. (2005). Attention and hypnosis: Neural substrates and genetic associations of two converging processes. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 53(3), 237-358.
- Raz, A. (2007). Hypnobo: Perspectives on hypnosis and placebo. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(1), 29-36.
- Raz, A. (2011) Does neuroimaging of suggestion elucidate hypnotic trance?. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(3), 363-377.
- Raz, A., Fan, J., Posner, M.I. (2005). Hypnotic suggestion reduces conflict in the human brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102, 9978-9983.
- Raz, A., Fan, J., Posner, M.I. (2006). Neuroimaging and genetic associations of attentional and hypnotic processes. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 99(4-6), 483-491.
- Raz, A., Kirsch, I., Pollard, J., Nitkin-Kaner, Y. (2006). Suggestion reduces the Stroop Effect. *Psychological Science*, 17(2), 91-95(95).
- Raz, A., Moreno-Iñiguez, M., Martin, L., Zhu, H. (2007). Suggestion overrides the Stroop effect in highly hypnotizable individuals. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 16(2), 331-338.
- Raz, A., Shapiro, T. (2002). Hypnosis and neuroscience: A cross talk between clinical and cognitive research. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 59(1), 85-90.
- Raz, A., Shapiro, T., Fan, J., Posner, M.I. (2002). Hypnotic suggestion and the modulation of Stroop interference. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 59, 1155-1161.
- Re, S. (2003). *Mindfucking: Come fottare la mente*. Roma: Castelvechi.
- Re, S., Ait, L. (2009). *Mindfucking 2: Nuove istruzioni per fottare la mente*. Roma: Castelvechi.
- Reardon, J.P., Tosi, D.J., Gwynne, P.H. (1977). Treatment of depression through rational stage directed hypnotherapy (RSDH): Case study. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 14, 95-103.
- Reber, A.S. (1993). *Implicit learning and tacit knowledge: An essay on the cognitive unconscious*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Rebold, E. (1855). *La médecine du pauvre et du riche: Problème résolu par le triple-électro-galvanique, nouveau système curatif réunissant tous les avantages de la vieille médecine, de l'homéopathie, du magnétisme et de l'hydrothérapie, sans présenter aucun de leurs inconvénients*. Paris: Rebold.
- Reed, H.B., (1914). Ideo-motor action. *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods*, 11(18), 477-491.
- Reed, S.B., Kirsch, I., Wickless, C., Moffitt, K.H., Taren, P. (1996). Reporting biases in hypnosis: suggestion or compliance? *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 105(1), 142-145.
- Reeves, J.L., Redd, W.H., Storm, F.K., Mnagawa, R.Y. (1983). Hypnosis in the control of pain during hyperthermia treatment of cancer. In: Bonica, J.J., Lindblom, U., Iggo, A., editors. *Advances in pain research and therapy*. New York: Raven Press, 857-861.
- Register, P.A., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1987). Hypnotic effects on hypermnnesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 35, 155-170.
- Regnard, P. (1887). *Les maladies épidémiques de l'esprit: Sorcellerie magnétisme, morphisme, délire des grandeurs*. Paris: Plon.
- Regnier, R.L. (1891). *Hypnotisme et croyances anciennes*. Paris: Lecrosnier et Babé.
- Régourd, F. (2008). Mesmerism in Saint Domingue: Occult knowledge and vodou on the eve of the Haitian revolution. In: Delbourgo J., Dew, N., editors. *Science and empire in the atlantic world*. New York: Routledge, 311-332.
- Reichel, W. (1891). *Der Heilmagnetismus*. Berlin: Siegmund.
- Reichenbach, C. (1840). *Physikalisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Dynamide des Magnetismus, der Elektrizität, der Wärme, des Lichtes, der Krystallisation, des Chemismus in ihren Beziehungen zur Lebenskraft*. Braunschweig: Vieweg.
- Reichenbach, K.W. von (1852). *Odisch-magnetische Briefe*. Stuttgart und Tübingen: Cotta.
- Reichenbach, K.W. von (1854-1855). *Der sensitive Mensch und sein Verhalten zum Ode. Eine Reihe experimenteller Untersuchungen über ihre gegenseitigen Kräfte und Eigenschaften mit Rücksicht auf die praktische Bedeutung, etc.* Stuttgart und Tübingen: Cotta.
- Reichenbach, K.W. von (1856). *Odische Erwiderungen an die Herren Professoren Fortlage, Schleiden, Fechner und Hofrath Carus*. Wien: Braumüller.
- Reichenbach, K.W. von (1867). *Die odische Lohe und einige Bewegungserscheinungen als neu entdeckte Formen des odischen Princips*. Wien: Braumüller.
- Reid, A.R. (1988). Some suggestion techniques for dental anxiety in children. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 9(2), 85-88.
- Reid, S. (1989). Recalcitrant warts: A case report. *British*

- Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 6, 187-189.
- Reiff, R., Scheerer, M. (1959). Memory and hypnotic age regression: Developmental aspects of cognitive function explored through hypnosis. New York: International Universities Press.
- Reil, J.C. (1803). Rhapsodien über die Anwendung der psychischen Curmethode auf Geisteszerrüttungen. Halle: Curtsche Buchhandlung.
- Reil, J.C., Hoffbauer, J.C. (1808). *Beyträge zur Beförderung einer Kurmethode auf psychischem Wege*. Halle: Curtsche Buchhandlung.
- Reinhard, J., Huesken-Janßen, H., Hatzmann, H., Schiermeier, S. (2009). Preterm labour and clinical hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 26(4), 187-193.
- Reisberg, D., Hertel, P. (2004) editors. *Memory and emotion*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Reiser, M. (1980). *Handbook of investigative hypnosis*. Los Angeles: Law Enforcement Hypnosis Institute.
- Reisman, J.M. (1991). *A history of clinical psychology*. New York: Hemisphere.
- Reisman, J.M. (1991). *A history of clinical psychology; 2nd edition*. New York: Hemisphere.
- Reiter, P.J. (1958). Antisocial or criminal acts and hypnosis: Case study. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Rellinger, H. (1984). Hypnotic hypermnnesia: A critical review. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 26(3), 212-225.
- Renterghem, A.W. van, Eeden, F. van (1889). *Clinique de psychothérapie suggestive fondée à Amsterdam*. Bruxelles: Manceaux.
- Renterghem, A.W. van, Eeden, F. van (1894). Psycho-thérapie: communications statistiques, observations cliniques nouvelles: Compte rendu des résultats obtenus dans la clinique de psycho-thérapie suggestive d'Amsterdam, pendant la deuxième, période. Paris: Sociétés d'éditions scientifiques.
- Repka, R.J., Nash, M.R. (1995). Hypnotic responsivity of the deaf: The development of the University of Tennessee Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale for the Deaf. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(3), 316-331.
- Revenstorf, D. Peter, B. (2009) editors. *Hypnose in Psychotherapie Psychosomatik und Medizin: Manual für die Praxis; Second edition*. Heidelberg: Springer.
- Revonsuo, A (2006). Inner presence: Consciousness as a biological phenomenon. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.
- Revonsuo, A., Kallio, S., Sikka, P. (2009). What is an altered state of consciousness? *Philosophical Psychology*, 22(2), 187-204.
- Rey, R., Cadden, J.A., Wallace, L.E., Cadden, S.W. (1998). *The history of pain*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Reyher, J. (1961). Posthypnotic stimulation of hypnotically induced conflict in relation to psychosomatic reactions and psychopathology. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 23, 384-391.
- Reyher, J. (1962). A paradigm for determining the clinical relevance of hypnotically induced psychopathology. *Psychological Bulletin*, 59, 344-352.
- Reyher, J., Pottinger, J. (1976). The significance of the interpersonal relationship in the induction of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 103-107.
- Reynolds, J.R. (1869). Remarks on paralysis, and other disorders of motion and sensation, dependent on idea. *British Medical Journal*, 2 (462), 483-485.
- Rhees, D.J., Boyles, E., Andrei, M.A. (2001). Electricity in life: A bibliography of secondary literature on the history of electricity and magnetism in medicine and the life sciences. Minneapolis MN: Bakken Library and Museum.
- Rhinewine, J.P., Williams, O.J. (2007). Holotropic breathwork: The potential role of a prolonged, voluntary hyperventilation procedure as an adjunct to psychotherapy. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 13(7), 771-776.
- Rhoades, C.D., Edmonston, W.E. (1969). Personality correlates of hypnotizability: A study using the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, the 16-PF and the IPAT. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 11(4), 228-233.
- Rhoades, G.F., Sar, V. (2006) editors. *Trauma and dissociation in a cross-cultural perspective: Not just a North American phenomenon*. New York: Routledge.
- Rhodes, R.H. (1952). *Therapy through hypnosis*. New York: Citadel.
- Rhue, J.W. (2010). Clinical hypnosis with children. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 467-492.
- Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J. (1991). Storytelling, hypnosis and the treatment of sexually abused children. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(4), 198-214.
- Rhue, J.W., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I. (1993) editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
- Ribot, T.A. (1881). *Les maladies de la mémoire*. Paris: Ballière.
- Ribot, T.A. (1883). L'anéantissement de la volonté. *Revue Philosophique*, 15, 135-169.
- Ribot, T.A. (1884). *Les maladies de la personnalité*. Paris: Alcan.
- Ribot, T.A. (1888). *Les maladies de la volonté*. Paris: Al-

- can.
- Ribot, T.A. (1896). *La psychologie des sentiments*. Paris: Alcan.
- Ribot, T.A. (1900). *Essai sur l'imagination créatrice*. Paris: Alcan.
- Richards, G. (2000). Britain on the couch: The popularization of psychoanalysis in Britain 1918-1940. *Science in Context*, 13, 183-230.
- Richards, G. (2002). The psychology of psychology: A historically grounded sketch. *Theory and Psychology*, 12(1), 7-36.
- Richardson, A. (2001). *British romanticism and the science of the mind*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Richardson, J., Smith, J.E., McCall, G., Richardson, A., Pilkington, K., Kirsch, I. (2007). Hypnosis for nausea and vomiting in cancer chemotherapy: A systematic review of the research evidence. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 16(5), 402-412.
- Richardson, J., Smith, J.E., Pilkington, K. (2006). Hypnosis for procedure-related pain and distress in pediatric cancer patients: A systematic review of effectiveness and methodology related to hypnosis interventions. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 31(1), 70-84.
- Richardson, J.T. (1991). Satanism in the courts: From murder to heavy metal. In: Richardson, J.T., Best, Joel, E., Bromley, D.G. (1991). *The Satanism scare*. Hawthorne NY: Aldine, 205-217.
- Richardson, T.A. (1968). Hypnotherapy in frigidity and para-frigidity problems. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 15(3), 88-96.
- Richeport, M.M. (1992). The interface between multiple personality, spirit mediumship, and hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34(3), 168-177.
- Richer, P. (1881). *Études cliniques sur l'hystéroépilepsie ou grande hystérie*. Paris: Delahaye et Lecrosnier.
- Richer, P. (1885). *Études cliniques sur la grande hystérie ou hystero-épilepsie; deuxième édition*. Paris: Delahaye et Lecrosnier.
- Richer, P., Gilles de la Tourette, G.A.E.B. (1889). Hypnotisme. In: *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Sciences Medicales*. Paris: Masson et Asselin, Dixième série, Tome 7, Vol 52, 67-131.
- Richet, C.R. (1875). Du somnambulisme provoqué. *Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie Normales et Pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux*, 11, 348-378.
- Richet, C.R. (1880). Du somnambulisme provoqué. *Revue Philosophique*, 10, 337-374, 462-484.
- Richet, C.R. (1883). La personnalité et la mémoire dans le somnambulisme. *Revue Philosophique*, 15, 225-242.
- Richet, C.R. (1884). La suggestion mentale et le calcul des probabilités. *Revue Philosophique*, 2, 609-671.
- Richet, C.R. (1887). *Essai de psychologie générale*. Paris: Alcan.
- Richet, C.R. (1905). La métapsychique, Discours prononcé à la réunion de la SPR le 6 février. *Actes de la SPR*, avril, L, XIX, I, 1-49.
- Richet, C.R. (1922). *Traité de métapsychique*. Paris: Alcan.
- Rieber, R.W. (1999). Hypnosis, false memory and multiple personality: A trinity of affinity. *History of Psychiatry*, 10(37), 3-11.
- Rieber, R.W. (2006). The bifurcation of the self: The history and theory of dissociation and its disorders. New York: Springer.
- Rigo, A. (1993) a cura. I padri esicasti; l'amore della quiete: L'esicasmo bizantino tra il XII e il XV secolo. Magnano (Biella): Edizioni Qiqajon.
- Ripinsky-Naxon, M. (1993). *The nature of shamanism: Substance and function of a religious metaphor*. Albany NY: State University of New York Press.
- Riskin, J.D., Frankel, F.H. (1994). A history of medical hypnosis. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 17(3), 601-609.
- Ritterman, M. (1983). *Using hypnosis in family therapy*. San Francisco: Jossey Bass.
- Ritzman, T. (1995). Accidental hypnosis in scholastic achievement. *Medical Hypnoanalysis Journal*, 9(4), 149-157.
- Rizzo, P.A., Albani, G.F., Caporali, M., Pierelli, F., Spadaro, M., Zanasi, M., Morocutti, C. (1980). CNV and hypnotic regression. *Progress in Brain Research*, 54, 454-457.
- Roasenda, G. (1927). *Suggestione e persuasione (Psicoterapia) nella cura delle malattie nervose*. Torino: Bocca.
- Robazza, C., Bortoli, L. (1994). Hypnosis in sport: An isomorphic model. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 79(2), 963-973.
- Robazza, C., Bortoli, L. (1995). A case study of improved performance in archery using hypnosis. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 81, 1364-1366.
- Robbins, A.M. (1921). *Past and present with Mrs. Piper*. New York: Holt.
- Robbins, E.R. (1966). Postoperative uses of hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 198(4), 489.
- Roberts, A.H. (1975). Individual differences and autonomic control: Absorption, hypnotic susceptibility, and the unilateral control of skin temperature. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 84(3), 272-279.
- Roberts, A.H., Schuler, J., Bacon, J.G., Zimmerman, R.L., Patterson, R. (1975). Individual differences and autonomic control: Absorption, hypnotic susceptibility and the unilateral control of skin temperature. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 84, 272-279.



- Roberts, K. (2006). Hypnosis in dentistry. *Dental Update*, 33(5), 312-314.
- Roberts, L., Wilson, S., Singh, S., Roalfe, A., Greenfield, S. (2006). Gut-directed hypnotherapy for irritable bowel syndrome: Piloting a primary care-based randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of General Practice*, 56, 115-121.
- Roberts, T.B. (2001). Symptom release: Integrating mind-body and hypnotherapeutic approaches. *Annals of the American Psychotherapy Association*, 4(2), 12-14.
- Robimarga, V. (1926). Contributi allo studio dell' ipnosi in alcuni animali domestici. *Annali della Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia e della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria dell'Università di Perugia*, 28, 45-60.
- Robin, B.M. (2011). An analysis of factors related to seeking clinical hypnosis. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 71(10-B), 6449.
- Robiner, W.N., Edwards, P.E.; Christenson, G.A. (1999). Hypnosis in the treatment of trichotillomania. In: Stein, D.J., Christenson, G.A., Hollander, E., editor. *Trichotillomania*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association, 167-199.
- Rochas d'Aiglun, E.A.A. de (1892). *Les états profonds de l'hypnose*. Paris: Chamuel.
- Rochas d'Aiglun, E.A.A. de (1895). L'extériorisation de la sensibilité: Étude expérimentale et historique. Paris: Bibliothèque Chacornac.
- Rochas d'Aiglun, E.A.A. de (1896). L'extériorisation de la motricité: Recueil d'expériences et d'observations. Paris: Chamuel.
- Roche, S.Z., McConkey, K.M. (1990). Absorption: Nature, assessment, and correlates. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 59, 91-101.
- Rock, N.L., Shipley, T.E., Campbell, C. (1969). Hypnosis with untrained nonvolunteer patients in labor. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 17, 25-36.
- Roddick, I.C. (1992). A case of agoraphobia cured by hypnotherapy. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20(2), 133-134.
- Röder, C.H., Morawetz, C., Van De Ven, V., Overbeck, G., Linden, D.E.J. (2004). Pain perception, hypnosis and depersonalization: A study with fMRI. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 56(6), 660.
- Rodolfa, E.R. (1986). The use of hypnosis in the multimodal treatment of trichotillomania: A case report. *Psychotherapy in Private Practice*, 4(2), 51-58.
- Rodolfa, E.R., Kraft, W.A., Reilly, R.R., Blackmore, S.H. (1983). The status of research and training in hypnosis at APA accredited clinical-counseling psychology internship sites: A national survey. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 31(4), 284 - 292.
- Roediger, H.L. (2008). Relativity of remembering: Why the laws of memory vanished. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 59, 225-254.
- Roediger, H.L., McDermott, K.B. (1995). Creating false memories: Remembering words not presented in lists. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 21(4), 803-814.
- Roffe, L., Schmidt, K., Ernst, E. (2005). A systematic review of guided imagery as an adjuvant cancer therapy. *Psycho-Oncology*, 14, 607-617.
- Rogers, C. (1942). *Counseling and psychotherapy: Newer concepts in practice*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Rogers, C. (1951). *Client-centered therapy: Its current practice, implications and theory*. London: Constable.
- Rogers, E.C. (1853). *Philosophy of mysterious agents, human and mundane: or the dynamic laws and relations of man, embracing the natural philosophy of phenomena styled "spiritual manifestations"*. Boston: Jewett.
- Rogers, J. (2008). Hypnosis in the treatment of social phobia. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 36(1), 64-68.
- Rogers, M. (1985). Subliminal advertising: The battle of popular versus the scholarly views. In: Hollander, S.C., Nevett, T., editors. *Marketing in the long run: Proceedings of the second workshop on historical research in marketing*. East Lansing MI: Michigan State University, 69-82.
- Rogers, M., Smith, K.H. (1993). Public perceptions of subliminal advertising: Why practitioners shouldn't ignore this issue. *Journal of Advertising Research*, 33(2), 10-18.
- Rogovik, A.L., Goldman, R.D. (2007). Hypnosis for treatment of pain in children. *Canadian Family Physician*, 53(5), 823-825.
- Roig-Garcia, S. (1961). Hypnosis in obstetrics. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 4, 14-21.
- Rolfi, P.M. (1905). *La magia moderna: Ossia ipnotismo-spiritismo raggi X e raggi N psicoterapia*. Mondovì: Tipografia Editrice Vescovile.
- Rolla, E., Manca, M. (1986). *Il rilassamento muscolare: Applicazioni in terapia comportamentale e in riabilitazione*. Torino: Omega.
- Romero, A. (1960). *L'ipnosi in psicoterapia: Indicazioni e limiti*. Saluzzo: Minerva Medica.
- Ronning, G. (2008) editor. *Ronning Guide to modern stage hypnosis*. Litchfield Park AZ: Westward.
- Ronning, G., Frolic, C. (2009). *The business of stage hypnosis Volume 1: The best of the stage hypnosis center*. Charleston SC: CreateSpace.
- Rosa, L., Rosa, E., Sarner, L., Barrett, S. (1998). A close

- look at therapeutic touch. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 279(13), 1005-1010.
- Rose, J.R. (1899). Therapeutic value of hypnotism. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 32(20), 1098-1101.
- Rosen, G. (1946). Mesmerism and surgery: A strange chapter in the history of anesthesia. *Journal of the History of Medicine and the Applied Science*, 1, 527-550.
- Rosen, G. (1959). History of medical hypnosis. In: Schneck, J.M., editor. *Hypnosis in modern medicine; Second edition*. Springfield IL: Thomas, 3-27.
- Rosen, G.M., Lohr, J.M., McNally, R.J., Herbert, J.D. (1998). Power therapies, miraculous claims, and the cures that fail. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 26, 99-101.
- Rosen, H. (1953). *Hypnotherapy in clinical psychiatry*. New York: Julian.
- Rosen, H. (1959). Hypnosis in medical practice: Uses and abuses. *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 62, 428-436.
- Rosen, H. (1960). Hypnosis: Applications and misapplications. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 172(7), 683-687.
- Rosen, H., Bartemeier, L.H. (1961). Hypnosis in medical practice. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 175, 976-979.
- Rosen, H., Erickson, M. (1954). Hypnotic and hypnotherapeutic investigation and determination of symptom function. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 2, 201.
- Rosen, M., Lunn, J.N. (1987). Consciousness, awareness and pain in general anaesthesia. London: Butterworths.
- Rosenberg, C. (1995). Elimination of a rhythmic movement disorder with hypnosis: A case report. *Sleep*, 18, 608-609.
- Rosenberg, C.E. (1976-1997). *No other gods: On science and American social thought*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Rosenberg, M.J. (1960). Cognitive reorganization in response to the hypnotic reversal of attitudinal affect. *Journal of Personality*, 39-63.
- Rosenfeld, S.M. (2008). A critical history of hypnotism: The unauthorized story. Bloomington IN: Xlibris.
- Rosenhan, D., London, P. (1963). Hypnosis in the un hypnotizable: A study in rote learning. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 65(1), 30-34.
- Rosenmüller, J.G. (1788). Briefe über die Phänomene des thierischen Magnetismus und Somnambulismus. Leipzig: Goschen.
- Rosenthal, B.G., Mele, H. (1952). The validity of hypnotically induced color hallucinations. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 47, 700-704.
- Rosenthal, D.L., Tomkins, S.S. (1964). On preference for hypnosis and hypnotizability. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 12, 109-114.
- Rosenzweig, S., Sarason, S. (1942). An experimental study of the triadic hypothesis: Reaction to frustration, ego-defense, and hypnotizability: I. Correlational approach. *Character and Personality*, 11, 1-19.
- Rosett, J. (1939). *The mechanism of thought, imagery, and hallucination*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Rosik, C.H. (1993). Establishing a foundation for dialogue: A response to articles on possession, exorcism, and MPD. *Dissociation*, 6, 245-249.
- Rosik, C.H. (1997). When discernment fails: The case for outcome studies on exorcism. *Journal of Psychology and Theology*, 25, 354-363.
- Rosik, C.H. (2000). Utilizing religious resources in the treatment of dissociative trauma symptoms: Rationale, current status, and future directions. *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 1(1), 69-89.
- Rosik, C.H. (2003). Critical issues in the dissociative disorders field: Six perspectives from religiously sensitive practitioners. *Journal of Psychology and Theology*, 31, 113-128.
- Ross, C.A. (1989). Multiple personality disorder: Diagnosis, clinical features and treatment. New York: Wiley.
- Ross, C.A. (1991). The dissociated executive self and the cultural dissociation barrier. *Dissociation*, 4, 55-61.
- Ross, C.A. (2006). The C.I.A. doctors: Human rights violations by American psychiatrists. Richardson TX: Manitou Communications.
- Ross, C.A. (2007). Ethics of CIA and military contracting by psychiatrists and psychologists. *Ethical Human Psychology and Psychiatry*, 9(1), 25-34.
- Ross, C.A., Norton, C.R. (1989). Effects of hypnosis on the features of multiple personality disorder. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 32, 99-106.
- Ross, C.A., Norton, C.R., Wozney, K. (1989). Multiple personality disorder: An analysis of 236 cases. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 34, 413-418.
- Ross, D. (1972). G. Stanley Hall: The psychologist as prophet. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Ross, D.F., Read, J.D., Togli, M.P. (1994) editors. *Adult eyewitness testimony: Current trends and developments*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Rossi, E.L. (1980). General introductions to hypnotherapy. In: Erickson, M.H. (1931-1977). *The collected papers of Milton H. Erickson on hypnosis*. New York: Irvington, 1.1-2.
- Rossi, E.L. (1985). Altered states of consciousness in everyday life: The ultradian rhythms. In: Wolman, B., editor. *Handbook of altered states of consciousness*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 97-132.
- Rossi, E.L. (1986). The new psychobiology of dissociation: The state-dependent, memory and learning theory of

- hypno-therapy. *Hypnos*, 13(4), 184-199.
- Rossi, E.L. (1986-1993). The psychobiology of mind-body healing: New concepts of therapeutic hypnosis. New York: Norton.
- Rossi, E.L. (1999). Sleep, dream, hypnosis and healing. *Sleep and Hypnosis: An International Journal of Sleep, Dream, and Hypnosis*, 1(3), 141-157.
- Rossi, E.L. (2002). The psychobiology of gene expression: Neuroscience and neurogenesis in therapeutic hypnosis and the healing arts. New York: Norton.
- Rossi, E.L., Cheek, D. (1988). *Mind-body therapy: Ideodynamic healing in hypnosis*. New York: Norton.
- Rossi, E.L., Iannotti, S., Rossi, K. (2006). The new neuroscience school of therapeutic hypnosis, psychotherapy, and rehabilitation. *HypnosNytt*, 2, 3-14.
- Rossi, E.L., Rossi, K.L. (2006). The neuroscience of observing consciousness and mirror neurons in therapeutic hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48(4), 263-278.
- Rossi, E.L., Rossi, K.L. (2008). The breakout heuristic: The creative process in art, science, and therapeutic hypnosis. *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 8(1), 10-21.
- Rossi, E.L., Ryan, M. (1985) editors. The lectures, seminars, and workshops of Milton H. Erickson. Vol. II. Life reframing in hypnosis. New York: Irvington.
- Rossi, E.L., Ryan, M. (1986) editors. The lectures, seminars, and workshops of Milton H. Erickson. Vol. III. Mind-body communication in hypnosis. New York: Irvington.
- Rossi, E.L., Ryan, M. (1990) editors. The lectures, seminars, and workshops of Milton H. Erickson. Vol. IV. Creative choice in hypnosis. New York: Irvington.
- Rossi, E.L., Ryan, M., Sharp, F. (1983) editors. The lectures, seminars, and workshops of Milton H. Erickson. Vol. I: Healing in hypnosis. New York: Irvington.
- Rossi, P. (1904). Les suggesteurs et la foule: Psychologie des meneurs: artistes, ovateurs, mystiques, guerriers, criminels, écrivains, enfants, etc. Paris: Michalon.
- Rossi-Pagnoni, F., Moroni, L. (1887). *Alcuni saggi di medietà ipnotica*. Pesaro: Nobili.
- Rostan, L. (1834). Magnétisme animale. In: Bouillaud, J. Editeur. *Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratique*. Paris: Bailliere, Vol. XI, 299-345.
- Rothbaum, B.O., Astin, M.C., Marsteller, F. (2005). Prolonged exposure versus eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) for PTSD rape victims. *Journal of Trauma and Stress*, 18(6), 607-616.
- Roullier, A. (1817). Exposition physiologique des phénomènes du magnétisme animal et du somnambulisme. Paris: Dentu.
- Rousey, C.L. (1961). Hypnosis in speech pathology and audiology. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 26, 258-267.
- Roush, E.S. (1951). Strength and endurance in the waking and hypnotic states. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 3, 404-410.
- Rousillon, R. (1992). Du baquet de Mesmer au "baquet" de S. Freud: Une archéologie du cadre et de la pratique psychanalytiques. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Rousseau, G.S. (1969). Science and the discovery of the imagination in enlightened England. *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 3, 108-135.
- Roustang, F. (1994). *Qu'est-ce que l'hypnose?* Paris: Éditions de Minuit.
- Rouxel (1895-1896) pseudonym of A. Leroux. Histoire et philosophie du magnétisme chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 2 Vol. Paris: Librairie du magnétisme.
- Rowan, J. (1993). Discover your subpersonalities: Our inner world and the people in it. London: Routledge.
- Rowan, R. (1981). Hypnotic age-regression in the treatment of a self-destructive habit: Trichotillomania. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 195-197.
- Rowbottom, M., Susskind, C. (1984). *Electricity and medicine: History of their interaction*. London: Macmillan.
- Rowen, R. (1981). Hypnotic age regression in the treatment of a self-destructive habit: trichotillomania. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 195-197.
- Rowland, L.W. (1936). The somatic effects of stimuli graded in respect to their exciting character. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 19(5), 547-560.
- Rowland, L.W. (1939). Will hypnotized persons try to harm themselves or others? *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 34, 114-117.
- Royal College of Psychiatrists (1997). Working Group on Reported Recovered Memories of Child Sexual Abuse: Recommendations for good practice and implications for training, continuing professional development and research. *Psychiatric Bulletin*, 21, 663-665.
- Ruault, A. (1886). Le mécanisme de la suggestion mentale hypnotique. *Bulletin de la Société de Psychologie Physiologique*, Tome 2, 94-112.
- Rubenstein, R., Newman, R. (1954). The living out of "future" experiences under hypnosis. *Science*, 119(3093), 472-473.
- Rubichi, S., Ricci, F., Padovani, R., Scaglietti, L. (2005). Hypnotic susceptibility, baseline attentional functioning, and the Stroop task. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 14, 296-303.
- Rucklidge, J.J., Saunders, D. (2002). The efficacy of hypnosis in the treatment of pruritus in people with HIV/AIDS: A time-series analysis. *International*

- Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(2), 149-169.
- Rudski, J.M., Marra, L.C., Graham, K.R. (2004). Sex differences on the HGSHS:A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52(1), 39-46.
- Rugg, M.D. (1997) editor. *Cognitive neuroscience*. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.
- Rushkoff, D. (1999). Coercion: The persuasion professionals and why we listen to what they say. London: Little Brown.
- Russel, R.A. (1984). The efficacy of hypnosis in the treatment of learning problems in children. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 31(1), 23-32.
- Rutter, J.O.N. (1854). Human electricity: The means of its development, illustrated by experiments. With additional notes. London: Parker.
- Ruzyla-Smith, P., Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M., Warner, D. (1995). Effects of hypnosis on the immune response: B-cells, T-cells, helper and suppressor cells. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(2), 71-79.
- Ryan, M.L., Sheehan, P.W. (1977). Reality testing in hypnosis: Subjective versus objective effects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 25(1), 37-51.
- Saadat, H., Drummond-Lewis, J., Maranets, I., Kaplan, D., Saadat, A., Wang, S.-M., Kain, Z.N. (2006). Hypnosis reduces preoperative anxiety in adult patients. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 102(5), 1394-1396.
- Saadat, H., Kain, Z.N. (2007). Hypnosis as a therapeutic tool in pediatrics. *Pediatrics*, 120(1), 179-81.
- Sabatowski, R., Schäfer D, Kasper SM, Brunsch H, Radbruch L. (2004). Pain treatment: A historical overview. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 10(7), 701-716.
- Sabbatini, M. (1846). Sul magnetismo animale: Memoria storico-critica. Modena: Rossi.
- Sabourin, M.E. (1982). Hypnosis and brain function: EEG correlates of state-trait differences. *Research Communications in Psychology, Psychiatry and Behaviour*, 7, 149-168.
- Sabourin, M.E., Brisson, M.A., Deschambault, A. (1980). Evaluation of hypnotically-suggested selective deafness by heart-rate conditioning and reaction time. *Psychological Reports*, 47(3 Pt 1), 995-1002.
- Sabourin, M.E., Cutcomb, S.D., Crawford, H.J., Pribram, K. (1990). EEG correlates of hypnotic susceptibility and hypnotic trance: Spectral analysis and coherence. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 10, 125-142.
- Sacerdote, P. (1966). The uses of hypnosis in cancer patients. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 125, 1011-1019.
- Sacerdote, P. (1967). *Induced dreams*. New York: Vantage.
- Sacerdote, P. (1967). Therapeutic use of induced dreams. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 10, 1-9.
- Sacerdote, P. (1972). Some individualized hypnotherapeutic techniques. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20(1), 1-14.
- Sachar, E., Fishman, J., Mason, J. (1965). Influence of the hypnotic trance on plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 27(4), 330-341.
- Sachar, E.J., Cobb, J.C., Shor, R.E. (1966). Plasma cortisol changes during hypnotic trance: Relation to depth of hypnosis. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 14(5), 482-490.
- Sachs, L.B., Anderson, W.L. (1967). Modification of hypnotic susceptibility. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 15, 172-180.
- Sackeim, H.A., Paulhus, D., Weiman, A.L. (1979). Classroom seating and hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88(1), 81-84.
- Sackel, D.J. (2006). Anesthesia awareness: an analysis of its incidence, the risk factors involved, and prevention. *Journal of Clinical Anesthesia*, 18(7), 483-485.
- Sacra Congregazione di Propaganda Fide (1841). *Decreti del S. Offizio sul magnetismo animale e sui liberi muratori*. Roma: S.C. di propaganda Fide.
- Sadler, P., Woodey, E. (2010). Dissociation in hypnosis: Theoretical frameworks and psychotherapeutic implications. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 151-178.
- Saintyves, P. (1913). La guérison des verrues: De la magie médicale à la psychothérapie. Paris: Nourry.
- Sakata, K.I., Anderson, J.P. (1970). The effects of post-hypnotic suggestion on test performance. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18 (1), 61-71.
- Salkovskis, P. (2002). Review: eye movement desensitization and reprocessing is not better than exposure therapies for anxiety or trauma. *Evidence Based Mental Health*. 5(1), n.13.
- Salmon, J.W. (1984) editor. *Alternative medicines: Popular and policy perspectives*. London: Tavistock.
- Salter, A. (1941). Three techniques of autohypnosis.





- Journal of General Psychology*, 24, 423-438.
- Salter, A. (1944). What is hypnosis: Studies in auto and hetero conditioning. New York: Smith.
- Salter, A. (1948). Conditioned reflex therapy: The direct approach to the reconstruction of personality. New York: Creative Age.
- Salter, W.H. (1948). *The Society for Psychical Research: An outline of its history*. London: Society for Psychical Research.
- Sampiman, R., Woodruff, M. (1946). Some observations concerning the use of hypnosis as a substitute for anesthesia. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1, 393.
- Sandby, G. (1848). *Mesmerism and its opponents; Second edition*. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.
- Sanders, G.S., Simmons, W.L. (1983). Use of hypnosis to enhance eyewitness accuracy: Does it work? *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 68, 70-77.
- Sanders, S. (1976). Mutual group hypnosis as a catalyst in fostering creative problem solving. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19(1), 62-65.
- Sanders, S. (1977). Mutual group hypnosis and smoking. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20(2), 131-135.
- Sanders, S. (1982). Hypnotic dream utilization in hypnotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25, 62-67.
- Sandin, R.H., Enlund, G., Samuelsson, P., Lennmarken, C. (2000). Awareness during anaesthesia: A prospective case study. *Lancet*, 355, 707-711.
- Sandrini, G., Milanov, I., Malaguti, S., Nigrelli, M.P., Moglia, A., Nappi, G. (2000). Effects of hypnosis on diffuse noxious inhibitory controls. *Physiology and Behavior*, 69(3), 295-300.
- Sanfo, V. (2004). *Ipnosi e autoipnosi*. Milano: De Vecchi.
- Santarcangelo, E.L., Balocchi, R., Scattina, E., Manzoni, D., Bruschini, L., Ghelarducci, B., Varanini, M. (2008). Hypnotizability-dependent modulation of the changes in heart rate control induced by upright stance. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 75(5), 692-697.
- Santarcangelo, E.L., Busse, K., Carli, G. (1989). Changes in electromyographically recorded human monosynaptic reflex in relation to hypnotic susceptibility and hypnosis. *Neuroscience Letters*, 104(1-2), 157-160.
- Santarcangelo, E.L., Busse, K., Carli, G. (2003). Frequency of occurrence of the F wave in distal flexor muscles as a function of hypnotic susceptibility and hypnosis. *Cognitive Brain Research*, 16(1), 99-103.
- Santarcangelo, E.L., Scattina, E., Carli, G., Ghelarducci, B., Orsini, P., Manzoni, D. (2010). Can imagery become reality? *Experimental Brain Research*, 206(3), 329-335.
- Santarcangelo, E.L., Scattina, E., Orsini, P., Bruschini, L., Ghelarducci, B., Manzoni, D. (2008). Effects of vestibular and neck proprioceptive stimulation on posture as a function of hypnotizability. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(2), 170-84.
- Santilli, V. (2009). Il trauma psichico: La memoria e/o l'oblio; Funzione terapeutica dell'ipnosi clinica. In: Valerio, C., Mammini, C., a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli, 62-68.
- Sapir, M. (1993). *La relaxation à inductions variables*. Grenoble: La Pensée Sauvage.
- Sapir, M., Reverchon, F., Provost, J.J., et Al. (1975). *La relaxation: Son approche psychanalytique*. Paris: Dunod.
- Sapp, M. (1991). Hypnotherapy and test anxiety: Two cognitive-behavioral constructs. The effects of hypnosis in reducing test anxiety and improving academic achievement in college students. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 12(1), 25-31.
- Sapp, M. (1992). Relaxation and hypnosis in reducing anxiety and stress. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 13(2), 39-55.
- Sapp, M. (2000). Hypnosis, dissociation, and absorption: Theories, assessment, and treatment. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Saraceni, C., Ruggeri, G., Filocamo, D. (1980). Studio sperimentale con il test di Rorschach sulle modificazioni dell'immagine corporea in ipnosi. *Archivio di Psicologia, Neurologia e Psichiatria*, 41(1), 50-64.
- Sarason, S., Rosenzweig, S. (1942). An experimental study of the triadic hypothesis: Reaction to frustration, ego-defense, and hypnotizability: II. Thematic apperception approach. *Character and Personality*, 11, 150-165.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1939). Rorschach patterns under hypnosis. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 9, 315-318.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1943). The concept of role-taking. *Sociometry*, 6, 273-284.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1946). Mental age changes in hypnotic age regression. *American Psychologist*, 1, 456-457.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1950). Contributions to role-taking theory. I. Hypnotic behaviour. *Psychological Review*, 57, 255-270.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1950). Mental age changes in experimental regression. *Journal of Personality*, 19, 221-228.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1954). Role theory. In: Lindzey, G., editor. *Handbook of social psychology. Vol. I. Theory and method*. Cambridge MA: Addison-Wesley, 223-258.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1984). Nonvolition in hypnosis: A semiotic analysis. *Psychological Record*, 345, 537-549.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1989). The construction and reconstruction of hypnosis. In: Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. Buffalo NY: Prometheus, 400-416.

- Sarbin, T.R. (1995). A narrative approach to "repressed memories." *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 5, 41-66.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1995). Emotional life, rhetoric, and roles. *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 5, 213-220.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1995). On the belief that one body may be host to two or more personalities. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43, 163-183.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1997). Hypnosis as a conversation: 'Believed-in imaginings' revisited. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 14, 203-215.
- Sarbin, T.R. (1997). Multiple personality disorder: Fact or artifact? *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 10(2), 136-140.
- Sarbin, T.R., (1995). On the belief that one body may be host to two or more personalities. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(2), 163-183.
- Sarbin, T.R., Allen, V.L. (1968). Role theory. In: Lindzey, G., Aronson, E., editors. *Handbook of social psychology*. Reading MA: Addison Wesley, Vol. I, 488-567.
- Sarbin, T.R., Coe, W.C. (1972). *Hypnosis: A social psychological analysis of influence communication*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Sarbin, T.R., Coe, W.C. (1979). Hypnosis and psychopathology: On replacing old myths with fresh metaphors. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88, 506-526.
- Sarbin, T.R., Juhasz, J.B. (1970). Toward a theory of imagination. *Journal of Personality*, 38, 52-76.
- Sarbin, T.R., Juhasz, J.B. (1978). The social psychology of hallucinations. *Journal of Mental Imagery*, 2, 117-144.
- Sarbin, T.R., Madow, L.W. (1942). Predicting the depth of hypnosis by means of the Rorschach test. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 12, 268-271.
- Sargant, W. (1957). *Battle for the mind: A physiology of conversion and brain-washing*. Garden City NY: Doubleday.
- Sargant, W. (1973). *The mind possessed*. New York: Penguin.
- Satzinger, H. (1998). Die Geschichte der genetisch orientierten Hirnforschung von Cécile und Oskar Vogt in der Zeit von 1895 bis ca. 1927. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker.
- Sauer, C., Oster, M.I. (1997). Obstetric hypnosis: Two case studies. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 25(1), 74-79.
- Saussure, R., de (1926). La psychologie du rêve dans la tradition française. In: Laforgue, R., editor. *Le rêve et la psychanalyse*. Paris: Maloine, 18-59.
- Savage, G. (1993). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of complicated bereavement: A case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10 (2), 99-104.
- Savage, G. (1995). Bereavement and hypnosis: A case study. *Journal of Projective Psychology and Mental Health*, 2(1), 29-40.
- Savino, E. (1895). *Il magnetismo, l'ipnotismo e lo spiritismo: Ovvero Satana e la moderna magia*, i curatori misteriosi e gli indovini. Benevento: De Martini.
- Savoy, C., Beitel, P. (1997). The relative effect of a mental training program on women basketball players. *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 20(3), 364-375.
- Scagnelli-Jöbsis, J. (1982). Hypnosis with psychotic patients: A review of the literature and presentation of a theoretical framework. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25(1), 33-45.
- Scardino, G. (1974). Hypnotic application in odontostomatologic treatments. *Rivista Internazionale di Psicologia e Ipnosi*, 15(4), 419-426.
- Scargnelli, J. (1976). Hypnotherapy with schizophrenic and borderline patients: Summary of therapy with eight patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 10, 33-38.
- Scarpelli, G. (1993). *Il cranio di cristallo: Evoluzione della specie e spiritualismo*. Torino: Bollati Boringhieri.
- Schab, F.R., Crowder, R.G. (1995) editors. *Memory for odors*. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum.
- Schacter, D.L. (1987). Implicit memory: History and current status. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 13, 501-518.
- Schafer, D.W. (1966). *Relieving pain: A basic hypnotherapeutic approach*. Northvale NJ: Aronson.
- Schaffer, S. (1992). Self evidence. *Critical Inquiry*, 18, 327-362.
- Schaffer, S. (1994). *From physics to anthrology-and back again*. Cambridge: Prickly Pear.
- Schaub, C., Betti, O., Bluët-Pajot, M.T., Vedrenne, C., Lornet-Videau, C., Szikla, G. (1980). Circadian patterns of growth hormone, prolactin and corticotrophin secretion in hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic lesions localized by stereotactic neuro-radiology in humans. *Acta Psychiatrica Belgica*, 80(4), 376-380.
- Schauble, P.G., Werner, W.E.F., Rai, S.H., Martin, A. (1998). Childbirth preparation through hypnosis: The hypnoreflexogenous protocol. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 40(4), 273-283.
- Schechner, R. (1988). *Performance theory*. New York: Routledge.
- Schefflin, A W. (2006). Forensic use or hypnosis. In: Weiner, I.B., Hess, A.K., editors. *The handbook of forensic psychology; Third edition*. Hoboken NJ: Wiley, 589-630.
- Schefflin, A W., Opton, E.M. (1978). *The mind manipulators*. New York: Paddington.
- Schefflin, A.W., Shapiro, J.L. (1989). *Trance on trial*. New York: Guilford.
- Scheibe, K.E., Sarbin, T.R. (1965). Towards a theoretical conceptualization of superstition. *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 62, 143-158.

- Schiff, E., Mogilner, J.G., Sella, E., Doweck, I., Hershko, O., Ben-Arye, E., Yarom, N. (2009). Hypnosis for postradiation xerostomia in head and neck cancer patients: A pilot study. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 37 (6), 1086-1092.
- Schilder, P., Kauders, O. (1926). *Lehrbuch der Hypnose*. Wien-Berlin: Springer.
- Schiller F. (1990). The history of algology, algotherapy, and the role of inhibition. *History of Philosophy of the Life Sciences*, 12(1), 27-49.
- Schimek, J.G. (1987). Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: A historical review. *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association*, 35, 937-964.
- Schlotterbeck, K. (1987). *Living your past lives: The psychology of past-life regression*. New York: Ballantine.
- Schmidgen, H. (1999). *Zwischen chemischem Labor und medizinischer Klinik: das experimentelle Wissen Wilhelm Wundts (1851-1856)*. Unpublished paper presented at the Max-Planck-Institute for the History of Science, Abteilung III, Berlin.
- Schmidkunz, H. (1892). *Der Hypnotismus in gemeinschaftlicher Darstellung*. Stuttgart: Zimmer.
- Schmit, D. (2005). Re-visioning antebellum American psychology: The dissemination of mesmerism, 1836-1854. *History of Psychology*, 8(4), 403-434.
- Schmitz, K. (1951). Was ist, was kann, was nützt Hypnose? Der Weg zur inneren Freiheit aus Experimenten, Erfahrungen u. menschlichen Dokumenten. München: Lehmann.
- Schneck, J.M. (1947). Military offense induced by hypnosis. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 106, 186-189.
- Schneck, J.M. (1950). Note on spontaneous hallucinations during hypnosis. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 24, 492.
- Schneck, J.M. (1950). Psychosomatic reactions to induction of hypnosis. *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 11, 118-212.
- Schneck, J.M. (1951). Hypnoanalysis, hypnotherapy and Card 12M of the Thematic Apperception Test. *Journal of General Psychology*, 44, 293-301.
- Schneck, J.M. (1951). James Esdaile, hypnotic dreams, and hypnoanalysis. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 6(4), 491-495.
- Schneck, J.M. (1953) editor. *Hypnosis in modern medicine*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Schneck, J.M. (1954). Ichthyosis treated with hypnosis. *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 15, 211-214.
- Schneck, J.M. (1954). *Studies in scientific hypnosis*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1954.
- Schneck, J.M. (1956). Spontaneous sensory and motor phenomena with related imagery during hypnosis. *Psychiatric Quarterly* (supplement), 30, 26-33.
- Schneck, J.M. (1961). Jean-Martin Charcot and the history of experimental hypnosis. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 16, 297-300.
- Schneck, J.M. (1965a). *Principles and practice of hypnoanalysis*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Schneck, J.M. (1965b). Hypnotherapy for vaginismus. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 13, 92-95.
- Schneck, J.M. (1968). Hypnotic and non-hypnotic revivification with special reference to Jack London's "Martin Eden". *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 42(3), 504-507.
- Schneck, J.M. (1970). Psychogenic impotence with a hypnotherapy illustration. *Psychosomatics*, 11, 352.
- Schneck, J.M. (1971). The hypnotic nightmare. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 33, 582.
- Schneck, J.M. (1976). Freud's "Medical Hypnotist", *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19(2), 80-81.
- Schneider, E. (1950). *Der animale Magnetismus. Seine Geschichte und seine Beziehungen zur Heilkunst*. Zürich: Lampert.
- Schneider, G. (2003). Intraoperative Wachheit. *Anesthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther*, 38(2), 75-84.
- Schnitzler, J. (1888). Exstirpation von Nasenpolypen in der Hypnose nebst Bemerkungen über Anwendung des Hypnotismus bei Neurosen des Larynx, *Internationale Klinische Rundschau*, n° 2, 1257-1259.
- Schnur, J.B., David, D., Kangas, M., Green, S., Bovbjerg, D.H., Montgomery, G.H. (2009). A randomized trial of a cognitive-behavioral therapy and hypnosis intervention on positive and negative affect during breast cancer radiotherapy. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 65 (4), 443-455.
- Schnur, J.B., Kafer, I., Marcus, C., Montgomery, G.H. (2008). Hypnosis to manage distress related to medical procedures: A meta-analysis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 25(3-4), 114-128.
- Schnyer, D.M., Allen, J.J. (1995). Attention-related electroencephalographic and event-related potential predictors of responsiveness to suggested posthypnotic amnesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 43(3), 295-315.
- Schoenberger, N.E. (2000a). Hypnosis in the treatment of women with anxiety disorders. In: Hornyak, L.M., Green, J.P., editors. *Healing from within: The use of hypnosis in women's health care*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 45-64.
- Schoenberger, N.E. (2000b). Research on hypnosis as an adjunct to cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48(2), 154-169.
- Schoenberger, N.E., Kirsch, I., Gearan, P., Montgomery, G.H., Pastyrnak, S.L. (1997). Hypnotic enhancement of



- a cognitive behavioral treatment for public speaking anxiety. *Behavior Therapy*, 28(1), 127-140.
- Schofield, A.T. (1898). *The unconscious mind*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Schofield, A.T. (1898). *The unconscious mind*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls.
- Scholl, L. (1990). *Hypnovision: The new natural way to vision improvement*. New York: Holt.
- Scholz, H. (1923). *Die Schreibmaschine und das Maschinenschreiben*. Leipzig-Berlin: Teubner.
- Schopenhauer A. (1836). Animalischer Magnetismus und Magie (Magnetismo animale e magia. In: *Memoria sulle scienze occulte*. Pordenone: Studio Tesi, 1992, 3-42).
- Schopenhauer A. (1851). Transzendente Spekulation über die anscheinende Absichtlichkeit im Schicksale des Einzelnen (Speculazione trascendente sull'apparente intenzionalità nel destino del singolo. In: *Memoria sulle scienze occulte*. Pordenone: Studio Tesi, 1992, 43-77).
- Schopenhauer A. (1852). Versuch über das Geistersehn und was damit zusammenhangt (Saggio sulla visione degli spiriti e su quanto vi è connesso. In: *Memoria sulle scienze occulte*. Pordenone: Studio Tesi, 1992, 79-198).
- Schopenhauer, A. (1836). Über den Willen in der Natur. Eine Erörterung der Bestätigungen, welche die Philosophie des Verfassers, seit ihrem Auftreten, durch die empirischen Wissenschaften erhalten hat. Frankfurt: Schmerber.
- Schopenhauer, A. (1845). Versuch über das Geistersehn und was damit zusammenhängt. In: *Parerga e paralipomena*, Bd. L, S. 269.
- Schott H (1982). Die Mitteilung des Lebensfeuers. Zum therapeutischen Konzept von Franz Anton Mesmer (1734-1815). *Medizinhistorisches Journal*, 17(3), 195-214.
- Schott, H. (1984). Mesmer, Braid and Bernheim: On the history of the development of hypnotism (in German). *Gesnerus*, 41(1-2), 33-48.
- Schott, H. (1985) editor. Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Stuttgart: Steiner.
- Schott, H. (1985). Zauberspiegel der Seele: Sigmund Freud und die Geschichte der Selbstanalyse. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Schott, H. (2003). Der Wahn in psychiatrichistorischer Perspektive: Mit einer Bildbetrachtung zum Strahlenmotiv (Delusion in the history of psychiatry: Especially in regard to the imagery of beams). *Fundamenta Psychiatrica: Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie in Theorie und Praxis*, 17, 77-88.
- Schouten, S.A., Stevenson, I. (1998). Does the socio-psychological hypothesis explain cases of the reincarnation type? *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 186(8), 504-506.
- Schreiber, E.H. (1991). Using hypnosis to improve performance of college basketball players. *Perceptual and Motor Skill*, 72(2), 536-538.
- Schreiber, E.H., Schreiber, K.N. (1998). Use of hypnosis and Jacobson's relaxation techniques for improving academic achievement of college students. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 86(1), 85-86.
- Schreiber, F.R. (1973). *Sybil: The true story of a woman possessing sixteen separate personalities*. Chicago: Regenery.
- Schrenck-Notzing, A.P.F. von (1888). Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwerthung des Hypnotismus. Leipzig: Vogel.
- Schrenck-Notzing, A.P.F. von (1892). Die Suggestionstherapie bei Krankhaften Erscheinungen des Geschlechtssinnes, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. Stuttgart: Enke.
- Schrenck-Notzing, A.P.F. von (1904). *Die Traumtanzerin Magdeleine C.* Stuttgart: Enke.
- Schroeder, H.R.P. (1899). Geschichte des Lebensmagnetismus und des Hypnotismus. Vom Uranfang bis auf den heutigen Tag. Leipzig: Arwed Strauch.
- Schubert, D.K. (1983). Comparison of hypnotherapy with systematic relaxation in the treatment of cigarette habituation. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 39(2), 198-202.
- Schubert, G.H. von (1808). Ansichten von der Nachtseite der Naturwissenschaft. Dresden: Arnold.
- Schubert, G.H. von (1814). *Die Symbolik des Traumes*. Bamberg: Kunz.
- Schulman, R.E., London, P. (1963). Hypnotic susceptibility and MMPI profiles. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 27, 157-160.
- Schultz J.H. (1935a). *Hypnose-Technik: Praktische Anleitung zum Hypnotisieren für Ärzte*. Jena: Fischer.
- Schultz, J.H. (1932). Das Autogene Training (konzentrierte Selbstentspannung): Versuch einer klinisch-praktischen Darstellung. Leipzig: Thieme.
- Schultz, J.H. (1935b). *Übungsheft für das Autogene Training (konzentrierte Selbstentspannung)*. Leipzig: Thieme.
- Schulz-Stubner S. (2002). Clinical hypnosis instead of drug-based sedation for procedures under regional anesthesia. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*, 27, 622-623.
- Schumaker, J.F. (1991) editor. Human suggestibility: Advances in theory, research and application. New York: Routledge.
- Schutz, J. (1998). Preparation for surgery using hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(1), 49-56.
- Schuyler, B.A., Coe, W.C. (1981). A physiological investigation of volitional and nonvolitional experience



- during posthypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 40(6), 1160-1169.
- Schwartz, M.M. (1963). The cessation of labor using hypnotic techniques. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 211-213.
- Schwartz, S., Burdsal, C. (1977). A factor-analytic examination of the relationship of personality variables to hypnotizability. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 33(2), 356-360.
- Schwartz, W.A. (1961). Sex and hypnosis: A doctor's report on the daring new therapy for emotional problems and sexual conflicts. Derby CT: Monarch Books.
- Schwarz, A. (1988). Experience of pain in cancer and hypnotic pain control. *Hypnos*, 15(4), 195-200.
- Schwarzschild, H. (1853). Magnetismus, Somnambulismus, Clairvoyance. Zwölf Vorlesungen für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. 2 Vol. Cassel: Fischer.
- Schwender D., Klasing S., Daunderer M., Madler C., Pöppel E., Peter K. (1995). Wachzustände während Allgemeinanästhesie: Definition, Häufigkeit, klinische Relevanz, Ursachen; Vermeidung und medikolegale Aspekte. *Anaesthesist*, 44(11), 743-754.
- Schwender, D., Daunderer, M., Klasing, S., Mulzer, S., Finsterer, U., Peter, K. (1996). Monitoring intraoperativer Wachzustände: Vegetative Zeichen, isolierte Unterarmtechnik, Elektroenzephalogramm und akustisch evozierte Potentiale. *Anaesthesist*, 45(8), 708-721.
- Schwender, D., Daunderer, M., Mayer, S., Kunze-Kronawitter, H., Pöppel, E., Peter, K. (1997). Awareness during general anaesthesia: Incidence, clinical relevance and monitoring. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, Supplementum*, 111, 313-314.
- Schwender, D., Kunze-Kronawitter, H., Dietrich, P., Klasing, S., Forst, H., Madler, C. (1998). Conscious awareness during general anaesthesia: Patients' perceptions, emotions, cognition and reactions. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 80(2), 133-139.
- Sciamanna, E. (1891). Ipnatismo e spiritismo. *Nuova Antologia*, XXXVI, serie III, 84-101 e 254-274.
- Scilanga, C.N. (2001). Ipnosi medica. Presupposti psico-neurofisiologici e campi di applicazione: Dieci anni di esperienze nella U.O. di medicina 3., prof. G. Berni, Careggi-Firenze. Firenze: Centro Stampa 2P.
- Scilanga, C.N. (2010). *L'ipnosi in medicina e psicoterapia*. Padova: Piccin.
- Scoboria, A., Mazzoni, G., Kirsch, I. (2002). "Don't know" responding to answerable and unanswerable questions during misleading and hypnotic interviews. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 14(3), 255-265.
- Scoboria, A., Mazzoni, G., Kirsch, I. (2006). Effects of misleading questions and hypnotic memory suggestion on memory reports: A signal detection analysis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54, 340-356.
- Scoboria, A., Mazzoni, G., Kirsch, I., Milling, L.S. (2002). Immediate and persisting effects of misleading questions and hypnosis on memory reports. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied*, 8, 26-32.
- Scoresby, W. (1849). Zoistic magnetism: Being the substance of two lectures. London: Longman and Co.
- Scott, D.L. (1973) editor. Modern hospital hypnosis: Especially for anaesthetists. London: Lloyd-Luke.
- Scott, D.L. (1975). Hypnosis in plastic surgery. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 18(2), 98-104.
- Scott, E.L., Lagges, A., La Clave, L. (2008). Treating children using hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 593-610.
- Scott, G. (1994). Hypnosis in the treatment of dental phobia. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(1), 65-71.
- Scott, J.A. (1984). Hypnotherapy training for basketball: An experimental approach. *Medical Hypnoanalysis*, 5(3), 109-116.
- Scott, M. (2011). Pillow talk: A comprehensive guide to erotic hypnosis and relife programming; step by step instructions and easy to read scripts. Columbus OH: Blue Deck.
- Scott, M.J. (1960). *Hypnosis in skin and allergic diseases*. Springfield: Thomas.
- Scott, W.D. (1903). *The theory of advertising*. Boston: Small Maynard.
- Scott, W.D. (1908). Psychology of advertising: A simple exposition of the principles of psychology in their relation to successful advertising. Boston: Small Maynard.
- Scrignar, C.B. (1981). Rapid treatment of contamination phobia with hand-washing compulsion by flooding with hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 23, 252-257.
- Seabourne, T.G., Weinberg, R.S., Jackson, A., Suinn, R.M. (1985). Effect of individualized, nonindividualized, package intervention strategies on karate performance. *Journal of Sport Psychology*, 7(1), 40-50.
- Searle, J.R. (1969). *Speech acts: An essay in the philosophy of language*. Cambridge MA: Cambridge University Press.
- Searle, J.R. (1979). *Expression and meaning: Studies in the theory of speech acts*. Cambridge MA: Cambridge University Press.
- Searle, J.R. (1992). *The rediscovery of the mind*. Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press.
- Searle, J.R. (1999). Consciousness. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 23, 557-578.
- Searle, J.R. (2000). Consciousness, free action and the

- brain. *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, 10,(7), 3-22.
- Searle, J.R. (2001). *Rationality in action*. Cambridge MA: Massachussetes Institute of Technology Press.
- Sears, R.R. (1932). Experimental study of hypnotic anesthesia. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 15, 1-22.
- Sebastiani, L., D'Alessandro, L., Menicucci, D., Ghelarducci, B., Santarcangelo, E.L. (2007). Role of relaxation and specific suggestions in hypnotic emotional numbing. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 63(1), 125-132.
- Sebastiani, L., Simoni, A., Gemignani, A., Ghelarducci, B., Santarcangelo, E. L. (2003). Autonomic and EEG correlates of emotional imagery in subjects with difference hypnotic susceptibility. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 60, 151-160.
- Sebel, P.S., Bonke, B. Winograd, E. (1993) editors. *Memory and awareness in anesthesia*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Sebel, P.S., Bowdle, T.A., Ghoneim, M.M., Rampil, I.J., Padilla, R.E., Gan, T.J., Domino, K.B. (2004). The incidence of awareness during anesthesia: A multicenter United States study. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 99(3), 833-839.
- Secter, I.I. (1952). Gagging controlled through hypnosis. *Dental Survey*, 28, 1366-1367.
- Secter, I.I. (1961). Tongue thrust and nail biting simultaneously treated during hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 4(1), 51-53.
- Secter, I.I. (1961a). T.A.T. Card 12M as a predictor of hypnotizability. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 179-184. (b)
- Secter, I.I. (1961b). Personality factors of the MMPI and hypnotizability. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 3, 185-188. (a)
- Seegel, W., Araoz, D.L. (1987). The new hypnosis in human sexuality. *Sexual and Relationship Therapy*, 2(2), 145-152.
- Segala, M. (1998). I fantasmi, il cervello, l'anima: Schopenhauer, l'occulto e la scienza. Firenze: Olschki.
- Segerstrom, S.C., Miller, G.E. (2004). Psychological stress and the human immune system: A meta-analytic study of 30 years of inquiry. *Psychological Bulletin*, 130(4), 601-630.
- Seif, B. (1985). Clinical hypnosis and recurring nightmares: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 27, 166-168.
- Seitz, A.R., Watanabe, T. (2003). Psychophysics: Is subliminal learning really passive?. *Nature*, 422(6927), 36.
- Seitz, P.F.D. (1953). Experiments in substitution of symptoms in hypnosis.: II *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 15, 405-424.
- Selkowski, K., Heber, B., Hausteine, U.F. (1995). Effect of hypnosis and autogenic training on acral circulation and coping with the illness in patients with progressive scleroderma. *Hautarzt*, 46(2), 94-101.
- Seppilli, G. (1881). Gli studi recenti sul così detto magnetismo animale. Torino: Calderini.
- Seppilli, G. (1885). I fenomeni di suggestione nel sonno ipnotico e nella veglia. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria e Medicina Legale*, 11, 325-350. Now in: Ferrari, S., a cura. *Psicologia come romanzo: Dalle storie di isteria agli studi sull'ipnotismo*. Firenze: Alinea, 1987, 163-186.
- Serafetinides, E.A. (1968). Electrophysiological responses to sensory stimulation under hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 125(1), 112-113.
- Sergi, G. (1885). L'origine dei fenomeni psichici e loro significazione biologica. Milano: Dumodard.
- Sergi, G. (1903). *Animismo e spiritismo*. Torino: Bocca.
- Servadio, E. (1923a). I pericoli dell'ipnotismo. *Luce e Ombra*, 313-316.
- Servadio, E. (1923b). Magnetismo trascendentale. *Luce e Ombra*, 164-166.
- Servadio, E. (1924). Sull'interferenza dei fattori causali nell'ipnosi. *Luce e Ombra*, 37-40.
- Servadio, E. (1925). Coué: Le parole che guariscono. *Il Lavoro*, 27.01.1925.
- Servadio, E. (1930). *La ricerca psichica*. Roma: Cremonese.
- Servadio, E. (1935). Psichica, Ricerca. In: *Enciclopedia italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti*. Roma: Treccani, Vol. XXVIII, 448-454.
- Servadio, E. (1936). Spiritismo. In: *Enciclopedia italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti*. Roma: Treccani, Vol. XXXI, 393-395.
- Servan, J.M.A. (1784). Doutes d'un provincial, proposés à messieurs le médecins-commissaires chargés par le roi de l'examen du magnétisme animal. Lyon et Paris: Prault.
- Several Medical Gentlemen (1815). Devotional somnium; or a collection of prayers and exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the City of New York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state. New York: Marks.
- Sewitch, M.J., Cepoiu, M., Rigillo, N., Sproule, D. (2008). A literature review of health care professional attitudes toward complementary and alternative medicine. *Complementary Health Practice Review*, 13, 139.
- Sextus, C. (1893). Hypnotism: Its facts, theories and related phenomena; with explanatory anecdotes, descriptions, and reminiscences. Chicago: Sextus.
- Seybert Commission (1887). Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Shakibaei, F., Harandi, A.A., Gholamrezaei, A., Samoei,

- R., Salehi, P. (2008). Hypnotherapy in management of pain and reexperiencing of trauma in burn patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(2), 185-197.
- Shamdasani, S. (1998). From Geneva to Zurich: Jung and French Switzerland. *Journal of Analytical Psychology*, 43, 115-126.
- Shamdasani, S. (2005). 'Psychotherapy': The invention of a word. *History of the Human Sciences*, 18 (1), 1-22.
- Shames, V.A., Bowers, P.G. (1992). Hypnosis and creativity. In: Fromm, E., Nash, M.R., editors. *Contemporary hypnosis research*. New York: Guilford, 334-363.
- Shapiro, A.K. (1964). A historic and heuristic definition of the placebo. *Psychiatry*, 27, 52-58.
- Shapiro, A.K. (1968). Semantics of the placebo. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 42(4), 653-695.
- Shapiro, A.K., Morris, L.A. (1978). The placebo effect in medical and psychological therapies. In: Garfield, S., Bergins, A., editors. *Handbook of psychotherapy and behavior change: An empirical analysis; Second edition*. New York: Aldine, 477-536.
- Shapiro, A.K., Shapiro, E. (1997). *The powerful placebo effect*. Baltimore MD: John Hopkins University Press.
- Shapiro, F. (1989). Efficacy of the eye movement desensitization procedure in the treatment of traumatic memories. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 2, 199-223.
- Shapiro, F. (1995). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing: Basic principles, protocols, and procedures. New York: Guilford.
- Shapiro, F. (1996). Errors of context and review of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing research. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 27, 209-218.
- Sharav, Y., Tal, M. (1989). Masseter inhibitory periods and sensations evoked by electrical tooth-pulp stimulation in subjects under hypnotic anesthesia. *Brain Research*, 479(2), 247-254.
- Sharpley, C.F. (1984). Predicate matching in NLP: A review of research on the preferred representational system. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 31, 238-248.
- Sharpley, C.F. (1987). Research findings on neurolinguistic programming: Nonsupportive data or untestable theory? *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 34, 103-107.
- Shaw, A.J., Niven, N. (1996). Theoretical concepts and practical applications of hypnosis in the treatment of children and adolescents with dental fear and anxiety. *British Dental Journal*, 180, 11-16.
- Shaw, A.J., Welbury, R.R. (1996). The use of hypnosis in a sedation clinic for dental extractions in children: Report of 20 cases. *Journal of Dentistry for Children*, 63(6), 418-420.
- Shaw, H.L. (1977). A simple and effective treatment for flight phobia. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 130, 229-232.
- Shaw, K., O'Rourke, P., Del Mar, C., Kenardy, J. (2005). Psychological interventions for overweight or obesity. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Issue 2*, CD003818.
- Shea, J.D. (2003). Hypnosis with cancer patients. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 24, 98-111.
- Sheehan, D.V. (1978). Influence of psychosocial factors on wart remission. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20, 160-164.
- Sheehan, D.V. (1988). Confidence, memory, and hypnosis. In: Pettinati, H.M., editor. *Hypnosis and memory*. New York: Guilford, 95-127.
- Sheehan, P.W. (1971). Countering preconceptions about hypnosis: An objective index of involvement with the hypnotist. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 78(3), 299-322.
- Sheehan, P.W. (1972) editor. *The function and nature of imagery*. New York: Academic Press.
- Sheehan, P.W. (1973). Escape from the ambiguous: Artifact and methodologies of hypnosis. *American Psychologist*, 28(11), 983-993.
- Sheehan, P.W. (1980). Factors influencing rapport in hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 89( 2), 263-281.
- Sheehan, P.W. (2001). Memory and hypnosis: General considerations. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 49-60.
- Sheehan, P.W., Dolby, R.M. (1974). Artifact and Barber's model of hypnosis: A logical-empirical analysis. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 10(2), 171-187.
- Sheehan, P.W., Dolby, R.M. (1975). Hypnosis and the influence of most recently perceived events. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 84(4), 331-345.
- Sheehan, P.W., Grigg, L., McCann, T. (1984). Memory distortion following exposure to false information in hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 93(3), 259-265.
- Sheehan, P.W., McConkey, K.M. (1979a). Australian norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 294-304.
- Sheehan, P.W., McConkey, K.M. (1979b). Hypnosis in Australia: A survey of the Australian Society of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 43-101.
- Sheehan, P.W., McConkey, K.M. (1982). Hypnosis and experience: The exploration of phenomena and process.

- Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Sheehan, P.W., McConkey, K.M. (1996). *Hypnosis and experience: The exploration of phenomena and process*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Sheehan, P.W., McConkey, K.M., Cross, D. (1978). Experiential analysis of hypnosis: Some new observations on hypnotic phenomena. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 87, 570-573.
- Sheehan, P.W., Ome, M.T. (1968). Some comments on the nature of posthypnotic behavior. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 146, 209-220.
- Sheehan, P.W., Perry, C. (1976). Methodologies of hypnosis: A critical appraisal of contemporary paradigms of hypnosis. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Sheehan, P.W., Statham, D., Jamieson, G.A. (1991). Pseudomemory effects and their relationship to level of susceptibility to hypnosis and state instruction. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60(1), 130-137.
- Sheehan, P.W., Tilden, J. (1983). Effects of suggestibility and hypnosis on accurate and distorted retrieval from memory. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition*, 9(2), 283-293.
- Sheehan, P.W., Tilden, J. (1984). Real and simulated occurrences of memory distortion in hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 93(1), 47-57.
- Sheikh, A.A. (1984) editor. *Healing images: The role of imagination in health*. New York: Baywood.
- Sheikh, A.A. (2003) editor. *Imagination and healing*. New York: Baywood.
- Sheikh, A.A., Shaffer, T.T. (1979) editor. *The potential of fantasy and imagination*. New York: Brandon House.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2000). Hypnosis in dermatology. *Archives of Dermatology*, 136(3), 393-399.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2002). Complementary psychotherapy in dermatology: hypnosis and biofeedback. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 20(5), 595-601.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2003). Applying hypnosis in dermatology. *Dermatology Nursing*, 15(6), 513-517, 538.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2003). Hypnosis-facilitated relaxation using self-guided imagery during dermatologic procedures. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(3), 225-232.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2004). Using hypnosis to facilitate resolution of psychogenic excoriations in acne excoriée. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 46(3), 239-245.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2007). Psychocutaneous hypnoanalysis: Detection and deactivation of emotional and mental root factors in psychosomatic skin disorders. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(2), 131-136.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2008). Relaxation, meditation, and hypnosis for skin disorders and procedures. In: De Luca, B.N., editor. *Mind-body and relaxation research focus*. Hauppauge NY: Nova Science, 45-64.
- Shenefelt, P.D. (2011). Ideomotor signaling: From divining spiritual messages to discerning subconscious answers during hypnosis and hypnoanalysis, a historical perspective. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 53(3), 157-167.
- Shepard, L.A. (1978) editor. *Encyclopedia of occultism and parapsychology*. 2 Vol. New York: Avon.
- Shertzer, C.L., Lookingbill, D.P. (1987). Effects of relaxation therapy and hypnotisability in chronic urticaria. *Archives of Dermatology*, 123, 913-916.
- Shevde, K., Panagopoulos, G. (1991). A survey of 800 patients' knowledge, attitudes, and concerns regarding anesthesia. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 73, 190-8.
- Shevrin, H. (1972). The wish to cooperate and the temptation to submit: The hypnotized subject's dilemma. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E., editors. *Hypnosis: Research developments and perspectives*. Chicago: Aldine, 527-536.
- Shiffrin, R. M., Schneider, W. (1984). Automatic and controlled processing revisited. *Psychological Review*, 91(2), 269-276.
- Shiffrin, R.M., Schneider, W. (1977a). Controlled and automatic human information processing: I. Detection, search, and attention. *Psychological Review*, 84(1), 1-66.
- Shiffrin, R.M., Schneider, W. (1977b). Controlled and automatic human information processing. II. Perceptual learning, automatic attending and a general theory. *Psychological Review*, 84(2), 127-190.
- Shih, M., Yang, Y.H., Koo, M. (2009). A meta-analysis of hypnosis in the treatment of depressive symptoms: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(4), 431-442.
- Shin, Y.K., Proctor, R.W., Capaldi, E.J. (2010). A review of contemporary ideomotor theory. *Psychological Bulletin*, 136(6), 943-974.
- Shinozaki, M., Kanazawa, M., Kano, M., Endo, Y., Nakaya, N., Hongo, M., Fukudo, S. (2009). Effect of autogenic training on general improvement in patients with irritable bowel syndrome: A randomized controlled trial. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 35(3), 189-198.
- Shires, E.B., Peters, J.J., Krout, R.M. (1954). Hypnosis in neuromuscular re-education. *U.S. Armed Forces Medical Journal*, 5, 1519-23.
- Shoemaker, J.E., Tasto, D.L. (1975). The effects of muscle relaxation on blood pressure of essential hypertensives. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 13(1), 29-43.
- Shor, R.E. (1959). Hypnosis and the concept of generalized reality orientation. *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 13, 582-602.
- Shor, R.E. (1960). The frequency of naturally occurring "hypnotic-like" experiences in the normal college pop-



- ulation. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 8, 151-163.
- Shor, R.E. (1962). On the physiological effects of painful stimulation during hypnotic analgesia. Basic issues for further research in hypnosis: Current problems (Edited by S. H. Estabrooks). London: Harper and Row.
- Shor, R.E. (1962). Physiological effects of painful stimulation during hypnotic analgesia under conditions designed to minimize anxiety. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10, 183-202.
- Shor, R.E. (1962). Three dimensions of hypnotic depth. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 10, 23-38.
- Shor, R.E. (1971). Expectancies of being influenced and hypnotic performance. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19, 154-166.
- Shor, R.E., Orne, E.C. (1962). *Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility: Form A*. Palo Alto CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Shor, R.E., Orne, E.C. (1963). Norms on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 11, 39-47.
- Shor, R.E., Orne, M.T. (1965) editors. *The nature of hypnosis: Selected basic readings*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Shor, R.E., Orne, M.T., O'Connell, D.N. (1962). Validation and cross-validation of a scale of self-reported personal experiences which predicts hypnotizability. *Journal of Psychology*, 53, 55-75.
- Shor, R.E., Orne, M.T., O'Connell, D.N. (1966). Psychological correlates of plateau hypnotizability in a special volunteer sample. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 3, 80-95.
- Shor, R.E., Pistole, D.D., Easton, R.D., Kihlstrom, J.F. (1984). Relation of predicted to actual hypnotic responsiveness, with special reference to posthypnotic amnesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(4), 376-387.
- Shorter, E. (1997). *A history of psychiatry: From the era of the asylum to the age of prozac*. New York: Wiley.
- Siano, A. (2000). *Manuale di ipnosi*. Pavia: Selecta.
- Sidgwick, E.M. (1915). A contribution to the study of the psychology of Mrs. Piper's trance phenomena. *Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research*, 28, 1-657.
- Sidis, B. (1898a). *The psychology of suggestion: A research into the subconscious nature of man and society*. New York: Appleton.
- Sidis, B. (1898b). The psychology of suggestion. *Science*, 8 (188), 162-163.
- Sidis, B. (1902). Psychopathological researches: Studies in mental dissociation. New York: Stechert.
- Sidis, B. (1909a). Studies in psychopathology: The psychotherapeutic value of the hypnoidal state. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 161, 242-247.
- Sidis, B. (1909b). Studies in psychopathology: The psychotherapeutic value of the hypnoidal state. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 161, 287-292.
- Sidis, B. (1909c). Studies in psychopathology: The psychotherapeutic value of the hypnoidal state. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 161, 323-327.
- Sidis, B. (1909d). Studies in psychopathology: The psychotherapeutic value of the hypnoidal state. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 161, 356-360.
- Sidis, B. (1910). *The psychology of suggestion*. New York: Appleton.
- Sidis, B., Goodhart, S.P. (1905). Multiple personality: An experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. New York: Appleton.
- Siegel, R. (2004). The impact of self-hypnosis training on insufficient milk supply with first-time mothers. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 65(6-B), 3213.
- Sierke, E. (1874). *Schwärmer und Schwindler zu Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Leipzig: Hirzel.
- Sighele, S. (1891). *La folla delinquente*. Torino: Bocca.
- Signer-Fischer, S. (1998). Utilization of autobiographic memory in hypnotherapy with young offenders. *Hypnos*, 25(4), 198-203.
- Sikand, A., Laken, M. (1998). Pediatricians' experience with and attitudes toward complementary/alternative medicine. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 152, 1059-1064.
- Silber, S. (1980). Induction of hypnosis by poetic hypnogram. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22, 212-215.
- Silimbani, G. (1961). Contributo allo studio dell'ipnosi in odontoiatria. *Minerva Stomatologica*, 10, 2.
- Silva, C., Bridges, K.R., Metzger, M. (2005). Personality, expectancy, and hypnotizability. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 39(1), 131-142.
- Silva, C.E., Kirsch, I. (1992). Interpretive sets, expectancy, fantasy proneness, and dissociation as predictors of hypnotic response. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 63(5), 847-856.
- Silverberg, E.L. (1973). Hypnosis in the treatment of warts. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 28, 439-441.
- Simmel, E. (1918). *Kriegs-Neurosen und Psychisches Trauma*. Munich and Leipzig: Nernich.

- Simon, E.P. (1999). Hypnosis using a communication device to increase magnetic resonance imaging tolerance with a claustrophobic patient. *Military Medicine*, 164, 71-72.
- Simon, EP, Canonico, M.M. (2001). Use of hypnosis in controlling lumbar puncture distress in an adult needle-phobic dementia patient. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49(1), 56 - 67.
- Simon, EP, Lewis, DM. (2000). Medical hypnosis for temporomandibular disorders: Treatment efficacy and medical utilization outcome. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontics*, 90, 54-63.
- Simon, M.J., Salzberg, H.C. (1985). The effect of manipulated expectancies on posthypnotic amnesia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33(1), 40-51.
- Simone, D., Potter, C., Temple, G. (2007). *Hypnosis and communications in dental practice*. Chicago: Quintessence Publishing.
- Simons L.E., Logan, D.E., Chastain, L., Cerullo, M. (2010). Engagement in multidisciplinary interventions for pediatric chronic pain: parental expectations, barriers, and child outcomes. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 26(4), 291-299.
- Simpson, I. (1991). Hypnotherapy and the GP. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 144, 908-909.
- Simpson, S., Morrow, E., Jones, M., Ferguson, J., and Brebner, E. (2002). Video-hypnosis--the provision of specialized therapy via videoconferencing. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 8 (Suppl 2), 78-79.
- Simren, M., Ringstrom, G., Bjornsson, E. S., and Abrahamsson, H. (2004). Treatment with hypnotherapy reduces the sensory and motor component of the gastrocolonic response in irritable bowel syndrome. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 66(2), 233-238.
- Sinclair-Gieben, A.H.C., Chalmers, D. (1959). Evaluation of treatment of warts by hypnosis. *Lancet*, 274(7101), 480-482.
- Singer, J.L. (1975). *The inner world of daydreaming*. New York: Harper.
- Singer, J.L. (1990) editor. Repression and dissociation: Implications for personality theory, psychotherapy, and health. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Singer, M.T., Goldstein, H., Langone, M.D., Miller, J.S., Temerlin, M.K. (1986). *Report of the APA Task Force on deceptive and indirect techniques of persuasion and control*. Berkeley CA: American Psychological Association and University of California at Berkeley.
- Singh, A.R., Banerjee, K.R. (2002). Treating panic attack with hypnosis in combination with rational emotive therapy: A case report. *Journal of Projective Psychology and Mental Health*, 9(2), 105-108.
- Siuta, J. (1996). The imagination inventory and its correlates with imagery and hypnotizability. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39, 115-125.
- Siuta, J. (2010). Polish norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(4), 433-443.
- Slater, R. (1950). *Hypnotism and selfhypnosis*. London: Duckworth.
- Sluhovsky, M. (2007). Believe not every spirit: Possession, mysticism, and disemment in early modern catholicism. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Smail, D. (2001). *Why therapy doesn't work*. London: Robinson.
- Small, M., Kramer, E. (1969). Hypnotic susceptibility as a function of the prestige of the hypnotist. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 17, 251-256.
- Smedley, W.P., Barnes, W.T. (1966). Postoperative use of hypnosis on a cardiovascular service: termination of persistent hiccups in a patient with an aortorenal graft. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 158(2), 103-106.
- Smith, C.A., Collins, C.T., Cyna, A.M., Crowther, C.A. (2003). Complementary and alternative therapies for pain management in labor. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2, CD003521.
- Smith, D. (1982). Trends in counseling and psychotherapy. *American Psychologist*, 37(7), 802-809.
- Smith, G.D. (2006). Effect of nurse-led gut-directed hypnotherapy upon health-related quality of life in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 15(6), 678-684.
- Smith, G.E. (1927). Thought and the brain the mind and its mechanism: With special reference to ideo-motor action, hypnosis, habit and instinct, and the lamarkian theory of evolution. *Nature*, 120, 506-508.
- Smith, H.D. (1975). The use of hypnosis in treating inorganic sexual response in women: The report of five cases. *Journal of the American Institute of Hypnosis*, 16(3), 119-125.
- Smith, J.T., Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (1996). Comparison of hypnosis and distraction in severely ill children undergoing painful medical procedures. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 43(2), 187-195.
- Smith, M.C. (1983). Hypnotic memory enhancement of witnesses: Does it work? *Psychological Bulletin*, 94(3), 387-407.
- Smith, N, D'Hooghe V, Duffin S, Fitzsimmons, D., Rippin, C., Wilde, G. (1999). Hypnotherapy for the unstable bladder: Four case reports. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 16(2), 87-94.
- Smith, R., (1992), *Inhibition: History and meaning in the*

- sciences of mind and brain*. Berkeley-Los Angeles, University of California Press.
- Smith, W.H. (1990). Hypnosis in the treatment of anxiety. *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 54(2), 209-216.
- Smith, W.H. (1993). Incorporating hypnosis into the psychotherapy of patients with multiple personality disorder. *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 57(3), 344-354.
- Smyth, L.D. (1981). An experimental hypnotic approach to teaching the psychoanalytic theory of the neuroses. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(2), 101-106.
- Snow, B.R. (1985). The use of hypnosis in the management of preoperative anxiety and postoperative pain in a patient undergoing laminectomy. *Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute*, 45, 143-149.
- Sobala GM. Hypnotherapy for duodenal ulcer. *Lancet*, 7-16-1988, 2(8603), 159-160.
- Società di Incoraggiamento di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti (1855). Rapporto della Commissione nominata dalla sezione medica della Società di Incoraggiamento di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Milano per l'esame delle memorie di concorso al premio proposto pel 1855 sopra un argomento di magnetismo animale. Milano: Chiusi.
- Società Italiana di Psicotecnica Sipsico (2009). *Ipnosi*. Milano: Società Italiana di Psicotecnica Sipsico.
- Società Italiana di Psicotecnica, Sipsico (2008). *Codice di deontologia psicotecnica*. Milano: Società Italiana di Psicotecnica Sipsico.
- Société Exégétique et Philantropique, Stockholm (1788). Lettre sur la seule explication satisfaisante des phénomènes du magnétisme animal et du somnambulisme déduite des vrais principes fondés dans la connaissance du créateur, de l'homme, et de la nature, et confirmée par l'expérience. Stockholm: L'imprimerie Royal.
- Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis (1979). Resolution adopted October 1978 by The Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 27, 452.
- Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis (2011). *Application for clinical membership*. Boston: Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis.
- Society for Psychical Research (1927-1934). *Proceedings. (1927-1934): Vol. 37, 38, 39, 40, and 42*. London: Society for Psychical Research.
- Society for Psychical Research (1976). Catalogue of the Library of the Society for Psychical Research. Boston: Hall.
- Sokel B, Christie D, Kent A, Lansdown, R., Atherton, D., Glover, M., Knibbs, J. (1993). A comparison of hypnotherapy and biofeedback in the treatment of childhood atopic eczema. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10(3), 145-154.
- Solloway, K. (2004). Can clinical hypnosis prevent stress-related immune deficiency? *European Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 44-55.
- Solomon, M. (1995). *Mozart: A life*. New York: Harper.
- Solomonovich, A. (1997). Hypnotherapy in alopecia areata. *Hypnos*, 24(2), 101-106.
- Soloviev, V.S. (1895). *A modern priestess of Isis*. London: Longmans and Co.
- Somer, E. (1991). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of the chronic nocturnal use of a dental splint prescribed for bruxism. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(3), 145-154.
- Sommer, C. (1992). *Conversational hypnosis: A manual of indirect suggestion*. Downers Grove IL: Sommer Solutions.
- Sood, A., Ebbert, J.O., Sood, R., Stevens, S.R. (2006). Complementary treatments for tobacco cessation: A survey. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 8, 767-771.
- Sorensen, G., Beder, B., Prible, C.R., Pinney, J. (1995). Reducing smoking at the workplace: Implementing a smoking ban and hypnotherapy. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 37(4), 453-460.
- Soskis, D.A., Orne, E.C., Orne, M.T., Dinges, D.F. (1989). Self-hypnosis and meditation for stress management: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 285-289.
- Souriau, P. (1893). *La suggestion dans l'art*. Paris: Baillière et Alcan.
- Spanos, N.P. (1982). A social psychological approach to hypnotic behavior. In Weary, G., Mirels, H.L., editors. *Integrations of clinical and social psychology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 231-271.
- Spanos, N.P. (1983). The Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale (Group Administration). Ottawa: Carleton University.
- Spanos, N.P. (1986). Hypnosis and the modification of hypnotic susceptibility: A social psychological perspective. In: Naish, P.L.N., editor. *What is hypnosis? Current theories and research*. Philadelphia: Open University Press, 85-120.
- Spanos, N.P. (1986). Hypnotic behavior: A social psychological interpretation of amnesia, analgesia, and trance logic. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 9, 449-467.
- Spanos, N.P. (1996). *Multiple identities and false memories: A sociocognitive perspective*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Spanos, N.P., Barber, T.X. (1976). Behavior modification and hypnosis. In: Hersen, M., Eisler, R.M., Miller, P.M., editors. *Progress in behavior modification*. New York: Academic Press, 1-43.

- Spanos, N.P., Burgess, C.A., Burgess, M.F. (1994). Past-life identities, UFO abductions and satanic ritual abuse: The social construction of memories. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(4), 433-446.
- Spanos, N.P., Burnley, M.C.E., Cross, P.A. (1991). Response expectancies and interpretations as determinants of hypnotic responding. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 65(6), 1237-1242.
- Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F. (1989) editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. New York: Prometheus.
- Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F. (1991). History and hystoriography of hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., editors. *Theories of hypnosis: Current models and perspectives*. 43-78. New York: Guilford.
- Spanos, N.P., De Groh, M. (1983). Structure of communication and reports of involuntariness by hypnotic and nonhypnotic subjects. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 57(3 Pt 2), 1179-186.
- Spanos, N.P., De Groot, H.P., Tiller, D.K. (1985). Trance logic duality and hidden observer responding in hypnotic-imagination control, and simulating subjects: a social psychological analysis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 94(4), 611-623.
- Spanos, N.P., Gottlieb, J. (1979). Demonic possession, mesmerism, and hysteria: A social psychological perspective on their historical interrelations. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 88, 527-546.
- Spanos, N.P., Gottlieb, J., Rivers, S.M. (1980). The effects of short-term meditation practice on hypnotic responsiveness. *Psychological Record*, 30(3), 343-348.
- Spanos, N.P., Gwynn, M.I., Comer, S.L., Baltruweit, W.J., DeGroh, M. (1989). Are hypnotically induced pseudomemories resistant to cross-examination? *Law and Human Behavior*, 13, 271-289.
- Spanos, N.P., Gwynn, M.I., Della Malva, C.L., Bertrand, L.D. (1988). Social psychological factors in the genesis of posthypnotic source amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 97, 322-329.
- Spanos, N.P., Liddy, S.J., Scott, H., Garrard, C., Sine, J., Tirabasso, A., Hayward, A. (1993). Hypnotic suggestion and placebo for the treatment of chronic headache in a university volunteer sample. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 17(2), 191-205.
- Spanos, N.P., McNeil, C., Gwynn, M.I., Stam, H.J. (1984). Effects of suggestion and distraction on reported pain in subjects high and low on hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 93(3), 277-284.
- Spanos, N.P., McPeake, J.D. (1975) Involvement in everyday imaginative activities, attitudes toward hypnosis and hypnotic suggestibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 31, 594-598.
- Spanos, N.P., Menary, E., Gabora, N.J., Dubreuil, S.C., Dewhirst, B. (1991). Secondary identity enactments during hypnotic past-life regression: A sociocognitive perspective. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 61, 308-320.
- Spanos, N.P., Mondoux, T.J., Burgess, C.A. (1995). Comparison of multi-component hypnotic and non-hypnotic treatments for smoking. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12(1), 12-19.
- Spanos, N.P., Perlini, A.H., Patrick, L., Bell, S., Gwynn, M.I. (1990). The role of compliance in hypnotic and nonhypnotic analgesia. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 24, 433-453.
- Spanos, N.P., Perlini, A.H., Robertson, L.A. (1989). Hypnosis, suggestion, and placebo in the reduction of experimental pain. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 98, 285-293.
- Spanos, N.P., Radtke, H.L., Dubreuil, D.L. (1982). Episodic and semantic memory in posthypnotic amnesia: A reevaluation. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 43, 565-573.
- Spanos, N.P., Radtke, H.L., Hodgins, D.C., Bertrand, L.D., Stam, H.J., Dubreuil, D.L. (1983a). The Carleton University responsiveness to suggestion scale: Stability, reliability, and relationships with expectancy and 'hypnotic experiences'. *Psychological Reports*, 53(2), 555-563.
- Spanos, N.P., Radtke, H.L., Hodgins, D.C., Bertrand, L.D., Stam, H.J., Moretti, P. (1983b). The Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale: Relationship with other measures of hypnotic susceptibility, expectancies, and absorption. *Psychological Reports*, 53(3 Pt 1), 723-734.
- Spanos, N.P., Radtke, H.L., Hodgins, D.C., Stam, H.J., Bertrand, L.D. (1983c). The Carleton University responsiveness to Suggestion Scale: normative data and psychometric properties. *Psychological Reports*, 53(2), 523-535.
- Spanos, N.P., Rivers, S.M., Gottlieb, J. (1978). Hypnotic responsiveness, meditation, and laterality of eye movements. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 87(5), 566-569.
- Spanos, N.P., Robertson, L.A., Menary, E.P., Brett, P. J. (1986). Component analysis of cognitive skill training for the enhancement of hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 95(4), 350-357.
- Spanos, N.P., Robertson, L.A., Menary, E.P., Brett, P. J., Smith, J. (1987). Effects of repeated baseline testing on cognitive-skill-training-induced increments in hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 52(6), 1230-1235.
- Spanos, N.P., Saad, C.L. (1984). Prism adaptation in hypnotically limb-anesthetized subjects: more disconfirm-



- ing data. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 59(2), 379-386.
- Spanos, N.P., Salas, J., Menary, E.P., Brett, P.J. (1986). Comparison of overt and subjective responses to the Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale and the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale under conditions of group administration. *Psychological Reports*, 58(3), 847-856.
- Spanos, N.P., Stam, H.J., D'Eon, J.L., Pawlak, A.E., Radtke-Bodorik, H.L. (1980). Effects of social-psychological variables on hypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 39(4), 737-750.
- Spanos, N.P., Stenstrom, R.J., Johnston, J.C. (1988). Hypnosis, placebo, and suggestion in the treatment of warts. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 50, 245-260.
- Spanos, N.P., Williams V, Gwynn M.I. (1990). Effects of hypnotic, placebo, and salicylic acid treatments on wart regression. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 52(1), 109-114.
- Spence, D.P. (1982). *Narrative truth and historical truth*. New York: Norton.
- Sperry, L. (1990). Dissociation, multiple personality, and the phenomenon of evil. *Journal of Pastoral Counseling*, 25, 90-100.
- Spiegel, D. (1983). Hypnosis with medical/surgical patients. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 5(4), 265-277.
- Spiegel, D. (1983). Hypnosis with psychotic patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 25, 289-294.
- Spiegel, D. (1984). Multiple personality as a post-traumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 7, 101-110.
- Spiegel, D. (1989). Hypnosis in the treatment of victims of sexual abuse. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 12(2), 295-305.
- Spiegel, D. (1993) editor. *Dissociative disorders: A clinical review*. Lutherville MD: Sidran.
- Spiegel, D. (1993). Hypnosis in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorders. In: Rhue, J., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 493-508.
- Spiegel, D. (1998). Hypnosis and implicit memory: Automatic processing of explicit content. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 40, 231-240.
- Spiegel, D. (2002). Mesmer minus magic: Hypnosis and modern medicine. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(4), 397-406.
- Spiegel, D. (2003). Hypnosis and traumatic dissociation: Therapeutic opportunities. *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 4(3), 73-90.
- Spiegel, D. (2005). Multileveling the playing field: Altering our state of consciousness to understand hypnosis: Comment. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22(1), 31-33.
- Spiegel, D. (2007). The mind prepared: Hypnosis in surgery. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 99(17), 1280-1281.
- Spiegel, D. (2008). Intelligent design or designed intelligence? Hypnotizability as neurobiological adaptation. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 179-200.
- Spiegel, D. (2010a). Hypnosis in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorders. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 415-432.
- Spiegel, D. (2010b). Hypnosis testing. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 9-16.
- Spiegel, D., Albert, L.H. (1983). Naloxone fails to reverse hypnotic alleviation of chronic pain. *Psychopharmacology*, 81, 140-143.
- Spiegel, D., Bierre, P., Rootenberg, J. (1989). Hypnotic alteration of somatosensory perception. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 146, 749-754.
- Spiegel, D., Bloom, J.R. (1983). Group therapy and hypnosis reduce metastatic breast carcinoma pain. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 45(4), 333-339.
- Spiegel, D., Bloom, J.R., Kraemer, H.C., Gottheil, E. (1989). Effect of psychosocial treatment on survival of patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Lancet*, 2(8673), 1209-1210.
- Spiegel, D., Cardena, E. (1991). Disintegrated experience: the dissociative disorders revisited. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 366-378.
- Spiegel, D., Cutcomb, S., Ren, C., Pribram, K. (1985). Hypnotic hallucination alters evoked potentials. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 94, 249-255.
- Spiegel, D., Detrick, D., Frischholz, E.J. (1982). Hypnotizability and psychopathology. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 139, 431-437.
- Spiegel, D., Frischholz, E.J., Fleiss, J.L., Spiegel, H. (1993). Predictors of smoking abstinence following a single-session restructuring intervention with self-hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 150, 1090-1097.
- Spiegel, D., Moore, R. (1997). Imagery and hypnosis in the treatment of cancer patients. *Oncology*, 11(8), 1179-1189.
- Spiegel, D., Schefflin, A.W. (1994). Dissociated or fabricated? Psychiatric aspects of repressed memory in criminal and civil cases. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42, 411-432.
- Spiegel, D., Spiegel, H. (1988). Assessment and treatment using hypnosis. In: Last, C.G., Hersen, M., editors. *Handbook of anxiety disorders*. New York: Pergamon, 401-412.

- Spiegel, D., Vermetten, E. (1994). Physiological correlates of hypnosis and dissociation. In: Spiegel, D., editor. *Dissociation, culture, mind and body*. Washington DC: Academic Press, 185-209.
- Spiegel, H. (1963). The spectrum of hypnotic and non-hypnotic phenomena. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6(1), 1-5.
- Spiegel, H. (1965). Imprinting, hypnotizability and learning factors in the psychotherapeutic process. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 221-225.
- Spiegel, H. (1970). A single treatment method to stop smoking using an ancillary selfhypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical Experimental Hypnosis*, 18, 235-250.
- Spiegel, H. (1970). Termination of smoking by a single treatment. *Archives of Environmental Health*, 20, 736-742.
- Spiegel, H. (1972). An eye-roll test for hypnotizability. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 15, 25-28.
- Spiegel, H. (1973). Manual for Hypnotic Induction Profile: Eye Roll Levitation Method. New York: Soni Medica.
- Spiegel, H. (1974). The grade 5 syndrome: The highly hypnotizable person. *International Journal of Clinical Experimental Hypnosis*, 22, 303-319.
- Spiegel, H. (1977). The Hypnotic Induction Profile: A review of its development: Conceptual and investigative approaches to hypnosis and hypnotic phenomena. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 296, 129-142.
- Spiegel, H. (2007). The neural trance: A new look at hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(4), 387-410.
- Spiegel, H., Aronson, M., Fleiss, J., Haber, J. (1976). Psychometric analysis of the Hypnotic Induction Profile. *International Journal of Clinical Experimental Hypnosis*, 24, 300-315.
- Spiegel, H., Bridger, A.A. (1970). *A manual for Ipnotic Induction Profile*. New York: Soni Medica.
- Spiegel, H., Fishman, S. Shor, J. (1945). An hypnotic ablation technique for the study of personality development: A preliminary report. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 75, 273-278.
- Spiegel, H., Fleiss, J.L., Bridger, A.A., Aronson, M. (1975). Hypnotizability and mental health. In: Arieti, S. editor. *New dimensions in psychiatry: A world view*. New York: Wiley 341-356.
- Spiegel, H., Greenleaf, M. (1963). Current perspectives on hypnosis in obstetrics. *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 63, 2933-2941.
- Spiegel, H., Greenleaf, M., Spiegel, D. (2000). Hypnosis. In: Sadock, B.J., Sadock, V.A., editors. *Kaplan and Sadock's comprehensive textbook of psychiatry. Vol 2, seventh edition*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 2138-2146.
- Spiegel, H., Spiegel, D. (1978-2004). *Trance and treatment: Clinical uses of hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Spiegel, S.B. (1996). Uses of hypnosis in the treatment of uncontrollable belching: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(4), 263-270.
- Spiegel, S.B., Kahn, S. (2001). Being "the other therapist": The varieties of adjunctive experience with hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49(4), 339-351.
- Spierings, N.M.K., Spierings, E.L.H. (2007). Hypnosis in the treatment of headache: Is hypnotherapy beneficial? *Headache and Pain: Diagnostic Challenges, Current Therapy*, 18(4), 140-148.
- Spinhoven, P. (1987). Hypnotic pain control and low back pain: A critical review. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 15, 119-131.
- Spinhoven, P. (1988). Similarities and dissimilarities in hypnotic and nonhypnotic procedures for headache control: A review. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 30, 183-194.
- Spinhoven, P., Baak, D., van Dyck, R., Vermeulen, P. (1988). The effectiveness of an authoritarian versus permissive style of hypnotic communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 36, 182-191.
- Spinhoven, P., Linssen, A.C. (1989). Education and self-hypnosis in the management of low back pain: a component analysis. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 28(Pt 2), 145-153.
- Spinhoven, P., Ter Kuile, M.M. (2000). Treatment outcome expectancies and hypnotic susceptibility as moderators of pain reduction in patients with chronic tension-type headache. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48, 290-305.
- Spinner, S. (2008). Integrative hypnotherapeutic protocols for treating bulimia nervosa: A treatment manual. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 69(5-B), 3279.
- Spiegel, A. (1997). Mesmer et l'influence. *Romantisme*, 27(98), 33-40.
- Spitz, H. (1997). Nonconscious movements: From mystical messages to facilitated communication. Manwah NJ: Erlbaum.
- Spivak, L., Puzenko, V., Medvedev, S., Polyakov, Y. (1990). Neurophysiological correlates of the altered state of consciousness during hypnosis. *Human Physiology*, 16, 405-410.
- Sporer, S.L., Malpass, R.S., Koehnken, G. (1996) editors. *Psychological issues in eyewitness identification*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Spurzheim, J.G. (1825). A view of the philosophical principles of phrenology. London: Knight.
- St.Jean, R., Coe, W.C. (1986). Recall and recognition

- memory during posthypnotic amnesia: A failure to confirm the disrupted-search hypothesis and the memory disorganization hypothesis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 90(3), 231-241.
- St.Jean, R., McInnis, K., Campbell-Mayne, L., Swainson, P. (1994). Hypnotic underestimation of time: The busy beaver hypothesis. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 103, 565-569.
- St.Jean, R., Robertson, L. (1986). Attentional versus absorptive processing in hypnotic time estimation. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 95(1), 40-42.
- Stacher, G., Berner, P., Naske, R., Schuster, P., Bauer, P., Starker, H., Schulze, D. (1975). Effect of hypnotic suggestion of relaxation on basal and beta-zole-stimulated gastric acid secretion. *Gastroenterology*, 68, 656-661.
- Stafford, J., Lynn, S.J. (2002). Cultural scripts, memories of childhood abuse, and multiple identities: A study of role-played enactments. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 50(1), 67-85.
- Stafrace, S. (1994). Hypnosis in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(1), 73-86.
- Staib, A.R., Logan, D.R. (1977). Hypnotic stimulation of breast growth. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19(4), 201-208.
- Stalnaker, J.M., Riddle, E.D. (1932). The effect of hypnosis on long-delayed recall. *Journal of General Psychology*, 6, 429-440.
- Stalpers, L.J.A., Da Costa, H.C., Merbis, M.A.E., Fotuin, A.A., Muller M.J., Van Dam, F.S.A.M. (2005). Hypnotherapy in radiotherapy patients: A randomized trial. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology*, 61, 499-506.
- Stam, H.J., Spanos, N.P. (1987). Hypnotic analgesia, placebo analgesia, and ischemic pain: The effects of contextual variables. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 96(4), 313-320.
- Stanislavskij, K.S. (1918-1922). *L'attore creativo: Conversazioni al Teatro Bol'soj (1918-1922)*. Edizione italiana; Firenze: La Casa Usher, 1980.
- Stanislavskij, K.S. (1925). *Moja zizn' v iskussive*. Edizione italiana, La mia vita nell'arte. Torino: Einaudi, 1963.
- Stanislavskij, K.S. (1938). *Rabota aktera nad soboj*. Edizione italiana, Il lavoro dell'attore. Bari: Laterza, 1982.
- Stankler, L. (1967). A critical assessment of the cure of warts by suggestion. *Practitioner*, 198, 690-694.
- Stanley, R.O., Burrows, G.D. (2001). The negative consequences of hypnosis inappropriately or ineptly applied. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 327-334.
- Stanley, S.M., Lynn, S.J., Nash, M.R. (1986). Trance logic, susceptibility screening, and the transparency response. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50(2), 447-454.
- Stanton, H.E. (1975). Is hypnotic induction really necessary?: A study of ego-enhancing suggestions and their effects. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 26(6), 330-336.
- Stanton, H.E. (1978). A simple hypnotic technique to reduce anxiety. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 6(1), 35-38.
- Stanton, H.E. (1984). A comparison of the effects of an hypnotic procedure and music on anxiety level. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 12(2), 127-132.
- Stanton, H.E. (1985). Writing block? Try self-hypnosis. *College Teaching*, 34, 75-79.
- Stanton, H.E. (1988a). Improving exam performance through the clenched fist technique. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 13(4), 309-315.
- Stanton, H.E. (1988b). Using the "clenched fist" technique in the treatment of phobias. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5(3), 125-129.
- Stanton, H.E. (1989). Hypnosis and rational-emotive therapy: A de-stressing combination; a brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37(2), 95-99.
- Stanton, H.E. (1989). Hypnotic relaxation and insomnia: A simple solution? *Hypnos*, 16, 98-103.
- Stanton, H.E. (1989). Hypnotic relaxation and the reduction of sleep onset insomnia. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 36(1-4), 64-68.
- Stanton, H.E. (1990). Impotence: A short-term treatment. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18(2), 107-118.
- Stanton, H.E. (1991). Overcoming fear of public speaking with the diagnostic trance. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19(1), 41-47.
- Stanton, H.E. (1992). Using hypnotic success imagery to reduce test anxiety. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20(1), 31-37.
- Stanton, H.E. (1993). Using hypnotherapy to overcome examination anxiety. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35(3), 198-204.
- Stanton, H.E. (1993). Using hypnotherapy to overcome examination anxiety. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1993;35(3):198-204.
- Stanton, H.E. (1994). Self-hypnosis: One path to reduced test anxiety. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 11(1), 14-18.
- Stanton, H.E. (1997). Adorning the clinched fist. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 14(3), 189-194.
- Stanton, H.E. (1999). Hypnotic relaxation and insomnia: A

- simple solution? *Sleep and Hypnosis*, 1(1), 64-67.
- Starfield, B. (1998). Primary care: Balancing health needs, services, and technology. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Starfield, B. (2000). Is US health really the best in the world? *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 284(4), 483-485.
- Starobinski, J. (1971). Jean-Jacques Rousseau: La transparence et l'obstacle. Paris: Gallimard.
- Stead, L.F., Perera, R., Lancaster, T. (2006). Telephone counselling for smoking cessation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3, CD002850.
- Steele, K., Colrain, J. (1990). Abreactive work with sexual abuse survivors: Concepts and techniques. In: Hunter, M.A., editor. *The sexually abused male: Volume 2, Applications of treatment strategies*. Lexington MA: Lexington Books, 1-55.
- Stefanoni, L. (1890). Magnetismo e ipnotismo svelati: Storia critica. Roma: Voghera.
- Steggles, S., Damore-Petingola, S., Maxwell, J., Lightfoot, N.E. (1997). Hypnosis and cancer: An annotated bibliography 1985-1995. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(3), 187-200.
- Steggles, S., Fehr, R., Aucoin, P. (1985). Hypnosis for children and adolescents with cancer: An annotated bibliography 1960-1985. *Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing*, 3(1), 23-25.
- Stegner, A.J., Morgan, W.P. (2010). Hypnosis, exercise, and sport psychology. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 641-666.
- Stein, C. (1963). The clenched-fist technique as hypnotic procedure in clinical psychotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 6, 113-119.
- Stein, M.R. (1930). A critical review of an investigation in the psychology of suggestion and hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 25(1), 49-56.
- Steinberg, S. (1965). Hypnoanesthesia: A case report in a 90-year-old patient. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 355.
- Steinriede, R. (2002). Medizinische Hypnose bei Tinnitus und Hörsturz. Heidelberg: Auer.
- Stenberg, E.M. (2000). The balance within: The science connecting health and emotions. New York: Freeman.
- Stengers, I. (1992). *La volonté de faire science à propos de la psychanalyse*. Paris: Les empêcheurs de penser en rond.
- Stengers, I. (2002). *L'hypnose entre magie et science*. Paris: Les Empêcheurs de penser en rond.
- Stern, D.B., Spiegel, H., Nee, J.C. (1979). The Hypnotic Induction Profile: Normative observations, reliability, and validity. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21, 109-133.
- Stern, J.A., Brown, M., Ulett, G.A., Sletten, I. (1977). A comparison of hypnosis, acupuncture, morphine, valium, aspirin, and placebo in the management of experimentally induced pain. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 296, 175-193.
- Stern, J.A., Edmonston, W., Ulett, G.A., Levitsky, A. (1963). Electrodermal measures in experimental amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 67(4), 397-401.
- Stevens, L., Brady, B., Goon, A., Adams, D., Rebarchik, J., Gacula, L., Johnson, J., Wright, C., Hank, N., McManus, P., Arsuffi, L., Morris, L., Verdugo, S. (2004). Electrophysiological alterations during hypnosis for ego-enhancement: A preliminary investigation. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 46, 323-344.
- Stevenson, I. (1994). Guest commentary: A case of the psychotherapist's fallacy: Hypnotic regression to "Previous Lives". *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36, 188-193.
- Stevenson, R.K. (1990). *The super mental training book*. Nd (archive.org).
- Stewart, A.C., Thomas, S.E. (1995). Hypnotherapy as a treatment for atopic dermatitis in adults and children. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 132(5), 778-783.
- Stewart, J.H. (2005). Hypnosis in contemporary medicine. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 80(4), 511-524.
- Stewart, W. (1980). Hypnosis in study improvement. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 1(2), 91-94.
- Stewart-Steinberg, S.R. (2003). The secret power of suggestion: Scipio Sighele and the postliberal subject. *Diacritics*, 33(1), 60-79.
- Sthalekar, H. (2000). Existentialism and hypnotherapy. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 21(1), 47-60.
- Stock, A., Stock, C. (2004). A short history of ideomotor action. *Journal of Psychological Research*, 68(2-3), 176-188.
- Stoelb, B.L., Jensen, M.P., Tackett, M.J. (2009). Hypnotic analgesia for combat-related spinal cord injury pain: A case study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(3), 273-280.
- Stoelb, B.L., Molton, I.R., Jensen, M.P., Patterson, D.R. (2009). The efficacy of hypnotic analgesia in adults: A review of the literature. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 26(1), 24-39.
- Stoelb, B.L., Tackett, M.J., Jensen, M.P. (2009). Hypnotic analgesia for combat-related spinal cord injury pain: A case study. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(3), 273-280.
- Stokvis, B. (1955). *Hypnose in der ärztlichen Praxis*. Basel: Karger.



- Stoll, M.J. (1989). Problems in the evaluation of hypnosis in the treatment of alcoholism. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 6(1), 31-35.
- Stoll, O. (1894). *Suggestion und Hypnotismus in der Völkerpsychologie*. Leipzig: Koehler.
- Stolzenberg, J. (1950). *Psychosomatics and suggestion therapy in dentistry*. New York: Philosophical Library.
- Stolzenberg, J. (1955). Clinical application of hypnosis in producing hypno-anaesthesia control of haemorrhage and salivation during surgery: A case report. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 3 (1), 24-27.
- Stone, M.H. (1974). Mesmer and his followers: the beginnings of sympathetic treatment of childhood emotional disorders. *History of Childhood Quarterly*, 1(4), 659-679.
- Stone, W.L. (1837). Letter to Doctor A. Brigham, on animal magnetism: Being an account of a remarkable interview between the author and miss Loraina Brackett while in a state of somnambulism. New York: Dearborn.
- Stowell, E.A.C., Stowell, V.E. (1928). Record of experience at a display of "fire-walking" near Bombay under the auspices of a "fakir". *Society of Psychical Research*, 446, 278-284.
- Straatmeyer, A.J., Rhodes, N.R. (1983). Condylomata acuminata: Results of treatment using hypnosis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 9(3), 434-436.
- Stradling, J., Roberts, D., Wilson, A., Lovelock, F. (1998). Controlled trial of hypnotherapy for weight loss in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders*, 22(3), 278-281.
- Strasberg, L. (1988). *A dream of passion: The development of the method*. New York: Penguin (postumo).
- Straus, R.A. (1978). Hypnosis as reality reconstruction: A sociological analysis of the hypnosis process. *Pacific Sociological Review*, 21(4), 407-422.
- Streatfeild, D. (2006). *Brainwash: The secret history of mind control*. London: Hodder.
- Streeter, M. (2004). *Hypnosis*. New York: Barron.
- Strickland, S.W. (1998). The Ideology of Self-Knowledge and the Practice of Self-Experimentation, *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 31-4, 453-471.
- Strombeck, F.K. von. (1813). Geschichte eines allein durch die Natur hervorgebrachten animalischen Magnetismus und der durch denselben bewirkten Genesung; von dem Augenzeugen dieses Phänomens. Braunschweig: Vieweg.
- Stroop, J.R. (1935). Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 18, 643-661.
- Strümpell, E.A. (1884). *Grundriss der Psychologie: der der Lehre von der Entwicklung des Seelenlebens im Menschen*. Leipzig: Böhme.
- Strümpell, E.A. (1892). *Ueber die Entstehung and die Heilung von Krankheit durch Vorstellungen*. Erlangen: Junge.
- Stubbe, H. (1666). *The miraculous conformist: Or an account of several marvailous cures performed by Mr. Valentine Greatarick*. Oxford.
- Stubbs, J. (2000). Between medicine and hermeticism: 'The' unconscious in fin-de-diècle France. In: McGuinness, P., editor. *Symbolism, decadence and the fin de siècle: French and European perspectives*. Exeter UK: University of Exeter Press, 144-172.
- Stukat, K.G. (1958). *Suggestibility: A factorial and experimental analysis*. Stockholm: Almqvist Wiksell.
- Stutman, R.K., Bliss, E.L. (1985). Posttraumatic stress disorder, hypnotizability, and imagery. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 142, 741-743.
- Subcommittee of the Psychological Medicine Group Committee of the British Medical Association (1955). Medical use of hypnotism. *British Medical Journal*, 1, Supplement. Appendix X, 190-193.
- Sugarman, L.I. (1996). Hypnosis in a primary care practice: Developing skills for the "new morbidities". *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 17(5), 300-306.
- Sugarman, L.I. (1996). Hypnosis: Teaching children self-regulation. *Pediatric in Review*, 17, 5-11.
- Sugarman, L.I. (2005). *The physiology of fascination: 150 years later*. St. Louis, Missouri: American Society of Clinical Hypnosis 47th Annual Meeting and Workshops, Luncheon Lecture, March 12, 2005.
- Sullivan, D.S., Johnson, A., Bratkovitch, J. (1974). Reduction of behavioral deficit in organic brain damage by use of hypnosis. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 30(1), 96-98.
- Sulloway, F. (1979-1992). *Freud, biologist of the mind: Beyond the psychoanalytic legend*. London: Harvard University Press.
- Sully, J. (1881). *Illusions: A psychological study*. London: Kegan, Trench, and Co.
- Sulzberger, M.B., Wolf, J. (1934). Treatment of warts by suggestion. *Medical Records*, 140, 552-556.
- Sulzer, J.G. (1772). *Allgemeine Theorie der Schönen Künste: Lexikon der Künste und der Ästhetik*. Erfurt: Erfurtische gelehrte Zeitung.
- Sun, R. (2001). *Duality of mind: A bottom-up approach towards cognition*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Sunderland, L-R. (1843). *Pathetism: With practical instructions*. New York: Good.
- Sunderland, L-R. (1853). *Book of psychology: Pathetism*,

- historical, philosophical, practical. New York: Stearns.
- Supple, L. (1962). Hypnodrama, a synthesis of hypnosis and psychodrama: A progress report. *Group Psychotherapy*, 15(1), 58-62.
- Surman, O.S., Gottlieb, S.K., Hackett, T.P., Silverberg, F.L. (1973). Hypnosis in the treatment of warts. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 28, 439-441.
- Surman, O.S., Tolkoff-Rubin, N. (1984). Use of hypnosis in patients receiving hemodialysis for end stage renal disease. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 6(1), 31-35.
- Suryani, L.K., Jensen, G.D. (1993). Trance and possession in Bali: A window on western multiple personality, possession disorder, and suicide. Singapore: Oxford University Press.
- Sutcher, H. (1997). Hypnosis as adjunctive therapy for multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(4), 283-290
- Sutcher, H. (1997). Multiple sclerosis and hypnotherapy. *Alternative Therapies In Health And Medicine*, 3(3), 16.
- Sutcher, H. (2008). A response to the commentaries on Hypnosis, hypnotizability and treatment. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(2), 177-184.
- Sutcher, H. (2008). Hypnosis, hypnotizability and treatment. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(1), 57-67.
- Sutcliffe, J. P. (1960). "Credulous" and "sceptical" views of hypnotic phenomena: A review of certain evidence and methodology. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 8, 73-101.
- Sutcliffe, J.P. (1961). "Credulous" and "skeptical" views of hypnotic phenomena: Experiments in esthesia, hallucination, and delusion. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 62, 189-200.
- Sutcliffe, J.P., Perry, C.W., Sheehan, P.W. (1970). Relation of some aspects of imagery and fantasy to hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 76(2), 279-287.
- Sutters, K.A., Miaskowski, C. (1992). The problem of pain in children with cancer: A research review. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 19, 465-471.
- Sutton, G. (1981). Electric medicine and Mesmerism. *Isis*, 72, 375-392.
- Swanson, G.E. (1978). Trance and possession: Studies of charismatic influence. *Review of Religious Research*, 19( 3), 253-278.
- Swirsky-Sacchetti, T., Margolis, C.G. (1986). The effects of a comprehensive self- hypnosis training program on the use of Factor VIII in severe hemophilia. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 71-83.
- Syrjala, K.L., Abrams, J.R. (2002). Hypnosis and imagery in the treatment of pain. In: Turk, D.C., editor. *Psychological approaches to pain management: a practitioner's handbook, Second edition*. New York: Guilford, 187-209.
- Syrjala, K.L., Cummings, C., Donaldson, G.W. (1992). Hypnosis or cognitive behavioral training for the reduction of pain and nausea during cancer treatment: A controlled clinical trial. *Pain*, 48(2), 137-146.
- Syson, L. (2008). Doctor of love: Dr James Graham and his celestial bed. London: Alma.
- Szápáry, F.G. (1845). Katechismus des Vital-Magnetismus zur leichteren Direction der Laien-Magnetiseurs. Zusammengetragen während seiner zehnjährigen magnetischen Laufbahn nach Aussagen von Somnambulen und vieler Autoren. Leipzig: Wigand.
- Szápáry, F.G. (1853). *Magnetisme et magnetotherapie*. Paris: chez l'Auteur.
- Szápáry, F.G. (1854a). Das Tischrücken. (Fortsetzung.) Geistige Agapen. Pnychographische Mittheilungen der Pariser Deutsch-Magnetischen Schule. Paris: chez l'Auteur.
- Szápáry, F.G. (1854b). Table-Moving: Somnambulistisch-Magnetische Traumdeutung. Paris: chez l'Auteur.
- Szasz, T.S. (1960). The myth of mental illness. *American Psychologist*, 15, 113-118.
- Szasz, T.S. (1960). The myth of mental illness: Foundations of a theory of personal conduct. New York: Hoeber.
- Szasz, T.S. (1971). *The manufacture of madness*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Szasz, T.S. (1978). The myth of psychotherapy: Mental healing as religion, rhetoric, and repression. Garden City NY: Doubleday.
- Szasz, T.S. (1995). The origins of psychiatry: The alienist as nanny for troublesome adults. *History of Psychiatry*, 6, 1-19.
- Szechtman, H, Woody, E, Bowers, KS, Nahmias, C. (1998). Where the imaginal appears real: A positron emission tomography study of auditory hallucinations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 95, 1956-1960. yyy
- Taine, H. (1870). *De l'intelligence*. Paris: Hachette.
- Tait, L. (1879). *Diseases of women*. New York: Wood and Co.

T

- Tal, M., Sharav, Y. (2005). Jaw clenching modulates sensory perception in high- but not in low-hypnotizable subjects. *Journal of Orofacial Pain*, 19(1), 76-81.
- Talamonti, A. (2005). La labilità della persona magica. In: Gallini, C., a cura. *Ernesto De Martino e la formazione del suo pensiero*. Napoli: Liguori, 79-114.
- Talley, N., Owen, B.K., Boyce, P., Paterson, K. (1996). Psychological treatments for irritable bowel syndrome: A critique of controlled treatment trials. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 91, 277-286.
- Tallis, F. (2002). Hidden minds: A history of the unconscious. London: Profile.
- Talone, J.M., Diamond, M.J., Steadman, C. (1975). Modifying hypnotic performance by means of brief sensory experiences. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 23(3), 190-199.
- Tamalons, A.M., Mitchell, J. (1997). An empirical comparison of Ericksonian and traditional hypnotic procedures. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 18(1), 5-16.
- Tamburini, A., Seppilli, G. (1881). Contribuzione allo studio sperimentale dell'ipnotismo, *Rivista di Freniatria e di Medicina Legale*, VII, F.III.
- Tan, G., Fukui, T., Jensen, M.P., Thornby, J., Waldman, K.L. (2010). Hypnosis treatment for chronic low back pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(1), 53-68.
- Tan, G., Hammond, D.C., Gurralla, J. (2005). Hypnosis and irritable syndrome: A review of efficacy and mechanism of action. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 47(3), 161-178.
- Tang, H.Y., Harms, V., Speck, S.M., Vezeau, T., Jesurum, J.T. (2009). Effects of audio relaxation programs for blood pressure reduction in older adults. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 8(5), 329-336.
- Tappeiner, D.A. (1977). A psychological paradigm for the interpretation of the charismatic phenomenon of prophecy. *Journal of Psychology and Theology*, 5(1), 23-29.
- Tarchini-Buonfanti, A. (1883). *Estasi ed ipnosi*. Milano: Rechiedei.
- Tarde, G. (1890). *Les lois de l'imitation*. Paris: Alcan.
- Tardieu, A.A. (1857). Etude médico-légale sur les attentats aux mœurs. Paris: Bailliere.
- Tardy de Montravel, A.A. (1785). *Essai sur la théorie du somnambulisme magnétique*. Londres: sd. (nel frontespizio dell'originale l'autore viene indicato come Mr T.D.M.).
- Tardy de Montravel, A.A. (1786). Journal du traitement magnétique de la demoiselle N. Lequel a servi de base à l'Essai sur la théorie du somnambulisme magnétique. London.
- Tardy de Montravel, A.A. (1786). Suite du traitement magnétique de la demoiselle N., lequel a servi de base à l'Essai sur la théorie du somnambulisme magnétique. London.
- Tart, C.T. (1965). The hypnotic dream: Methodological problems and a review of the literature. *Psychological Bulletin*, 63(2), 87-99.
- Tart, C.T. (1969). Altered states of consciousness: A book of readings. New York: Wiley.
- Tart, C.T. (1970). Conscious control of dreaming: I. The posthypnotic dream. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 76, 304-315.
- Tart, C.T. (1978-1979). Quick and convenient assessment of hypnotic depth: Self-report scales. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21, 186-207.
- Tart, C.T. (1979). Measuring hypnotic depth. In: Fromm, E., Shor, R.E., editors. *Hypnosis: Developments in research and new perspectives, Second edition*. New York: Aldine, 567-601.
- Tart, C.T. (2009). Hypnotic suggestion as a technique for the control of dreaming. *Activitas Nervosa Superior*, 51(2), 77-82.
- Tasini, M.F., Hackett, T.P. (1977). Hypnosis in the treatment of warts in immunodeficient children. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19, 152-154.
- Tasso, A., Pérez, N.A. (2008). Parsing everyday suggestibility: what does it tell us about hypnosis?. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 283-310.
- Tatar, M.M. (1978). *Spellbound: Studies on mesmerism and literature*. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Tausk, F., Whitmore, S.E. (1999). A pilot study of hypnosis in the treatment of patients with psoriasis. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 68(4), 221-225.
- Taves, A. (1999). Fits, trances, and visions: Experiencing religion and explaining experience from Wesley to James. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Tayloe, D.R. (1993). Posthypnotic suggestion. *Western Journal of Medicine*, 159, 623-624.
- Taylor, D.N. (1995). Effects of a behavioral stress-management program on anxiety, mood, self-esteem, and t-cell count in HIV positive men. *Psychological Reports*, 76, 451-457.
- Taylor, E. (1996). The new Jung scholarship. *Psychoanalytic Review*, 83, 547-568.
- Taylor, E. (2000). Psychotherapeutics and the problematic origins of clinical psychology in America. *American Psychologist*, 55(9), 1029-1033.
- Taylor, E. (2010). Mind programming: From persuasion and brainwashing, to self-help and practical metaphysics. London: Hay House.

- Taylor, E.E., Ingleton, C. (2003). Hypnotherapy and cognitive-behaviour therapy in cancer care: The patients' view. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 12, 137-142.
- Taylor, J., Horevitz, R., Balague, G. (1993). The use of hypnosis in applied sport psychology. *Sport Psychologist*, 7(1), 58-78.
- Taylor, K.E. (2004). *Brainwashing: The science of thought control*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Tebbetts, C. (1985). *Miracles on demand*. Dexter MI: Thompson Shore.
- Tebbetts, C. (1988). *Self-hypnosis and other mind-expanding techniques*. Rocklin CA: Prima Publishing and Communications.
- Tebeccis, A.K., Provins, K.A. (1976). Further studies of physiological concomitants of hypnosis: Skin temperature, heart rate and skin resistance. *Biological Psychology*, 4(4), 249-257.
- Teitel, B. (1961). Post-Hypnotic psychosis and law. In: *Scientific Papers of 117th Annual Meeting of American Psychiatric Association in summary form*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association, 108-110.
- Teitelbaum, M. (1965). *Ipnosis induction techniques*. Springfield IL: Thomas.
- Tellegen, A. (1978-1979). On measures and conceptions of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 21, 219-236.
- Tellegen, A., Atkinson, G. (1974). Openness to absorbing and self-altering experiences ("absorption"), a trait related to hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 83, 268-277.
- Temes, R. (1999) editor. *Medical hypnosis: An introduction and clinical guide*. Philadelphia: Churchill Livingstone.
- Temes, R. (2004). *The complete idiot's guide to hypnosis*, Second edition. New York: Alpha Books.
- Tenzel, J.H., Taylor, R.L. (1969). An evaluation of hypnosis and suggestion as treatment of warts. *Psychosomatics*, 10, 252-257.
- Ter Kuile, E.G., Spinhoven, P., Linssen, A.C.G., Zitman, F.G., Van Dyck, R., Rooijmans, H.G.M. (1994). Autogenic training and cognitive self-hypnosis for the treatment of recurrent headaches in three different subject groups. *Pain*, 58, 331-340.
- Terhune, D.B., Cardeña, E. (2010). Differential patterns of spontaneous experiential response to a hypnotic induction: A latent profile analysis. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 19(4), 1140-1150.
- Terhune, D.B., Cardeña, E., Lindgren, M. (2010). Disruption of synaesthesia by posthypnotic suggestion: An ERP study. *Neuropsychologia*, 48, 3360-3364.
- Terhune, D.B., Cardeña, E., Lindgren, M. (2011). Dissociated control as a signature of typological variability in high hypnotic suggestibility. *Consciousness and Cognition*, 20(3), 727-736.
- Terhune, D.B., Cardeña, E., Lindgren, M. (2011). Dissociation and individual differences in high hypnotic suggestibility. *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 16(2), 113-135.
- Terhune, D.B., Cardeña, E., Lindgren, M. (2011). Dissociative tendencies and individual differences in high hypnotic suggestibility. *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 16(2), 113-135.
- Terzaghi, G. (1853). Attestazioni di illustri scienziati ed uomini sommi in favore dell'esistenza del magnetismo animale e della sua efficacia. Milano: Guglielmini.
- Terzaghi, G. (1853). Sulla potenza motrice trasfusa dall'uomo nella materia bruta. Fenomeno comunemente noto sotto il titolo di Tavola Girante. Esperimenti ed osservazioni. Aggiunge alcune dell'illustre magnetologo prof. Lisimaco Verati ed altre del dottor Francesco Argenti, già decano della facoltà medica dell'Università di Padova e membro di varie accademie. Milano: Guglielmini.
- Terzaghi, G. (1853-1854). *Cronaca del magnetismo animale*. 2 Vol. Milano: Pirota.
- Teste, A. (1840). *Manuel pratique de magnétisme animal: Exposition méthodique des procédés employés pour produire les phénomènes magnétiques et leur application à l'étude et au traitement des maladies*. Paris: Baillière.
- Teste, A. (1850). *Traité homoeopathique des maladies aiguës et chroniques des enfants*. Paris: Baillière.
- Teste, A. (1853). *Systématisation pratique de la matière médicale homoeopathique*. Paris: Baillière.
- Thakur, K.S. (1980). Treatment of anorexia nervosa with hypnotherapy. In: Wain, H.T., editor. *Clinical hypnosis in medicine*. Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers, 147-163.
- Thakur, K.S. (1984). Hypnotherapy for anorexia nervosa and accompanying somatic disorders. In: Wester, W.C., Smith, A.H., editors. *Clinical hypnosis: A multidisciplinary approach*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 476-493.
- Thelwell, R.C., Greenlees, I.A. (2001). The effects of a mental skills training package on gymnasium triathlon performance. *Sport Psychologist*, 15, 127-141.
- Theodossiou, G., Kourti, C. (2007). Marketing research merely reflects the needs and wants of consumers. *American Journal of Applied Sciences*, 4(8), 587-591.
- Theoharis, D. (2004). A comprehensive program design utilizing hypnosis in the treatment of obesity. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 64(8-B), 4067.
- Theus, K.T. (1994). Subliminal advertising and the psychology of processing unconscious stimuli: A review of research. *Psychology and Marketing*, 11, 271-290.
- Thigpen, C.H., Cleckley, H.M. (1954). A case of multiple personality. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 49, 135-151.
- Thigpen, C.H., Cleckley, H.M. (1957). *The three faces of*



- Eve. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Thomas, C., Fredericks, L.E. (2001) editors. The use of hypnosis in surgery and anesthesiology: Psychological preparation for the patient. Springfield IL: Norton.
- Thomason, T.C., Arbuckle, T., Cady, D. (1980). Test of the eye movement hypothesis of neurolinguistic programming. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 51, 230.
- Thompson, C.J.S. (1946). Magic and healing: The history and folklore of magical healing practices from Herb-lore and incantations to rings and precious stones. London: Rider.
- Thompson, C.K., Hall, H.R., Sison, C.E. (1986). Effects of hypnosis and imagery training on naming behavior in aphasia. *Brain and Language*, 28(1), 141-153.
- Thompson, S. (1994). The use of hypnosis as an adjunct to nitrous oxide sedation in the treatment of dental anxiety. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 11(2), 77-83.
- Thompson, T., Steffert, T., Gruzelier, J. (2009). Effects of guided immune-imagery: The moderating influence of openness to experience. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 47(7), 789-984.
- Thompson, T., Steffert, T., Gruzelier, J. (2011). A randomised controlled trial of the effects of hypnosis with 3D virtual reality animation on tiredness, mood and salivary cortisol. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(1), 122-142.
- Thompson, W.G. (2005). The placebo effect and health: Combining science and compassionate care. Amherst NY: Prometheus.
- Thomson, L. (2003). A project to change the attitudes, beliefs and practices of health professionals concerning hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 46, 31-44.
- Thomson, L. (2005a). Harry the hypno-potamus: Metaphorical tales for the treatment of children. London: Crown House.
- Thomson, L. (2005b). Hypnotic intervention therapy with surgical patients. *Hypnos*, 32(2), 88-96.
- Thomson, L. (2007). Hypnosis for children with elimination disorders. In Wester, W., Sugarman, L., editors. *Therapeutic hypnosis with children and adolescents*. Bethel CT: Crown, 387-397.
- Thomson, L. (2009). Harry the hypno-potamus: More metaphorical tales for children. London: Crown House.
- Thomson, L. (2010). Surgery. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 47-52.
- Thornberry, T., Schaeffer, J., Wright, P.D., Haley, M.C., Kirsh, K.L. (2007). An exploration of the utility of hypnosis in pain management among rural pain patients. *Palliative and Supportive Care*, 5(2), 147-152.
- Thorne, D.E. (1967). Is the hypnotic trance necessary for performance of hypnotic phenomena?. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 72(3), 233-239.
- Thorne, D.E. (1969). Amnesia and hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 17(4), 225-241.
- Thorne, D.E., Beier, E.G. (1968). Hypnotist and manner of presentation effects on a standardized hypnotic susceptibility test. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 32(5), 610-61.
- Thorne, D.E., Fisher, A.G. (1978). Hypnotically suggested asthma. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 26(2), 92-103.
- Thorne, D.E., Hall, H.V. (1974). Hypnotic amnesia revisited. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(2), 167-178.
- Thorne, S.B., Himelstein, P. (1984). The role of suggestion in the perception of satanic messages in rock-and-roll recordings. *Journal of Psychology*, 116, 245-248.
- Thornton, E.M. (1976). Hypnotism, hysteria, and epilepsy: An historical synthesis. London: Heinemann Medical.
- Thouless, R.H. (1952). *Psychical research: Past and present*. London: Society for Psychical Research.
- Thouret, M.A. (1784). *Recherches et doutes sur le magnétisme animal*. Paris: Prault.
- Thouret, M.A., Andry, C.L.F. (1782). *Observations et recherches sur l'usage de l'aimant en médecine: Ou Mémoire sur le magnétisme médicinal*. Paris: L'imprimerie de Monsieur.
- Thouvenel, P. (1781). *Mémoire physique et médicinal, montrant des rapports évidens entre les phénomènes de la baguette divinatoire, du magnétisme et de l'électricité, avec des éclaircissements sur d'autres objets non moins importants, qui y sont relatifs*. Paris: Didot.
- Thouvenel, P. (1784). *Second mémoire physique et médicinal, montrant des rapports évidents entre les phénomènes de la baguette divinatoire, du magnétisme, et de l'électricité, avec des éclaircissements sur d'autres objets non moins importants, qui y sont relatifs*. Paris: Didot.
- Thuillier, J. (1988). *Franz Anton Mesmer: Ou l'extase magnétique*. Paris: Laffont.
- Thurston, H. (1933). *The church and spiritualism*. Milwaukee: Bruce.
- Tiba, J. (1990). Clinical, research and organisational aspects of preparation for childbirth and the psychological diminution of pain during labour and delivery. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 7, 61-64.
- Tiers, M. (2010). *Integrative hypnosis: A comprehensive course in change*. Charleston SC: CreateSpace.
- Tilton, P. (1984). *The hypnotic hero: A technique for*

- hypnosis with children. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(4), 366-375.
- Timm, H.W. (1991). Effect of posthypnotic suggestions on the accuracy of preemployment polygraph testing. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36(5), 1521-1535.
- Timney, B.N., Barber, T.X. (1969). Hypnotic induction and oral temperature. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 17, 121-132.
- Tinterow, M.M. (1960). The use of hypnotic anesthesia for a major surgical procedure. *American Surgery*, 26, 732-737.
- Tinterow, M.M. (1970). *Foundations of hypnosis from Mesmer to Freud*. Springfield, Illinois: Thomas.
- Tirone, G. (1983). *Ipnosi: Un potenziale dell'uomo*. Torino: Centro Scientifico Torinese.
- Tirone, G. (1999). *Ipnositerapia: Tecniche di liberazione*. Milano: Xenia.
- Tirone, G., Viana, L. (1977). *La psicoterapia e l'ipnosi*. Borgone Susa: Tipolito Melli.
- Tischner, R.E. (1924). Fernfühlen und Mesmerismus (Exteriorisation der Sensibilität). Munich: Bergmann.
- Tischner, R.E. (1924). Geschichte der okkultistischen (metapsychischen) Forschung von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. 11. Teil: Von der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart. Pfullingen: Baum.
- Tischner, R.E. (1925). Das Medium D. D. Home. Untersuchung und Beobachtungen (nach Crookes, Butlerow, Varley, Aksakow and Lord Dunraven). Leipzig: Mutze.
- Tischner, R.E. (1928). Franz Anton Mesmer: Leben, Werk und Wirkungen. Munich: Drucke.
- Tischner, R.E., Bittel, K. (1941). *Mesmer und sein Problem: Magnetismus Suggestion Hypnose*. Stuttgart: Hippokrates Verlag.
- Tizzani, V. (1842). Sul magnetismo animale, discorso storico-critico. Letto all'Accademia di Religione Cattolica il 21 Luglio 1842. Roma: Salviucci.
- Tobia, R. (1982). L'ipnosi in dermatologia. *Minerva Medica*, 75, 531-537.
- Todd, J.L. (2005). Talking to the other side: A history of modern spiritualism and mediumship. A study of the religion, science, philosophy and mediums that encompass this American-made religion. New York: iUniverse.
- Todorov, S. (1969). Structural analysis of narrative. *Novel*, 3(1), 70-76.
- Tommasi, M. (1851). Il magnetismo animale considerato sotto un nuovo punto di vista. Torino: Pomba.
- Topham, W., Ward, W.S. (1842). Account of a Case of Successful Amputation of the Thigh, During the Mesmeric State, Without the Knowledge of the Patient: Read to the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, on Tuesday, the 22nd of November, 1842. London: Baillière.
- Torelli, A. (2008). *PHD: Professional hypnosis databank*. Cairo Montenotte SV: Torelli.
- Torem, M.S. (1991). Eating disorders. In: Wester, W.C. II, O'Grady, D.J. (1991) *Clinical hypnosis with children*. New York: Brunner Mazel, 230-257.
- Torem, M.S. (1992). The use of hypnosis with eating disorders. *Psychiatric Medicine*, 10, 105-118.
- Torem, M.S. (2001). Eating disorders: Anorexia and bulimia. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 205-219.
- Torriani, L. (1846). Del magnetismo animale nei suoi rapporti colla fisica e fisiologia moderne. Pavia: Bizzoni.
- Toscano, A. (2005). Ipnosi e psicoanalisi: Una reciprocità discussa. *Psychofenia*, 8(13), 189-209.
- Tosi, D.J., Rudy, D.R., Lewis, J., Murphy, M.A. (1992). The psychobiological effects of cognitive experiential therapy, hypnosis, cognitive restructuring, and attention placebo control in the treatment of essential hypertension. *Psychotherapy*, 29, 274-284.
- Toth, J.P. (2000). Nonconscious forms of human memory. In: Tulving, E., Craik, F.I.M., editors. *Oxford handbook of memory*. Oxford UK: Oxford University Press, 245-261.
- Touret, M.A. (1784). Recherches et doutes sur le magnetisme animal. Paris: Prault.
- Townshend, C.H. (1840). Facts in Mesmerism with reasons for a dispassionate inquiry into it. London: Longman.
- Traetta, L. (2007). La forza che guarisce: Franz Anton Mesmer e la storia del magnetismo animale. Bari: Edipuglia.
- Trakyalı, G., Sayınsu, K., Müezzinoğlu, A.E., Arun, T. (2008). Conscious hypnosis as a method for patient motivation in cervical headgear wear: A pilot study. *European Journal of Orthodontics*, 30, 147-152.
- Tramontana, J. (2009). Hypnotically enhanced treatment for addictions: Alcohol abuse, drug abuse, gambling, weight control, and smoking cessation. Norwalk CT: Crown House.
- Tramontana, J. (2011). Sports hypnosis in practice: Scripts, strategies and case examples. Carmarthen UK: Crown House.
- Treggiari-Venzi, M.M., Suter, P.M., de Tonnac, N., Romand, J.A. (2000). Successful use of hypnosis as an adjunctive therapy for weaning from mechanical ventilation. *Anesthesiology*, 92(3), 890-892.
- Trijnsburg, R.W., Van Knippenberg, F.C., Rijpsma, S.E. (1992). Effects of psychological treatment on cancer patients: A critical review. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 489-517.
- Trimble, M.R. (1985). Post-traumatic stress disorder: History of a concept. In: Figley C.R., editor. *Trauma and its*

- wake: the study and treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Bristol PA: Brenner Mazel, 5-14.
- Tripier, A. (1883). Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des femmes: Therapeutique générale et applications de l'électricité a ces maladies. Paris: Doin.
- Tripp, E.G., Marks, D. (1986). Hypnosis, relaxation, and analgesia suggestions for the reduction of reported pain in high- and low-suggestible subjects. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 14, 99-113.
- Trismégiste, J. (1854). Les merveilles du magnétisme et les mystères des tables topurnantes et parlantes. Paris: Passard.
- Trizzino, A. (2008). Metodo impossibile: Vittorio Benussi e la psicoanalisi sperimentale. Bergamo: Moretti e Vitali.
- Troffer, S.A., Tart, C.T. (1964). Experimenter bias in hypnotist performance. *Science*, 145(3638), 1330-1331.
- Trowbridge, G.R. (1891). A case of epilepsy with double consciousness. *Medical News*, 58, 201-202.
- True, R.M. (1949). Experimental control in hypnotic age regression states. *Science*, 110(2866), 583-584.
- Trussell, J.E., Kurtz, R.M., Strube, M.J. (1996). Durability of posthypnotic suggestions: type of suggestion and difficulty level. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 39(1), 37-47.
- Tryon, W.W. (2008). Whatever happened to symptom substitution? *Clinical Psychology Review*, 28(6), 963-968.
- Tsander, A. (2006a). The art and secrets of stage hypnosis: Introducing the what, where, how, why and upon whom of this forever intriguing topic. Bristol: SummitOther.
- Tsander, A. (2006b). Beyond Erickson: A fresh look at the emperor of hypnosis. Bristol: SummitOther.
- Tsao, J.C.I., Craske, M.G. (2003). Reactivity to imagery and nocturnal panic attacks. *Depression and Anxiety*, 18, 205-213.
- Tucker, J. (1997). Photography as witness, detective, and impostor: Visual representation in Victorian science. In: Lightman, B.W., editor. *Victorian science in context*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 378-408.
- Tuckey, C.L. (1889). *Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion: Or psycho-therapeutics*. London: Baillière (i riferimenti nel testo sono tratti dalla seconda edizione, con lo stesso titolo ed editore, del 1890).
- Tuke, D.H. (1872). Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease: Designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. London: Churchill.
- Tuke, D.H. (1881). Hypnosis redivivus. *Journal of Mental Science*, 26, 531-551.
- Tuke, D.H. (1883). On the mental condition in hypnotism. *Journal of Mental Science*, 55-80.
- Tuke, D.H. (1892). A dictionary of psychological medicine: Giving the definition, etymology and synonyms of the terms used in medical psychology. London: Churchill.
- Turchetti, O. (1841). *Cenni storico-critici sul magnetismo animale*. Firenze: Tipografia della Speranza.
- Turk, D., Meichenbaum, D.H., Genest, J. (1983). *Pain and behavioral medicine: A cognitive-behavioral perspective*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Turner, J.A., Chapman, C.R. (1982). Psychological interventions for chronic pain: a critical review: II. Operant conditioning hypnosis and cognitive behavioral therapy. *Pain*, 12, 23-46.
- Tye, M. (1995). Ten problems of consciousness. A representational theory of the phenomenal mind. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.

# U

- Udolf, R. (1981). *Handbook of hypnosis for professionals*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Ullman, M. (1959). On the psyche and warts: I. Suggestion and warts: a review and comment. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 21, 473-488.
- Ullman, M., Dudgeon, S. (1960). On the psyche and warts: I. Hypnotic suggestion and warts. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 22, 68-76.
- Ullman, M. (1947). Herpes simplex and second degree burn induced under hypnosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 103, 828-830.
- Ulrich, A. (1787). Der Beobachter des thierischen Magnetismus und des Somnambulismus. Strasbourg: Lorenz Schuler.
- Uman, L.S., Chambers, C.T., McGrath, P.J., Kisely, S. (2006). *Psychological interventions for needle-related procedural pain and distress in children and adolescents (Review)*. New York: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Issue 4, Wiley.
- Uman, L.S., Chambers, C.T., McGrath, P.J., Kisely, S. (2008). A systematic review of randomized controlled trials examining psychological interventions for needle-related procedural pain and distress in children and adolescents: An abbreviated Cochrane Review. *Journal*

- of *Pediatric Psychology*, 33(8), 842-854.
- Unestahl, L.E. (1986). Self-hypnosis. In: Williams, J., editor. *Applied sport psychology: Personal growth to peak performance*. Mountain View CA: Mayfield, 285-300.
- United States Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics (1999). *National Health Interview Survey, 1999*. Washington DC: USDHHS.
- United States Senate (1977). Project MKULTRA, the CIA's Program of Research into Behavioral Modification. Joint Hearing before the Select Committee on Intelligence and the Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research of the Committee on Human Resources, United State Senate, Ninety-Fifth Congress, First Session. Washington DC: US Government Printing Office.
- Upshaw, W.N. (2006). Hypnosis: medicine's dirty word. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49, 113-122.
- Usberti, M., Grutta D'auria, C., Borghi, M., Pecchini, F., Pecoraro, C., Dal Canton, A. (1984). Usefulness of hypnosis for renal needle biopsy in children. *Kidney International*, 26, 351-352.
- Usher, J.A., Neisser, U. (1993). Childhood amnesia and the beginnings of memory for four early life events. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 122, 155-165.
- Usteri, P. (1788). *Specimen bibliothecae criticae magnetismi sic dicti animalis*. Gottingen: Joannes Christ. Dieterich.
- Uttl, B., Ohta, N., Siegenthaler, A.L. (2006) editors. *Memory and emotion: Interdisciplinary perspectives*. New York: Wiley Blackwell.
- Vaitl, D. (2010). Altered states of consciousness: Brain dynamics and pain processing during hypnosis and meditation: Introduction. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 77(3), 216-217.
- Valbo, A., Eide, T. (1996) Smoking cessation in pregnancy: The effect of hypnosis in a randomized study. *Addictive Behaviors*, 21(1), 29-35.
- Valente, S.M. (1990). Clinical hypnosis with school-age children. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 4(2), 131-136.
- Valente, S.M. (2003). Hypnosis: A useful strategy for symptom relief. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, 9(5), 163-166.
- Valente, S.M. (2006). Hypnosis for pain management. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 44(2), 22-30.
- Valerio, C., Mammini, C. (2009) a cura. *L'evoluzione clinica dell'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli.
- Van den Bergh, O., Stegen, K., Van de Woestijne, K.P. (1998). Memory effects on symptom reporting in a respiratory learning paradigm. *Health Psychology*, 17, 241-248.
- Van Denberg, E.J., Kurtz, R.M. (1989). Changes in body attitude as a function of poshypnotic suggestions. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 15-30.
- Van der Berg, O., Stegen, K., Van Deist, I., Raes, C., Stulens, P., Eelen, P., Veulemans, H., Van de Woestijne, K.P., Nemer, B. (1999). Acquisition and extinction of somatic symptoms in response to odors: A Pavlovian paradigm relevant to multiple chemical sensitivity. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 56, 295-301.
- Van der Does, A.J.W., Van Dyck, R. (1989). Does hypnosis contribute to the care of burn patients? Review of the evidence. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 11(2), 119-124.
- Van Der Does, J., Van Dyck, R., Spijker, R.E. (1988). Hypnosis and pain in patients with severe burns: a pilot study. *Burns*, 14(5), 399-404.
- Van Der Does, J., Van Dyck, R., Spinhoven, P., Kloosman, A. (1989). The effectiveness of standardized versus individualized hypnotic suggestions: A brief communication. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 37, 1-5.
- Van der Hart, O. (1993). Multiple personality disorder in Europe: Impressions. *Dissociation*, 6(2/3), 102-118.
- Van der Hart, O., Brown, P. (1992). Abreaction re-evaluated. *Dissociation*, 5(3), 127-140.
- Van der Hart, O., Brown, P., Van der Kolk, B.A. (1989). Pierre Janet's psychological treatment of post-traumatic stress. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 2(4), 379-395.
- Van der Hart, O., Spiegel, D. (1993). Hypnotic assessment and treatment of trauma-induced psychoses: The early psychotherapy of H. Breukink and modern views. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 41( 3), 191-209.
- Van der Kolk, B.A. (1994). The body keeps the score: Memory and the evolving psychobiology of post traumatic stress. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry*, 1(5), 253-265.
- Van der Kolk, B.A., McFarlane, A.C., Weisaeth, L. (1996) editors. *Traumatic stress: The effects of overwhelming experience on the mind, body and society*. New York:





- Guilford.
- Van der Kolk, B.A., Pelcovitz, D., Roth, S., Mandel, F.S., McFarlane, A., Herman, J.L. (1996). Dissociation, somatization, and affect dysregulation: The complexity of adaptation of trauma. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 153, 83-93.
- Van der Kolk, B.A., Van Der Hart, O. (1995). The intrusive past: the flexibility of memory and the engraving of trauma. In: Caruth, C., Editor. *Trauma*. Baltimore MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 158-172.
- Van der Laan, W.H., Van Leeuwen, B.L., Sebel, P.S., Winograd, E., Baumann, P., Bonke, B. (1996). Therapeutic suggestion has no effect on postoperative morphine requirements. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 82(1), 148-152.
- Van der Walde, P.H. (1974). Patient's preference for treatment: Attitudes toward hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(1), 46-53.
- Van Dyck, R., Hoogduin, K. (1990). Hypnosis: placebo or nonplacebo? *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 44(3), 396-404.
- Van Dyck, R., Spinhoven, P. (1997a). Depersonalization and derealization during panic and hypnosis in low and highly hypnotizable agoraphobics. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 45(1), 41-54.
- Van Dyck, R., Spinhoven, P. (1997b). Does preference for type of treatment matter? A study of exposure in vivo with or without hypnosis in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. *Behavior Modification*, 21(2), 172-186.
- Van Dyke, P.B. (1970). Some uses of hypnosis in the management of the surgical patient. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 12(4), 227-235.
- Van Gorp, W.G., Meyer, R.G., Dunbar, K.D. (1985). The efficacy of direct versus indirect hypnotic induction techniques on reduction of experimental pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 33, 319-328.
- Van Helmont, J.B. (1648). *Ortus medicinae*. Amsterdam: Ludovicum Elzevirium.
- Van Kuiken, D. (2004). A meta-analysis of the effect of guided imagery practice on outcomes. *Journal of Holistic Nursing*, 22(2), 164-179.
- Van Looke, P.R. (2001) editor. *The physical nature of consciousness*. Philadelphia PA: Benjamins.
- Van Loon, F.G. (1927). Preliminary report on a demonstration of experiments on hypnotism shown by Gustaf Wallenius. *American Journal of Psychology*, 38, 315.
- Van Pelt, S.J. (1949). *Hypnotism and its importance in medicine*. London: University College.
- Van Pelt, S.J. (1975). Hypnosis and panic. *Journal of the American Institute of Hypnosis*, 16(6), 39.
- Van Pelt, S.J. (1975). Hypnotherapy: Not merely a treatment, more a way of life. *Journal of the American Institute of Hypnosis*, 16(6), 44-45.
- Van Schlun, B. (2007). Science and the imagination: Mesmerism, media, and the mind in Nineteenth-Century English and American literature. Glienicke, Berlin: Galda Wilch.
- Van Sickel, A.D. (1992). Clinical hypnosis in the practice of anesthesia. *Nurse Anesthetist*, 3(2), 67-74.
- Vandenbergh, B.R. (2010). Evidence, ontology, and psychological science: The lesson of hypnosis. *Journal of Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology*, 30(1), 51-65.
- Vanderlinden, J. (2001). Hypnotherapy in obesity. In: Burrows, G.D., Stanley, R.O., Bloom, P.B., editors. *International handbook of clinical hypnosis*. New York: Wiley, 221-232.
- Vanderlinden, J., Vandereycken, W. (1988). The use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of eating disorders. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 7(5), 673-679.
- Vanderlinden, J., Vandereycken, W. (1989). *A practical guide to the treatment of bulimia nervosa*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Vanderlinden, J., Vandereycken, W. (1990). The use of hypnosis in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 38(2), 101-111.
- VandeVusse L., Hanson, L., Berner, M. A., White Winters, J. M. (2010). Impact of selfhypnosis in women on select physiologic and psychological parameters. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing*, 39(2), 159-168.
- VandeVusse, L., Irland, J., Healthcare, W.F., Berner, M.A., Fuller, S., Adams, D. (2007). Hypnosis for childbirth: a retrospective comparative analysis of outcomes in one obstetrician's practice. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(2), 109-119.
- VanDyck, R., Zitman, F.G., Linssen, A.C., Spinhoven, P. (1991). Autogenic training and future oriented hypnotic imagery in the treatment of tension headache: outcome and process. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39(1), 6-23.
- Vanhaudenhuyse, A., Boly, M., Baiteau, E., Schnakers, C., Moonen, G., Luxen, A., Lamy, M., Degueldre, C., Brichant, J.F., Maquet, P., Laureys, S., Faymonville, M.E. (2009). Pain and non-pain processing during hypnosis: A thulium-YAG event-related fMRI study. *NeuroImage*, 47 (3), 1047-1054.
- Varga, K., Bánya, E.I., Gösi-Greguss, A.C. (1994). Parallel application of the experiential analysis technique

- with subject and hypnotist: A new possibility for measuring interactional synchrony. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(2), 130-139.
- Varga, K., Bányai, E.I., Jozsa, E., Gosi-Greguss, A.C. (2008). Interactional phenomenology of maternal and paternal hypnosis styles. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 25(1), 14-28.
- Vas, P.J., Csaszar, N. (2011). Trans-natal Tandem hypnotherapy (TTH): A new method for resolving prenatal traumas. *International Journal of Psychotherapy*, 15(1), 55-64.
- Vasquez, B.L. (2005). *The effects of hypnosis on flow and in the performance enhancement of basketball skills*. Pullman WA: Washington State University College of Education Dissertation.
- Vaughan, J. (1797). Observations of animal electricity. In explanation of the metallic operation of Dr. Perkins. Wilmington: Smyth.
- Velmans, M. (1996) editor. The science of consciousness: Psychological, neuropsychological, and clinical reviews. London: Routledge.
- Velvovsky, I., Platonov, K.I., Ploticher, V., Shugom, E. (1954). *Painless childbirth through psychoprophylaxis: Lectures for obstetricians*. Originally in Russian; now in English. Honolulu HI: University Press of the Pacific, 2002.
- Venanzi, M., Vozzella, N. (2010). Risvegliarsi con l'ipnosi: Teoria e pratica di un metodo per ritrovare l'unità corpo-mente. Como: Red.
- Verati, L. (1845-1846) also with the pseudonym of G. Pellegrino. Sulla storia teoria e pratica del magnetismo animale e sopra vari altri temi relativi al medesimo; 4 Vol. Firenze: Bellagambi.
- Verati, L. (1869). *Trattato pratico di magnetismo animale*. Foligno: Sgariglia.
- Verhoef, M.J., Sutherland, L.R. (1995a). General practitioners' assessment of and interest in alternative medicine in Canada. *Social Science and Medicine*, 41(4), 511-515.
- Verhoef, M.J., Sutherland, L.R. (1995b). Alternative medicine and general practitioners: Opinions and behaviour. *Canadian Family Physician*, 41, 1005-1011.
- Vermetten, E., Bremner, J.D. (2003). Olfaction as a traumatic reminder in posttraumatic stress disorder: Case reports and review. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 64, 202-207.
- Vermetten, E., Bremner, J.D. (2004). Functional brain imaging and the induction of traumatic recall: Hypnotic responses and other state related effects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 52(3), 280-312.
- Vermetten, E., Christensen, C. (2010). Posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD). In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 39-46.
- Vermetten, E., Spiegel, D. (2007). Perceptual processing and traumatic stress: Contributions from hypnosis. In: Vermetten, E., Dorahy, M.J., Spiegel D., editors. *Traumatic dissociation: Neurobiology and treatment*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 103-120.
- Vernet, J. (1816). La magnétismomanie, Comédie folie en un acte, mêlée de couplets. Paris: Fages.
- Veronese, C. (1852). Narrazione storica degli esperimenti di magnetismo animale: Eseguiti da Carlo Veronese. Venezia: Naratovich.
- Vesme, C. Baudi di (1895-1896). *Storia dello spiritismo*. 2 Vol. Torino: Frassati.
- Vesper, J.H. (1991). The use of healing ceremonies in the treatment of multiple personality disorder. *Dissociation*, 4(2), 109-114.
- Vickers, A., Zollman, C. (1999). Hypnosis and relaxation therapies. *British Medical Journal*, 319, 1346-1349.
- Vickers, A., Zollman, C., Payne, D.K. (2001). Hypnosis and relaxation therapies. *Western Journal of Medicine*, 175, 269-272.
- Vickers, C.F.H. (1961). Treatment of plantar warts in children. *British Medical Journal*, 16(2), 743-745.
- Vidakovic-Vukic, M. (1999). Hypnotherapy in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: Methods and results in Amsterdam. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology, Supplement*, 230, 49-51.
- Vigouroux, R., Juquelier, P. (1904). *Les contagions mentales*. Paris: Doin.
- Villari, L.A. (1900). Spiritismo e magnetismo: Note e confronti polemici. Trani: Vecchi.
- Villers, C. de (1787). Le magnétiseur amoureux: Par un membre de la société harmonique du régiment de Metz. Besançon, Genève: Villers.
- Villers, C. de (1802). Lettre à Georges Cuvier sur une nouvelle théorie du cerveau, par le Docteur Gall: Ce viscère étant considéré comme l'organe immédiat des facultés morales. Metz: Collignon.
- Vincent, G.K. (1987). Hypnotic augmentation of a behaviorally oriented weight-loss program for adolescents. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 48(1-B), 277-278.
- Vinchon, J. (1936). *Mesmer et son secret*. Paris: Legrand.
- Vingoe, F.J. (1968). The development of a group alert trance scale. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 16, 120-132.
- Vingoe, F.J. (1973). Comparison of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A and the Group Alert Trance Scale in a university population. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 21, 169-179.
- Vingoe, F.J. (1982). Attitudes of clinical and educational

- psychologists towards hypnosis training and treatment. *Bulletin of the British Society of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 37-41.
- Vingoe, F.J. (1995). Beliefs of British law and medical students compared to an expert criterion group on forensic hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 173-188.
- Vingoe, F.J., Hobro, N., Milner-Whitaker, I. (1993). Response to a modified hypnosis experience questionnaire (HEQ-44) following alert and relaxation hypnotic procedures. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10(3), 159-165.
- Viola, O., Manca Uccheddu, A. (2005). *Ipnosi e suggestione in psicoterapia*. Milano: Giuffrè.
- Violi, A. (2004). *Il teatro dei nervi: Fantismi del moderno da Mesmer a Charcot*. Milano: Bruno Mondadori.
- Violon, A. (2011). Intégrer l'hypnose en psychothérapie de la douleur. *Douleur et Analgesie*, 24(1), 28-37.
- Virey, J.J. (1818). *Magnetisme animal*. In: Dictionnaire des sciences médicales. Paris: Belin-Leprieur, Vol 29, 554. Extractum: Examen impartial de la médecine magnétique, de sa doctrine, de ses procédés et de ses cures. Paris: Panckouke.
- Virost, C., Bernard, F. (2010). *Hypnose, douleurs aiguës et anesthésie*. Paris: Arnette.
- Viswesvaran, C., Schmidt, F. (1992). A meta-analytic comparison of the effectiveness of smoking cessation methods. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 77, 554-561.
- Vitale, J. (2007a). *Buying trances: A new psychology of sales and marketing*. Hoboken NJ: Wiley.
- Vitale, J. (2007b). *Hypnotic writing: How to seduce and persuade customers with only your words*. Hoboken NJ: Wiley.
- Vitebsky, P. (1996). *The shaman: Voyages of the soul. Trance, ecstasy and healing from Siberia to the Amazon*. New York: Macmillan.
- Vizioli, F. (1886). Del morbo ipnotico (ipnotismo spontaneo, autonomo) e delle suggestioni: contribuzione clinica e ricerche medico-legali, lettura fatta presso le sezioni di medicina e di psichiatria nel XI congresso dell'Associazione medica italiana in Perugia (settembre 1885). Napoli: Vallardi.
- Vlieger, A.M., Menko-Frankenhuis, C., Wolfkamp, S.C., Tromp, E., Benninga, M.A. (2007). Hypnotherapy for children with functional abdominal pain or irritable bowel syndrome: A randomized controlled trial. *Gastroenterology*, 133, 1430-1436.
- Voegele, G.E. (1956). The relation of Mesmer to Mozart. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 112(10), 848-849.
- Vogt O. [1895-1896]. Zur Kenntniss des Wesens und der psychologischen Bedeutung des Hypnotismus. *Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus*, n° 3, 277-340 ; n° 4, 32-45, 122-167 and 229-244.
- Vogt O. [1897]. Die directe psychologische Experimentalmethode in hypnotischen Bewusstseinszuständen. *Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus*, n° 5, 7-30 and 180-218.
- Vogt O. [1899]. Zur Methodik der ätiologischen Erforschung der Hysterie. *Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus*, n° 8, 65-83.
- Voit, R., DeLaney, M. (2004). *Hypnosis in clinical practice: Steps for mastering hypnotherapy*. New York: Routledge.
- Vokey, J.R., Read, J.D. (1985). Subliminal messages: Between the devil and the media. *American Psychologist*, 40, 1231-1239.
- Völgyesi, F.A. (1938-1966). *Hypnosis of man and animals: With special reference to the development of the brain in the species and the individual; second edition*. London: Billing.
- Vollmer, H. (1946). Treatment of warts by suggestion. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 8, 138-142.
- Von Dedenroth, T.E. (1964). The use of hypnosis with "tobaccomaniaes." *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 12, 230-238.
- Von Kirchheim, C., Persinger, M.A. (1991). Time distortion: A comparison of hypnotic induction and progressive relaxation procedures. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 39, 63-66.



- Wadden, T.A., Anderton, C.H. (1982). The clinical use of hypnosis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 91, 215-243.
- Wadden, T.A., Flaxman, J. (1981). Hypnosis and weight loss: A preliminary study. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(2), 162-173.
- Wadden, T.A., Penrod, J.H. (1981). Hypnosis in the treatment of alcoholism: a review and appraisal. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24, 41-7.
- Wade, J. (1998). The phenomenology of near-death consciousness in past-life regression therapy: A pilot study. *Journal of Near-Death Studies*, 17(1), 31-53.
- Wade, K.A., Garry, M. (2005). Strategies for verifying false autobiographical memories. *American Journal of Psychology*, 118(4), 587-602.
- Wade, K.A., Garry, M., Read, J.D., Lindsay, D.S. (2002). A picture is worth a thousand lies: Using false photographs to create false childhood memories. *Psycho-*

- nomic Bulletin and Review*, 9, 597-603.
- Wade, T.C., Wade, D.K. (2001). Integrative psychotherapy: Combining ego states therapy, clinical hypnosis, and eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) in a psychosocial developmental context. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 43(3-4), 233-245.
- Wagner, F.F. (1966). The delusion of hypnotic influence and the hypnotic state. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 14, 22-29.
- Wagner-Jauregg, J. (1919). Über Suggestion, Hypnose und Telepathie. Vortrag, gehalten in der Sitzung der Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien vom 13. Juni 1919. Wien: Perles.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1981). *Hypnosis, compliance and belief*. New York: St. Martin's.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1981). Source amnesia and trance logic: Artifacts in the essence of hypnosis? *Bulletin of the British Society of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 4, 3-5.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1981). The use of hypnosis in police investigation. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 21(1), 3-7.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1982). Hypnosis and witness recall: Discussion paper. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 75, 793-798.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1982). Recall of witnesses under hypnosis. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 22(1), 33-39.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1988). Public conceptions of forensic hypnosis: Implications for education and practice. In: Heap, H., editor. *Hypnosis: Current clinical, experimental and forensic practices*. London: Croom Helm, 395-403.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1989). Forensic aspects of hypnosis. In: Spanos, N.P., Chaves, J.F., editors. *Hypnosis: The cognitive-behavioral perspective*. Buffalo, New York: Prometheus, 340-357.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1998). The semantics and physiology of hypnosis as an altered state: Towards a definition of hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 15, 149-165.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (1999). Hypnosis and forensic psychology. In: Kirch, I., Capafons, A., Cardeña-Buelna, E., Amigó, S., editors. *Clinical hypnosis and self-regulation: Cognitive-behavioral perspectives*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 277-310.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (2000). Can hypnosis cause madness? *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17, 97-111.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (2008). Hypnosis and the law: Examining the stereotypes. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 35(10), 1277-1294.
- Wagstaff, G.F. (2009). Is there a future for investigative hypnosis? *Journal of Investigative Psychology and Offender Profiling*, 6(1), 43-57.
- Wagstaff, G.F., David, D., Kirsch, I., Lynn, S.J. (2010). The cognitive-behavioral model of hypnotherapy. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 179-208.
- Wagstaff, G.F., Dockar, S. (1985). *Conceptions of forensic hypnosis: A preliminary investigation*. Paper presented to the British Society of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis Annual Conference, London.
- Wagstaff, G.F., Mercer, K. (1993). Does hypnosis facilitate memory for deep processed stimuli. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 10(2), 59-66.
- Wagstaff, G.F., Royce, C. (1994). Hypnosis and the treatment of nail biting: A preliminary trial. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 11(1), 9-13.
- Wagstaff, G.F., Vella, M., Perfect, T. (1992). The effect of hypnotically elicited testimony on jurors' judgments of guilt and innocence. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 132(5), 591-595.
- Wagstaff, G.F., Wheatcroft, J.M., Caddick, A.M., Kirby, L.J., Lamont, E. (2011). Enhancing witness memory with techniques derived from hypnotic investigative interviewing: Focused meditation, eye-closure, and context reinstatement. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 59(2), 146-164.
- Wain, H.J., Amen, D., Jabbari, B. (1990). The effects of hypnosis on a parkinsonian tremor: Case report with polygraph/eeg recordings. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 33, 94-98.
- Wain, H.J., Dailey, J. (2010). A dissociative episode following stage hypnosis in a combat-injured soldier: Implications, treatment and reflections. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 52(3), 183-188.
- Wainer, N. (Autumn 2000). HypnoBirthing: A radical change on our perspective of pain in childbirth. *Midwifery Today with International Midwife*, (55), 36-38.
- Wakefield, H., Underwager, R. (1995). *Return of the furies: An investigation into recovered memory therapy*. Chicago IL: Open Court.
- Walker, L.G. (1992). Hypnosis with cancer patients. *American Journal of Preventive Psychiatry and Neurology*, 3, 42-49.
- Walker, L.G. (2004). Hypnotherapeutic insights and interventions: A cancer odyssey. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 21, 35-45.
- Walker, L.G., Dawson, A.A., Pollet, S.M., Ratcliffe, M.A., Hamilton L. (1988). Hypnotherapy for chemotherapy side effects. *British Journal of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis*, 5, 79-82.
- Walker, N.S., Garrett, J.B., Wallace, B. (1976). Restoration of eidetic imagery via hypnotic age regression: A preliminary report. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 85, 335-337.



- Wall, V. (1996). Hypnosis, headache and pain control: An integrative approach. Des Plaines IL: Asch.
- Wall, V.J., Womack, W. (1989). Hypnotic versus active cognitive strategies for alleviation of procedural distress in pediatric oncology patients. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 31(3), 181-191.
- Wallace, A.R. (1866). The scientific aspect of the supernatural: Indicating the desirableness of an experimental enquiry by men of science into the alleged powers of clairvoyants and mediums. London: Farrah, Strand.
- Wallace, A.R. (1874). A defence of modern spiritualism. *Fortnightly Review*, 15, 630-657, 785-807.
- Wallace, B. (1978). Restoration of eidetic imagery via hypnotic age regression: More evidence. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 87, 673-675.
- Wallace, B. (1979). Hypnotic susceptibility and the perception of after-images and dot stimuli. *American Journal of Psychology*, 92, 681-691.
- Wallace, B. (1990). Imagery Vividness, hypnotic susceptibility, and the perception of fragmented stimuli. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 58(2), 354-359.
- Wallace, B. (1993). Day persons, night persons, and variability in hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 64(5), 827-833.
- Wallace, B., Knight, T.A., Garrett, J.B. (1976). Hypnotic susceptibility and frequency reports to illusory stimuli. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 85, 558-563.
- Wallace, E.R., Gach, J. (2008) editors. *History of psychiatry and medical psychology*. New York: Springer.
- Wallace, G., Coppelino, C.A. (1960). Hypnosis in anaesthesiology. *New York Medical Journal*, 60, 3258-3273.
- Wallace, W. (2003). The vibrating nerve impulse in Newton, Willis and Gassendi: First steps in a mechanical theory of communication. *Brain and Cognition*, 51, 66-94.
- Wallas, L. (1991). Stories that heal: Reparenting adult children of dysfunctional families using hypnotic stories in psychotherapy. New York: Norton.
- Walling, D.P., Baker, J.M. (1996). Hypnosis training in psychology intern programs. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(3), 219-223.
- Walling, D.P., Levine, R.E. (1997). Power in the hypnotic relationship: Therapeutic or abusive? *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 51(1), 67-76.
- Walmsley, D.M. (1967). *Anton Mesmer*. London: Hale.
- Walsh, B.J. (2008). Hypnotic alteration of body image in the eating disorder. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(4), 301-310.
- Walsh, R. (2007). The world of shamanism: New views of an ancient tradition. Woodbury MN: Llewellyn.
- Walters, V.J., Oakley, D.A. (2002). Hypnosis in post-abortion distress: An experimental case study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 19(2), 85-99.
- Walters, V.J., Oakley, D.A. (2006). Hypnotic imagery as an adjunct to therapy for irritable bowel syndrome: An experimental case report. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(3), 141-149.
- Wambach, H. (1978). Reliving your past lives: The psychology of past life regression. New York: Ballantine.
- Wang Y., Yue Y., Sun Y.-H., Wu A.-S., Wu Q.-W., Zhang Y.-Q., Feng C.-S. (2005). Investigation and analysis of incidence of awareness in patients undergoing cardiac surgery in Beijing, China. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 118(14), 1190-1194.
- Wanis, P. (2005). *Hypnosis and the science of seduction*. New York: Wow Media.
- Ward, W.O. (1975). Successful treatment of frigidity through hypnosis. *Virginia Medical*, 102, 223-228.
- Wark, D.M. (1996). Teaching college students better learning using self-hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 38(4), 277-287.
- Wark, D.M. (1998). Alert hypnosis: History and applications. In: Matthews, W.J., Edgette, J.H., editors. *Current thinking and research in brief therapy: Solutions strategies narratives*. Philadelphia PA: Brunner Mazel, Volume 2, 287-306.
- Wark, D.M. (2006). Alert hypnosis: A review and case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 48(4), 291-300.
- Wark, D.M. (2008). What we can do with hypnosis: A brief note. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(1), 13-27.
- Wark, D.M., Bloom, P.B. (2010). Training issues in hypnosis. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 691-708.
- Wark, D.M., Kohen, D.P. (2002). A spiral curriculum for hypnosis training. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(2), 119-128.
- Warren, D.A., Barabasz, A., Barabasz, M. (2000). The efficacy of Barabasz's alert hypnosis and neurotherapy on attentiveness, impulsivity and hyperactivity in children with ADHD. *Child Study Journal*, 30(1), 43-49.
- Watanabe, T., Nández, J.E., Sasaki, Y. (2001). Perceptual learning without perception. *Nature*, 413 (6858), 844-888.
- Waterfield, R. (2003). *Hidden depths: The story of hypnosis*. London: Routledge.
- Waterson, D. (1909). Mesmer and Perkins Tractors. *International Clinics*, XIX, 16-23.
- Watkins, D. (1976). Franz Anton Mesmer: Founder of psychotherapy. *Nursing Mirror and Midwives Journal*,

- 142(22), 66-67.
- Watkins, H.H. (1993). Ego-state therapy: An overview. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 35(4), 232-240.
- Watkins, J.G. (1947). Antisocial compulsions induced under hypnotic trance. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 42, 256-259.
- Watkins, J.G. (1949). Hypnotherapy of war neuroses: A clinical psychologist's casebook. New York: Ronald Press.
- Watkins, J.G. (1971). The affect bridge: A hypnoanalytic technique. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 19(1), 21-27.
- Watkins, J.G. (1972). Antisocial behavior under hypnosis: Possible or Impossible? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 20, 95-100.
- Watkins, J.G. (1986). The practice of clinical hypnosis. Volume I: Hypnotherapeutic techniques. New York: Irvington.
- Watkins, J.G. (1987). The practice of clinical hypnosis. Volume II: Hypnoanalytic techniques. New York: Irvington.
- Watkins, J.G. (1992). *Hypnoanalytic techniques: Clinical hypnosis*. New York: Irvington.
- Watkins, J.G. (1998). Training in clinical hypnosis, a historical perspective: The Montana experience. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41(1), 10-17.
- Watkins, J.G. (2003). Unconscious communication. *Hypnos*, 30(3), 152-154.
- Watkins, J.G., Barabasz, A. (2007). *Advanced hypnotherapy: Hypnodynamic techniques*. New York: Routledge.
- Watkins, J.G., Watkins, H.H. (1979). The theory and practice of ego state therapy: A short-term therapeutic approach. New York: Human Sciences.
- Watkins, J.G., Watkins, H.H. (1997). *Ego states: Theory and therapy*. New York: Norton.
- Watson, J.B. (1913). Psychology from the standpoint of a behaviorist. *Psychological Review*, 20, 158-177.
- Watts, T. (2005). Hypnosis: Advanced techniques of hypnotherapy and hypnoanalysis. Eagan MN: Network 3000.
- Watzlawick, P., Beavin, J.H., Jackson, D.D. (1967). Pragmatics of human communication: A study of interactional patterns, pathologies, and paradoxes. New York: Norton.
- Waxman, D. (1973). Behaviour therapy of psoriasis: A hypnoanalytic and counter-conditioning technique. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 49, 591-595.
- Waxman, D. (1988). The problems of stage hypnotism. In: Heap, M., editor. *Hypnosis: Current clinical, experimental and forensic practices*. London: Croom Helm, 426-433.
- Weaver, D.B. (1996). Hypnotherapy audiotapes for the treatment of chronic insomnia. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*, 2(4), 94-95.
- Webb, A.N., Kukuruzovic, R.H., Catto-Smith, A.G., Sawyer, S.M. (2007). Hypnotherapy for treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. *Cochrane Database System Review*, 4, CD005110.
- Wegner, D.M. (2002). *The illusion of conscious will*. Cambridge MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Weidong, W., Fang, W., Yang, Z., Menghan, L., Xueyu, L. (2009). Two patients with narcolepsy treated by hypnotic psychotherapy. *Sleep Medicine*, 10(10), 1167.
- Weilbacher, R., Bosisio, C. (2010). *Smettere di fumare con l'ipnosi*. Milano: Angeli.
- Weinberg, A. (1963). Hypnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 6, 489-513.
- Weinstein, E J., Au, P.K. (1991). Use of hypnosis before and during angioplasty. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34(1), 29-37.
- Weinstein, H. (1990). *Psychiatry and the CIA: Victims of mind control*. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Weisberg, M.B. (2008). 50 Years of hypnosis in medicine and clinical health psychology: A synthesis of cultural crosscurrents. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 51(1), 13-27.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (1949). The production of antisocial acts under hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 44, 420-422.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (1953). Hypnotism: An objective study in suggestibility. New York: Wiley.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (1957). *General techniques of hypnotism*. New York: Grune Stratton.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (1980). Hypnotic susceptibility revisited. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 22, 130-146.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (1989). The practice of hypnotism. Vol. 1. Traditional and semi-traditional techniques and phenomenology. Vol. 2. Applications of traditional and semi-traditional hypnotism; Non-traditional hypnotism. New York: Wiley.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (1994). Ericksonian myths. In: Zeig, J., editor. *Ericksonian methods: The essence of the story*. New York: Brunner Mazel, 227-239.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (2000). *The practice of hypnotism; Second edition*. New York: Wiley.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (2002a). Scales, scales and more scales. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 44, 209-219.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (2002b). Symptom removal: The nineteenth century experience. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45(2), 129-136.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M. (2004). Symptom removal: The twentieth century experience. *American Journal of*

- Clinical Hypnosis*, 46(3), 229-238.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Hilgard, E.R. (1959). *Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale: Forms A and B*. Palo Alto CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Hilgard, E.R. (1962). *Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale: Form C*. Palo Alto CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Hilgard, E.R. (1963). *Stanford Profile Scales of Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale: Forms I and II*. Palo Alto CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Hilgard, E.R. (1967). *Revised Stanford Profile Scales of Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale: Forms I and II*. Palo Alto CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Sjöberg, B.M. (1961). Suggestibility with and without "induction of hypnosis." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 132, 204-220.
- Weitzenhoffer, A.M., Weitzenhoffer, G.B. (1958). Sex, transference, and susceptibility to hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 1(1), 15-24.
- Wells, G.L., Ferguson, T.J., Lindsay, R.C.L. (1981). The tractability of eyewitness confidence and its implications for triers of fact. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 66, 688-696.
- Wells, W.R. (1924). Experiments in waking hypnosis for instructional purposes. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 18, 389-404.
- Wells, W.R. (1940). The extent and duration of post-hypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Psychology*, 9, 137-151.
- Wells, W.R. (1941). Experiments in the hypnotic production of crime. *Journal of Psychology*, 11, 63-102.
- Wenegrat, B. (2001). *Theater of disorder: Patients, doctors, and the construction of illness*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Werbel, A.D. (1999). Authoritarian versus non-authoritarian induction, fatigue and hypnotic susceptibility: An empirical study of Sigmund Freud's counter-will and hypnosis theories. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 59(10-B), 5589.
- Werner, W.E.F. (1959). Hypnosis from the viewpoint of obstetrics and clinical demonstration of the training of patients for delivery under hypnosis. *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1561.
- Werner, W.E.F., Schauble, P.G., Knudson, M.S. (1982). An argument for the revival of hypnosis in obstetrics. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24, 149-171.
- Wesley, J. (1751). *Primitive physick: Or, an easy and natural method of curing most diseases*. London: Palmar.
- Wesley, J. (1760). *The Desideratum: Or, electricity made plain and useful by a lover of mankind and of common sense*. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox.
- Wesson, D. (2009). Suggestibility as an operant factor in advertising effects, cognitive defences and the issue of consumer sovereignty. *Journal of Customer Behaviour*, 8(4), 347-359.
- West, B.H. (1836). Experiments in animal magnetism. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 14, 349-351.
- West, L.J. (1960). Psychophysiology of hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 172(7), 672-675.
- West, L.J., Deckert, J.H. (1965). Dangers of hypnosis. *Journal of the American Medical Association JAMA*, 192(1), 9-12.
- West, L.J., Niell, K.C., Hardy, J.D. (1952). Effects of hypnotic suggestions on pain perception and galvanic skin response. *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 68, 549-560.
- West, R.J., Kierland, R.R., Litin, E.M. (1961). Atopic dermatitis and hypnosis: Physiologic stigmata before, during, and after hypnosis. *Archives of Dermatology*, 84(4), 579-588.
- West, V. (2003). Hypnotic suggestibility and academic achievement: A preliminary study. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 20(1), 48-52.
- West, V., Fellows, B., Easton, S. (1995). The British Society of Experimental and Clinical Hypnosis: A national survey. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12, 143-147.
- Wester W.C.II, Smith A.H.Jr (1984) editors. *Clinical hypnosis: A multidisciplinary approach*. Philadelphia PA: Lippincott.
- Wester W.C.II, Smith A.H.Jr (1987) editors. *Clinical hypnosis: A case management approach*. Cincinnati: Behavior Science Center.
- Wester, W.C. II, O'Grady, D.J. (1991) *Clinical hypnosis with children*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Wester, W.C. II, Sugarman, L. (2007) editors. *Therapeutic hypnosis with children and adolescents*. Carmethen UK: Crown House.
- Wetterstrand, O.G. (1888). *Om Hypnotismens användande i den praktiska medicinen*. Stockholm: Seligmann.
- Weyandt, J.A. (1976). Hypnosis in a dental patient with allergies. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19(2), 123-125.
- Whalley, M.G., Brooks, G.B. (2009). Enhancement of suggestibility and imaginative ability with nitrous oxide. *Psychopharmacology*, 203(4), 745-752.
- White House Commission on Complementary and Alternative Medicine Policy (2002). *Final Report*. Washington DC: White House.
- White, A., Resch, K.L., Ernst, E. (1997). Complementary medicine: use and attitudes among GPs. *Family Practice*, 14(4), 302-306.
- White, D., Ciorciari, J., Carbis, C., Liley, D. (2009). EEG

- correlates of virtual reality hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 57(1), 94-116.
- White, M.M. (1930). The physical and mental traits of individuals susceptible to hypnosis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 25, 293-298.
- White, R.W. (1937). Prediction of hypnotic susceptibility from a knowledge of subject's attitudes. *Journal of Psychology*, 3, 265-277.
- White, R.W. (1937). Two types of hypnotic trance and their personality correlates. *Journal of Psychology*, 3, 279-289.
- White, R.W. (1941). A preface to the theory of hypnotism. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 36, 477-505.
- White, R.W. (1941). Analysis of motivation in hypnosis. *Journal of General Psychology*, 24, 145-162.
- White, R.W., Fox, G.F., Harris, W.W. (1940). Hypnotic hypermnnesia for recently learned materials. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology*, 35, 88-103.
- White, R.W., Shevach, B.J. (1942). Hypnosis and the concept of dissociation. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 37, 309-328.
- White, W.S. (2003). Confessions in capital cases. *University of Illinois Law Review*, 4, 979-1036.
- White, W.L. (1998). Slaying the dragon: The history of addiction treatment and recovery in America. Bloomington IL: Chestnut Health Systems.
- Whitehead, S., Noller, P., Sheehan P.W. (2008). The hypnotist in the hypnosis interaction: The impact of first impressions on perceptions of hypnotizability. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(4), 394-424.
- Whitehead, W.E. (2006). Hypnosis for irritable bowel syndrome: The empirical evidence of therapeutic effects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 54(1), 7-20.
- Whitehorn, J.C., Lundholm, H., Fox, E.L., Benedict, F.G. (1932). The metabolic rate in hypnotic sleep. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 206, 777-781.
- Whitehouse, W.G., Dinges, D.F., Orne, E.C., Keller, S.E., Bates, B.L., Bauer, N.K., Morahan, P., Haupt, B.A., Carlin, M.M., Bloom, P.B., Zaugg, L., Orne, M.T. (1996). Psychosocial and immune effects of self-hypnosis training for stress management throughout the first semester of medical school. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 58(3), 249-263.
- Whitehouse, W.G., Dinges, D.F., Orne, E.C., Orne, M.T. (1988). Hypnotic hypermnnesia: Enhanced memory accessibility or report bias? *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 97, 289-295.
- Whitehouse, W.G., Orne, E.C., Dinges, D.F., Bates, B.L., Nadon, R., Orne, M.T. (2005). The cognitive interview: Does it successfully avoid the dangers of forensic hypnosis? *American Journal of Psychology*, 118(2), 213-234.
- Whitehouse, W.G., Orne, E.C., Orne, M.T., Dinges, D.F. (1991). Distinguishing the source of memories reported during prior waking and hypnotic recall attempts. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 5, 51-59.
- Whitman, R.W., Ornstein, P.H., Baldridge, B.J. (1964). An experimental approach to the psychoanalytic theory of dreams and conflicts. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 5(6), 349-363.
- Whorton, J.C. (2002). Nature cures: The history of alternative medicine in America. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Whorwell, P. J. (1990). Hypnotherapy for selected gastrointestinal disorders. *Digestive Diseases*, 8, 223-225.
- Whorwell, P.J. (1989). Hypnotherapy in irritable bowel syndrome. *Lancet*, 333(8638), 622.
- Whorwell, P.J. (1991). Use of hypnotherapy in gastrointestinal disease. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 45(1), 27-29.
- Whorwell, P.J. (2005). Review article: The history of hypnotherapy and its role in the irritable bowel syndrome. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 22, 1061-1067.
- Whorwell, P.J. (2008). Hypnotherapy for irritable bowel syndrome: The response of colonic and noncolonic symptoms. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, Vol 64(6), 621-623.
- Whorwell, P.J., Houghton, L.A., Taylor, E.E., Maxton, D.G. (1992). Physiological effects of emotion: Assessment via hypnosis. *Lancet*, 340, July, 69-72.
- Whorwell, P.J., Prior, A., Colgan, S.M. (1987). Hypnotherapy in severe irritable bowel syndrome: A further experience. *Gut*, 28, 423-425.
- Whorwell, P.J., Prior, A., Faragher, E.B. (1984). Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in the treatment of severe refractory irritable-bowel syndrome. *Lancet*, 1232-1234.
- Whyte, L.L. (1960). *The unconscious before Freud*. New York: Basic Books.
- Whyte, W.H. (1956). *The organization man*. New York: Doubleday.
- Whytt, R. (1765). Observations on the nature, causes, and cure of those disorders which have been commonly called nervous hypochondriac, or hysteric: To which are prefixed some remarks on the sympathy of the nerves. Edinburgh: Becket, Du Hont and Balfour.
- Wickless, C., Kirsch, I. (1989). The effects of verbal and experiential expectancy manipulations on hypnotic susceptibility. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 57, 762-768.
- Wickramasekera, I. (1970). Effects of sensory restriction on susceptibility to hypnosis: a hypothesis and more pre-



- liminary data. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 76(1), 69-75.
- Wickramasekera, I. (1976) editor. Biofeedback, behavior therapy and hypnosis: Potentiating the verbal control of behavior for clinicians. Chicago: Nelson-Hall.
- Wickramasekera, I. (2008). Review of hypnotizability, absorption and negative cognitions as predictors of dental anxiety: Two pilot studies. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 50(3), 285-286.
- Wickramasekera, I. (2010) Pedagogical perspectives on teaching hypnosis. In: Barrett, D., editor. *Hypnosis and hypnotherapy*. Santa Barbara CA: Praeger, Vol 1, 145-160.
- Wickramasekera, I., Szlyk, J.P. (2003). Could empathy be a predictor of hypnotic ability? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 51(4), 390-399.
- Wickware, F.S. (1941). Andrew Salter and autohypnosis: Young man from Connecticut makes every man his own Swengali. *Life*, November 10, 83-91.
- Wiechman-Askay, S., Patterson, D.R., Jensen, M.P., Sharar, R. (2007). A randomized controlled trial of hypnosis for burn wound care. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 52, 247-253.
- Wienholt, A. (1802-1806). Heilkraft des thierischen Magnetismus nach eigenen Beobachtungen; 3 Vol. Lemgo: Meyer.
- Wienholt, A. (1805). D. Arnold Wienholt's psychologische Vorlesungen über den natürlichen Somnambulism. Aus den literarischen Nachlass des Verfassers besonders abgedruckt. Lemgo: Mener.
- Wier, D.R. (2007). *The way of trance*. Laytonville CA: Trance Research Foundation.
- Wigan, A.L. (1844). A new view of insanity: The duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, and shown to be essential to moral responsibility. London: Longman and Co.
- Wik, G., Fischer, H., Bragee, B., Finer, B., Fredrikson, M. (1999). Functional anatomy of hypnotic analgesia: A PET study of patients with fibromyalgia. *European Journal of Pain*, 3(1), 7-12.
- Wikström, O. (1989). Possession as role-taking. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 28(1), 26-35.
- Wilcox, W.W., Faw, V. (1959). Social and environmental perceptions of susceptible and unsuceptible hypnotic subjects. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 7, 151-159.
- Wild, A.J. (1994). Hypnosis as an adjunct in the treatment of panic disorder. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 22(2), 109-117.
- Wilkins, W.L., Adams, A. (1947). The use of the Rorschach test under hypnosis and under sodium amytal in military psychiatry. *Journal of General Psychology*, 36, 131-138.
- Wilkinson, J.B. (1981). Hypnotherapy in the psychosomatic approach to illness: A review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 74(7), 525-530.
- Willard, R.D. (1977). Breast enlargement through visual imagery and hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 19(4), 195-200.
- Willemsen, R., Vanderlinden, J. (2008). Hypnotic approaches for alopecia areata. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(3), 318-333.
- Williams, A., Douglas, D.B. (1994). A course in hypnosis for chaplains. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 33(4), 353-364.
- Williams, A.R., Hind, M., Sweeney, B.P., Fisher, R. (1994). Improved recovery and reduced postoperative stay after therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia. *Lancet*, 2(8609), 491-493.
- Williams, C. (1975). The tractors. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 30(1), 61.
- Williams, D.T. (2004). Hypnosis. In: Wiener, J.M., Dulcan, M.K., editors. *The American Psychiatric Publishing textbook of child and adolescent psychiatry*, 3rd edition, Arlington VA: American Psychiatric Publishing, 1043-1054.
- Williams, D.T., Singh, M. (1976). Hypnosis as a facilitating therapeutic adjunct in child psychiatry. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 15, 326-342.
- Williams, D.T., Velasquez, L. (1996). The use of hypnosis in children with dissociative disorders. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 5, 495-508.
- Williams, H. (1891). Hypnotism. *New England Journal of Medicine (Boston Medical Surgical Journal)*, 124, 355-357.
- Williams, J.C., Hallquist, M.N., Barnes, S.M., Cole, A.S., Lynn, S.J. (2010). Hypnosis, mindfulness, and acceptance: Artful integration. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*, Second edition. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 319-338.
- Williams, J.D., Gruzelier, J.H. (2001). Differentiation of hypnosis and relaxation by analysis of narrow band theta and alpha frequencies. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 49, 185-205.
- Williams, J.E. (1974). Stimulation of breast growth by hypnosis. *Journal of Sex Research*, 10:316-326
- Williams, J.E. (1979). Physiology of induced breast growth. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 1979, 26(3), 93-105.
- Williams, J.M., Hall, D.W. (1988). Use of single session hypnosis for smoking cessation. *Addictive Behavior*,

- 13(2), 205-208.
- Williams, L.M., Banyard, V.L. (1999) editors. *Trauma and memory*. London: Sage.
- Williamson, J.A., Johnson, H.J., Eriksen, C.W. (1965). Some characteristics of posthypnotic amnesia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 70(2), 123-131.
- Williamson, A. (2010). Well-being, happiness and self-hypnosis. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 27(2), 114-123.
- Williamson, J.W., McColl, R., Mathews, D., Mitchell, J.H., Raven, P.B., Morgan, W.P. (2001). Hypnotic manipulation of effort sense during dynamic exercise: Cardiovascular responses and brain activation. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 90, 1392-1399.
- Willis, D.C. (1972). The effect of self-hypnosis on reading rate and comprehension. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 14, 249-255.
- Willis, M., Winne, C. (2006) editors. *Victorian literary mesmerism*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Wilson, C. (2002). Hypnosis in the rebuilding of self following marriage breakdown. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 30(1), 66-72.
- Wilson, I. (1981). Mind out of time? Reincarnation claims investigated. London: Gollancz.
- Wilson, J. (1839). *Trials of animal magnetism on the brute creation*. London: Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper.
- Wilson, L. Greene, E., Loftus, E.F. (1986). Beliefs about forensic hypnosis. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 110-121.
- Wilson, S.C., Barber, T.X. (1978). The Creative Imagination Scale as a measure of hypnotic responsiveness: Application to experimental and clinical hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 20(4), 235-249.
- Wilson, S.C., Barber, T.X. (1983). The fantasy-prone personality: Implications for understanding imagery, hypnosis, and parapsychological phenomena. In: Sheikh, A.A., editor. *Imagery: Current theory, research, and applications*. New York: Wiley, 340-387.
- Wilson, S.C., Barber, T.X. (1983). Vivid fantasy and hallucinatory abilities in the life histories of excellent hypnotic subjects ('somnambules'): preliminary report with female subjects. In: Klinger, E., editor. *Imagery: Concepts, results, and applications*. New York: Plenum, 133-149.
- Wilson, S.C., Maddison, T., Roberts, L., Greenfield, S., Singh, S. (2006). Systematic review: The effectiveness of hypnotherapy in the management of irritable bowel syndrom. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 24, 769-780.
- Wilson, T.D. (2004). *Strangers to ourselves: Discovering the adaptive unconscious*. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Winchell, S.A., Watts, R.A., (1988). Relaxation therapies in the treatment of psoriasis and possible pathophysiology mechanisms. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 18(1.1), 101-104.
- Windholz, G. (1996). Hypnosis and inhibition as viewed by Heidenhain and Pavlov. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science*, 31(2), 155-162.
- Windle, R., Samko, M. (1992). Hypnosis, Ericksonian hypnotherapy, and Aikido. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34(4), 261-270.
- Wingfield, H.D. (1910). An introduction to the study of hypnosis: Experimental and therapeutic. London: Baillière.
- Wink, C.A.S. (1961). Congenital ichthyosiform erythrodermia treated by hypnosis: Report of two cases. *British Medical Journal*, 16; 2(5254): 726, 741-743.
- Winkler, J.H. (1748). Novum reique medicae utile electricitatis inventum exponit Joannes Henricus Winkler, Professor Lipsiensis, et Societatis Regalis Londinensis Sodalis. *Philosophical Transactions*, 45, 262-270.
- Winn, D. (2000). The manipulated mind: Brainwashing, conditioning, and indoctrination. Cambridge MA: Malor Books.
- Winocur, E., Gavish, A., Emodi-Perlman, A., Halachmi, M., Eli, I. (2002). Hypnorelaxation as treatment for myofascial pain disorder: A comparative study. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology*, 93, 425-434.
- Winsor, R.M. (1993). Hypnosis: A neglected tool for client empowerment. *Social Work*, 38, 603-608.
- Winter, A. (1998). Mesmerism and the introduction of surgical anesthesia to Victorian England. *Engineering and Science*, 2, 30-37.
- Winter, A. (1998). *Mesmerized: Powers of mind in Victorian Britain*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Winter, N.R. (1989). Hypnosis in dentistry in dental vocational training. *British Dental Journal*, 166, 382-382.
- Wirdig, T. (1673). Nova medicina spiritum. in qua primo spirituum naturalis constitutio, vita, sanitas, temperamenta ... dehinc spirituum praeternaturalis seu morbosa dispositio causae curationes per... magnetismum seu sympathismum. Hamburg.
- Wirth, F.M. (1882). Herrn Professor Zöllners Experimente mit dem amerikanischen Medium Herrn Slade und seine Hypothese intelligenter vierdimensionaler Wesen. Mit einer Antwort an die Herren Professoren Herrn W. Vogel in Berlin und.) B. Meyer in Bonn. 3 ed. Leipzig: Mutze.
- Wirth, J.U. (1836). Theorie des Somnambulismus oder des thierischen Magnetismus. Ein Versuch, die Mysterien des magnetischen Lebens, den Rapport der Somnambulen mit dem Magnétiseur, ihre Ferngesichte und Ahnungen, und ihren Verkehr mit der Geisterwelt vom Standpunkte vorurtheilsfreier Kritik aus zu erhellen und erklären für Gebildete überhaupt, und für Mediciner und Theologe insbesondere. Leipzig und Stuttgart:

- Scheible.
- Wiseman, R., Greening, E., Smith, M. (2003). Belief in the paranormal and suggestion in the seance room. *British Journal of Psychology*, 94(3), 285-297.
- Wiseman, R., Watt, C. (2006). Belief in psychic ability and the misattribution hypothesis: A qualitative review. *British Journal of Psychology*, 97, 323-338.
- Wiseman, R.J., Reyher, J. (1973). Hypnotically induced dreams using the rorschach inkblots as stimuli: A test of Freud's theory of dreams. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 27(3), 329-336.
- Witkowski, T. (2010). Thirty-five years of research on neuro-linguistic programming NLP research data base: State of the art or pseudoscientific decoration? *Polish Psychological Bulletin*, 41(2), 58-66.
- Witmer, L. (1907). Clinical psychology. *Psychological Clinic*, 1, 1-9
- Witz, M., Kahn, S. (1991). Hypnosis and the treatment of huntington's disease. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 34, 79-90.
- Wobst, A.H.W. (2007). Hypnosis and surgery: Past, present, and future. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 104(5), 1199-1208.
- Wojcikiewicz, A., Orlick, T. (1987). The effects of post-hypnotic suggestion and relaxation with suggestion on competitive fencing anxiety and performance. *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 18(4), 303-313.
- Wolberg, L.R. (1945). *Hypnoanalysis*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Wolberg, L.R. (1948). *Medical hypnosis*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Wolberg, L.R. (1996). Hypnosis and psychoanalytic therapy (hypnoanalysis). *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 50(4), 393-415.
- Wolf, T.J., Klein, F. (1987). Ericksonian hypnosis and strategic interventions for sexual orientation confusion. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 14(1-2), 67-76.
- Wolfart, K.C. (1815). *Erläuterungen zum Mesmerismus*. Berlin: Nikola.
- Wolfe, B., Rosenthal, R. (1948). *Hypnotism comes of age*. New York: Bobbs Merrill.
- Wolff, B.B., Horland, A.A. (1967). Effect of suggestion upon experimental pain: a validation study. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 72(5), 402-407.
- Wollman, L. (1965). Influence of hypnosis on the learning process. *Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine*, 12, 75-78.
- Wolpe, J. (1958). *Psychotherapy by reciprocal inhibition*. Stanford CA.: Stanford University Press.
- Wolpe, J. (1964). *The conditioning therapies: The challenge in psychotherapy*. New York: Holt.
- Wolpe, J. (1969). *The practice of behavior therapy*. New York: Pergamon.
- Wolpe, J., Lazarus, A.A. (1966). *Behavior therapy techniques: A Guide to the treatment of neuroses*. Oxford: Pergamon.
- Wood, G.J., Bughi, S., Morrison, J., Tanavoli, S., Tanavoli, S., Zadeh, H.H. (2003). Hypnosis, differential expression of cytokines by T-cell subsets, and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 45 (2003), pp. 179-196.
- Wood, G.J., Zadeh, H.H. (1999). Potential adjunctive applications of hypnosis in the management of periodontal diseases. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 41(3), 212-225.
- Woods, S.J. (1988). Hypnosis as a means of achieving cognitive modification in the treatment of academic anxiety. *Australian Journal of Clinical Hypnotherapy and Hypnosis*, 7(2), 106-121.
- Woody, E.Z., Szechtman, H. (2000). Hypnotic hallucinations: Towards a biology of epistemology. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 17(1), 4-14.
- Woody, E.Z., Barnier, A.J. (2008). Hypnosis scales for the twenty-first century: What do we need and how should we use them? In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 255-282.
- Woody, E.Z., Barnier, A.J., McConkey, K.M. (2005). Multiple hypnotizabilities: Differentiating the building blocks of hypnotic response. *Psychological Assessment*, 17(2), 200-211.
- Woody, E.Z., Drugovic, M., Oakman, J.M. (1997). A reexamination of the role of nonhypnotic suggestibility in hypnotic responding. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 72(2), 399-407.
- Woody, E.Z., Sadler, P. (2008). Dissociation theories of hypnosis. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 81-110.
- Woody, E.Z., Szechtman, H. (2007). To see feelingly: Emotion, motivation, and hypnosis. In: Jamieson, G.A., editor. *Hypnosis and conscious states: The cognitive neuroscience perspective*. Oxford University Press.
- World Health Organization (2000). *World health report 2000*. Geneva CH: World Health Organization.
- Wright, B., Drummond, P.D. (2000). Rapid induction analgesia for the alleviation of procedural pain during burn care. *Burns*, 26, 275-282.
- Würtz, G.C. (1787). Prospectus d'un nouveau cours théorique et pratique de magnétisme animal, réduit à des principes simple de physique, de chymie, et de médecine. Strasbourg: Treuttel.
- Wundt, W. (1879). *Der Spiritismus*. Eine sogenannte wis-

- senschaftliche Frage. Offener Brief an Herrn Prof. Hermann Ulrich in Halle. Leipzig: Engelmann.
- Wundt, W. (1892). *Hypnotismus Und Suggestion*. Leipzig: Engelmann. Le citazioni nel testo sono dalla edizione francese: *Hypnotisme et suggestion: Etude critique*. Paris: Alcan, 1909.
- Wundt, W. (1893). *Hypnotismus und Suggestion. Philosophische Studien*, Band 8, 1-85.
- Wundt, W. (1911). *Hypnotismus und Suggestion*; 2 revidiert Auflage. Leipzig: Engelmann.
- Wyckoff, J. (1975). *Franz Anton Mesmer. Between God and Devil*. Englewood Cliffs NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Wydenbruck, N. (1947). *Doctor Mesmer: An Historical Study*. London: Westhouse.
- Wyer, R.S. (1997) editor. *The automaticity of everyday life: Advances in social cognition*. Mahwah NJ: Erlbaum.
- Wygrant, L.J. (1986) editor. *The Truman G. Blocker, Jr. history of medicine collections: Books and manuscripts*. Galveston: University of Texas Medical Branch.

# X

- Xu, Y., Cardeña, E. (2008). Hypnosis as an adjunct therapy in the management of diabetes. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 56(1), 63-72.

# Y

- Yalom, I.D. (1964). Plantar warts: A case study. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 138, 163-171.
- Yamauchi, K.T. (1981). Dental fear in a chronic schizophrenic: A case report. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 24(2), 128-131.
- Yap, P.M. (1960). The possession syndrome: A comparison of Hong Kong and French findings. *Journal of Mental Science*, 106, 114-137.
- Yapko, M.D. (1986) editor. *Hypnotic and strategic interventions: Principles and practice*. New York: Irvington.
- Yapko, M.D. (1992). *Hypnosis and the treatment of depression*. New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Yapko, M.D. (1993). Hypnosis and depression. In: Rhue, J., Lynn, S.J., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 339-355.
- Yapko, M.D. (1994a) Suggestions of abuse: True and false memories of childhood sexual traumas. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Yapko, M.D. (1994b). Suggestibility and repressed memories of abuse: A survey of psychotherapists' beliefs. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 36, 163-171.
- Yapko, M.D. (2001). Treating depression with hypnosis: Integrating cognitive-behavioral and strategic approaches. New York: Routledge.
- Yapko, M.D. (2003). *Trancework: An introduction to the practice of clinical hypnosis*, Third edition. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Yapko, M.D. (2006) editor. *Hypnosis and treating depression: Applications in clinical practice*. New York: Routledge.
- Yapko, M.D. (2008). Hypnotic approaches to treating depression. Michael D. Yapko. In: Nash, M., Barnier, A., editors. *Oxford handbook of hypnosis*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 549-568.
- Yapko, M.D. (2010a). Hypnosis and depression. In: Lynn, S.J., Rhue, J.W., Kirsch, I., editors. *Handbook of clinical hypnosis, Second edition*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association, 391-414.
- Yapko, M.D. (2010b). Hypnosis and sleep. In: Barabasz, M., et Al, editors. *Medical hypnosis primer: Clinical and research evidence*. New York: Routledge, 65-72.
- Yapko, M.D. (2010c). Hypnosis in the treatment of depression: An overdue approach for encouraging skillful mood management. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 137-146.
- Yapko, M.D. (2010d). Hypnotically catalyzing experiential learning across treatments for depression: Actions can speak louder than moods. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 58(2), 186-201.
- Yapko, M.D. (2011). *Mindfulness and hypnosis: The power of suggestion to transform experience*. New York: Norton.
- Yargholi, E., Nasrabadi, A.M. (2010). Chaotic features analysis of EEG signals during hallucination tasks of waterloo-stanford standard. *Journal of Biomedical Science and Engineering*, 13(12), 1175-1181.
- Yarmey, A.D. (1979). *The psychology of eyewitness testimony*. New York: Free Press.
- Yarvis, J.S. (2008). Hypnotherapy under fire: Efficacy of heart-centered hypnotherapy in the treatment of Iraq



- war veterans with posttraumatic stress. *Journal of Heart-Centered Therapies*, 11(1), 3-18.
- Yeates, L.B. (1996). A set of competency and proficiency standards for Australian professional clinical hypnotherapists: A descriptive guide to the Australian Hypnotherapists' Association accreditation system. Sydney: Australian Hypnotherapists' Association.
- Yexley, M.J. (2007). Treating postpartum depression with hypnosis: Addressing specific symptoms presented by the client. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 49(3), 219-223.
- Young, D. (1995). The use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of eating disorders. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 12(2), 148-153.
- Young, J.H. (1967). The medical messiahs: A social history of health quackery in twentieth-century America. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Young, P.C. (1925). An experimental study of mental and physical functions in the normal and hypnotic states. *American Journal of Psychology*, 36, 214-232.
- Young, P.C. (1926). An experimental study of mental and physical functions in the normal and hypnotic states: Additional results. *American Journal of Psychology*, 37, 345-356.
- Young, P.C. (1926). Hypnotism. *Psychological Bulletin*, 23(9), 504-523.
- Young, P.C. (1927). A general review of the literature of hypnotism. *Psychological Bulletin*, 24(9), 540-560.
- Young, P.C. (1927). Is rapport an essential characteristic of hypnosis? *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 22, 130-139.
- Young, P.C. (1928). The nature of hypnosis: as indicated by the presence or absence of post-hypnotic amnesia and rapport. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 22, 372-382.
- Young, P.C. (1929). Intelligence and suggestibility in whites and negroes. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 9, 339-359.
- Young, P.C. (1931). A general review of the literature on hypnotism and suggestion. *Psychological Bulletin*, 28(5), 367-391.
- Young, P.C. (1937). The veridicality of hypnotically induced regression. *Psychological Bulletin*, 34, 784.
- Young, P.C. (1940). Hypnotic regression: Fact or artifact? *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 35, 273-278.
- Young, P.C. (1941). Experimental hypnotism: A review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 38, 92-104.
- Young, P.C. (1950). The possibility of antisocial uses of hypnosis. *American Psychologist*, 5, 327-328.
- Young, P.C. (1952). Antisocial uses of hypnosis. In: LeCron, L.M., editor, *Experimental hypnosis*. New York: Macmillan, 376-409.
- Young, R.M. (1970). Mind, brain and adaptation in the Nineteenth Century: Cerebral localization and its biological context from Gall to Ferrier. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Youtz, P.R. (1968). Can fingers see colors? *Psychology Today*, 1(9), 36-41.
- Yu, C.K-C (2004). Beliefs and attitudes of Chinese regarding hypnosis and its applications. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 21, 93-106.
- Yu, C.K-C. (2005). Application of cognitive-behavioural hypnotic treatment for anxiety management in the Chinese. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22(2), 104-114.
- Yu, C.K-C. (2005). Suggestibility of Chinese as revealed by the Creative Imagination Scale. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 22(2), 77-83.
- Yu, C.K-C. (2006). Cognitive-behavioural hypnotic treatment for managing examination anxiety and facilitating performance. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(2), 72-82.
- Yu, C.K-C. (2006). Sources of information about hypnosis and attitudes towards being hypnotised in Hong Kong. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 34, 135-145.
- Yu, C.K-C. (2006c). Defence mechanisms and suggestibility. *Contemporary Hypnosis*, 23(4), 167-172.
- Yuille, J.C. (1983) editor. *Imagery, memory, and cognition*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum.
- Yuille, J.C., Kim, C.K. (1987). A field study of the forensic use of hypnosis. *Canadian Journal of Behavioral Science*, 19(4), 418-429.
- Yuille, J.C., McEwan, N.H. (1985). Use of hypnosis as an aid to eyewitness memory. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 70, 389-400.



- Zablocki, B.D., Robbins, T. (2001) editors. *Misunderstanding cults: Searching for objectivity in a controversial field*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Zachariae, R. (2001). Hypnosis and immunity. In: Ader, R., Felten, D.L., Cohen, N., editors. *Psychoneuroimmunology, Third edition, Vol. 2*. New York: Academic Press, 133-160.
- Zachariae, R., Andersen, O.K., Bjerring, P., Jorgensen, M.M. (1998). Effects of an opioid antagonist on pain

- intensity and withdrawal reflexes during induction of hypnotic analgesia in high- and low-hypnotizable volunteers. *European Journal of Pain*, 2, 25-34.
- Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P. (1990). The effect of hypnotically induced analgesia on flare reaction of the cutaneous histamine prick test. *Archives of Dermatological Research*, 282(8), 539-543.
- Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P. (1993). Increase and decrease of delayed cutaneous reactions obtained by hypnotic suggestions during sensitization: Studies on dinitrochlorobenzene and diphenylcyclopropenone. *Allergy*, 48(1), 6-11.
- Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P. (1994). Laser-induced pain-related brain potentials and sensory pain ratings in high and low hypnotizable subjects during hypnotic suggestions of relaxation, dissociated imagery, focused analgesia, and placebo. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 42(1), 56-80.
- Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P., Arendt-Nielsen, L. (1989). Modulation of type I immediate and type IV delayed immuno reactivity using direct suggestion and guided imagery during hypnosis. *Allergy*, 44, 537-542.
- Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Nielsen, T., Gotliebsen, K. (1991). The effect of hypnotically induced emotional states on brain potentials evoked by painful argon laser stimulation. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 7(2), 130-138.
- Zachariae, R., Bjerring, P., Zachariae, C., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Nielsen, T., Eldrup, E., Larsen, C.S., Gotliebsen, K. (1991). Monocyte chemotactic activity in sera after hypnotically induced emotional states. *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology*, 34(1), 71-79.
- Zachariae, R., Hansen, J., Andersen, M., Jinquan, T., Petersen, K., Simonsen, C., Zachariae, C., Thestrup-Pedersen, K. (1994). Changes in cellular immune function after immune specific guided imagery and relaxation in high and low hypnotizable health subjects. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 61(1-2), 74-92.
- Zachariae, R., Jorgensen, M.M., Egekvist, H., Bjerring, P. (2001). Skin reactions to histamine of healthy subjects after hypnotically induced emotions of sadness, anger, and happiness. *Allergy*, 56(8), 734-740.
- Zachariae, R., Jorgensen, M.M., Christensen, S. (2000). Hypnotizability and absorption in a Danish sample: Testing the influence of context. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 48, 306-314.
- Zachariae, R., Oster, H., Bjerring, P. (1994). Effects of hypnotic suggestions on ultraviolet B radiation-induced erythema and skin blood flow. *Photodermatology, Photoimmunology and Photomedicine*, 10(4), 154-160.
- Zachariae, R., Oster, H., Bjerring, P., Kragballe, K. (1996). Effects of psychological interventions on psoriasis: A preliminary report. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 34, 1008-1015.
- Zachariae, R., Sommerlund, B., Molay, F. (1996). Danish norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 44, 140-152.
- Zadow, L. (2004). Utilizing hypnosis for palliative care: The case of PB. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 32(2), 170-188.
- Zahourec, R. (1993). Clinical hypnosis and therapeutic suggestion in patient's care. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Zajonc, R.B. (1999). One hundred years of rationality assumptions in social psychology. In: Rodrigues, A., Levine, R.V., editors. *Reflections on 100 years of social psychology*. New York: Basic Books, 200-214.
- Zamansky, H.S., Bartis, S.P. (1984). Hypnosis as dissociation: Methodological considerations and preliminary findings. *American Journal of Clinical hypnosis*, 26, 246-251.
- Zamansky, H.S., Bartis, S.P. (1985). The dissociation of an experience: The hidden observer observed. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 94, 243-248.
- Zamjatin, E. (1920). *Мы* (English edition: *We*. London: Penguin, 1924; Edizione italiana: *Noi*. Milano: Feltrinelli, 1963).
- Zanardelli, D. (1886). *La verità sull'ipnotismo*: Rivelazioni. Rome: Reggiani.
- Zanot, E.J., Pincus, J.D., Lamp, E.J. (1983). Public perceptions of subliminal advertising. *Journal of Advertising*, 12(1), 39-45.
- Zaragoza, M.S., Mitchell, K.L. (1996). Repeated exposure to suggestion and the creation of false memories. *Psychological Science*, 7, 294-300.
- Zarren, J.I. (2006). Utilizing hypnosis in addressing anger issues in treating depression. In: Yapko, M.D., editor. *Hypnosis and treating depression: Applications in clinical practice*. New York: Routledge, 121-140.
- Zarren, J.I., Eimer, B. (2002). Brief cognitive hypnosis: Facilitating the change of dysfunctional behavior. New York: Springer.
- Zavertanik, A. (1985). Un caso di impotenza secondaria a complesso di colpa risolto in tre sedute ipnoterapeutiche. *Rivista Internazionale di Psicologia e Ipnosi*, 26(1), 71-74.
- Zaza, C., Sellick, S., Willan, A., Reyno, L., Browne, G. (1999). Health care professionals' familiarity with non-pharmacological strategies for managing cancer pain. *Psycho-Oncology*, 8, 99-111.
- Zeig, J. (1982) editor. Ericksonian approaches to hypnosis and psychotherapy. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Zeig, J. (1985a) editor. Ericksonian approaches to psychotherapy. Vol. 1: Structures. New York: Brunner Mazel.

- Zeig, J. (1985b) editor. *Ericksonian approaches to psychotherapy*. Vol. 2: Application. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Zeig, J. (1994) editor. *Ericksonian methods: The essence of the story*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Zeig, J., Gari, B. (2001). *The handbook of Ericksonian psychotherapy*. Phoenix AZ: Milton H. Erickson Foundation.
- Zeig, J., Lankton, S. (1988) editors. *Developing Ericksonian therapy: State of the art. Proceedings of the third international congress on Ericksonian psychotherapy*. New York: Brunner Mazel.
- Zelazo, P.D., Moscovitch, M., Thompson, E. (2007) editors. *The Cambridge handbook of consciousness*. Cambridge MA: Cambridge University Press.
- Zelig, M., Beidleman, W.B. (1981). The investigative use of hypnosis: A word of caution. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 29(4), 401-412.
- Zeltzer, L.K., Dolgin, M.J., LeBaron, S., LeBaron, C. (1991). A randomized, controlled study of behavioral intervention for chemotherapy distress in children with cancer. *Pediatrics*, 88(1), 34-42.
- Zeltzer, L.K., LeBaron, S. (1982). Hypnosis and nonhypnotic techniques for reduction of pain and anxiety during painful procedures in children and adolescents with cancer. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 101(6), 1032-1035.
- Zeltzer, L.K., LeBaron, S., Zeltzer, M. (1984). The effectiveness of behavioural intervention for reduction of nausea and vomiting in children and adolescents receiving chemotherapy. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 2, 683-690.
- Zeltzer, L.K., LeBaron, S.M. (1982). Hypnosis and non-hypnotic techniques for reduction of pain and anxiety during painful procedures in children and adolescents with cancer. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 101, 1032-1035.
- Zeltzer, L.K., Tsao, J. C., Stelling, C., Powers, M., Levy, S., and Waterhouse, M. (2002). A phase I study on the feasibility and acceptability of an acupuncture/hypnosis intervention for chronic pediatric pain. *Journal of Pain Symptom Management*, 24(4), 437-446.
- Zerffi, G.G. (1871). *Spiritualism and animal magnetism*. London: Hardwicke.
- Zerffi, G.G. (1871). *Spiritualism and animal magnetism: A treatise on dreams, second sight, somnambulism, magnetic sleep, spiritual manifestations, hallucinations, and spectral visions*. London: Hardwicke.
- Zhao, Y-H., Shan, Y-H., Ma, L-H. et al. (2005). Clinical efficacy of hypnotherapy in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. *Chinese Mental Health Journal*, 19(8), 543-544.
- Ziche P. (1999) editor. *Introspektion: Texte zur Selbstwahrnehmung des Ichs*. Wien-New York: Springer.
- Zilbergeld, B., Edelstein, M.G., Araoz, D.L. (1986) editors. *Hypnosis: Questions and answers*. New York: Norton
- Zimbardo, P. G. (Ed.) (1969). *The cognitive control of motivation*. Glenview IL: Scott Foresman.
- Zimbardo, P.C., Marshall, C., White, C., Maslach, C. (1973). Objective assessment of hypnotically induced time distortion. *Science*, 181(96), 282-284.
- Zimbardo, P.G. (2007). *The Lucifer effect: Understanding how good people turn evil*. New York: Random House.
- Zimbardo, P.G., Andersen, S.M., Kabat, L.G. (1981). Induced hearing deficit generates experimental paranoia. *Science*, 212(4502), 1529-1531.
- Zimbardo, P.G., Marshall, G., Maslach, C. (1971). Liberating behavior from time-bound control: Expanding the present through hypnosis. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 1, 305-323.
- Zimmer, E. Z., Peretz, B. A., Eyal, E., Fuchs, K. (1988). The influence of maternal hypnosis on fetal movements in anxious pregnant women. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology*, 27, 133-137.
- Zimmerman, D. (1980). Hypnotherapy in surgical management: A review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 73, 579-580.
- Zimmermann, J.A. (1879). Johann Joseph Gassner: Der berühmte Exorsist. Sein Leben und wundersames Wirken. Kempten: Kosel.
- Zitman, F.G., Van Dyck, R., Spinhoven, P., Linssen, A.C. (1992). Hypnosis and autogenic training in the treatment of tension headaches: A two-phase constructive design study with follow-up. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 36(3), 219-228.
- Zitman, F.G., Van Dyck, R., Spinhoven, P., Linssen, A.C. (1992). Hypnosis and autogenic training in the treatment of tension headaches: A two-phase constructive design study with follow-up. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 36, 219-228.
- Zolik, E.S. (1958). An experimental investigation of the psychodynamic implications of the hypnotic previous existence fantasy. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 14(2), 179-183.
- Zöllner, J.C.F. (1878-1881). *Wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen*. Vol. 1-3. Leipzig: Staackmann.
- Zubin, J. (1965). Dermooptical perception: A cautionary report. *Science*, 147, 985.
- Zuccoli, A. (1860). *Le scienze occulte: Magnetismo, elettrobiologia, spiritualismo e negromanzia ossia la duplice scienza d'una levatrice*. Milano: Pirola.
- Zudini, V., Antonelli, M. (2011). *La misura della menzogna: Vittorio Benussi e le origini della psicologia della testimonianza*. Trieste: Edizioni Università di Trieste

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>EUT.</p> <p>Zundel, F. (1880). Pfarrer Johann Cristoph Blumhardt: Ein Lebensbild. Zurich: Hohn.</p> <p>Zweig, S. (1931). Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. Leipzig: Insel.</p> | <p>Zysman, S.A., Zysman, S.H. (1983). Hypnosis as a primary anesthetic in reconstructive and cosmetic facial surgery. <i>Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine</i>, 30(3), 102-106.</p> |
|--|---|



**FELICE PERUSSIA**

MANUALE COMPLETO DI

# IPNOSI

NUOVA EDIZIONE RIVEDUTA E AMPLIATA



**PSICOTECNICA**